DEC. 1975 | 75 CENTS

Popular Mechanics

Get into CB radio –it's easy now!

7 last-minute gifts to make for Christmas

How to spot gas-price traps PLUS: Retune your car for regular

Instant furniture from prefinished parts

New 4-wheel-drives for off-road fun

4 exciting new home-movie cameras

6 KIT CLOCKS: Make a heritage clock in a weekend

Защищенный авторским правом

The proud smoke

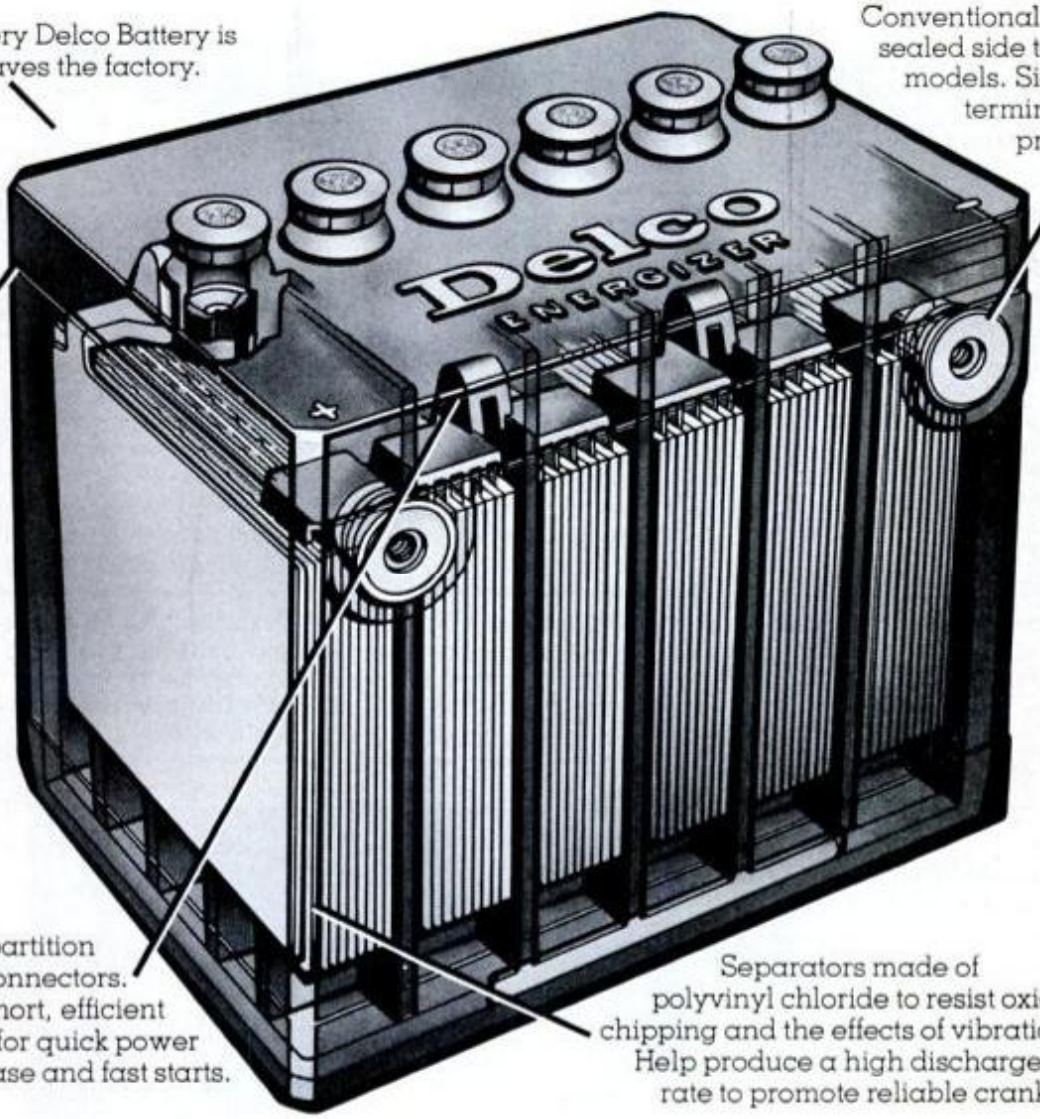
Product of a proud land.

Tobacco. It's as proud a part of the American tradition as Niagara Falls. At Liggett & Myers, we've made tobacco into a cigarette worthy of that tradition. The rich, mellow, distinctively smooth L&M.
Smoke it proudly.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Filter King: 18 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine; av. per cigarette, by FTC Method.

Looking for features per battery dollar? Look into a Delco.



Every Delco Battery is tested before it leaves the factory.

Conventional top-post or sealed side terminal models. Side terminals help provide secure connection, help resist corrosion. Conversion kits available.

Shock-resistant construction. Tongue-in-groove fit with thermoplastic seal.

Through-the-partition cell connectors. Provide short, efficient electrical path for quick power release and fast starts.

Separators made of polyvinyl chloride to resist oxidation, chipping and the effects of vibration. Help produce a high discharge rate to promote reliable cranking.

"Features per dollar" is a good measure of what you can expect from a battery. It's a measure of value. And with the features you get with a Delco Battery, you get a lot for your money. No matter which Delco Battery you buy.

If you intend to keep your car several more years, go with a top-of-the-line Delco E-5000 Battery.

If you don't need all the reserve starting power of the Delco E-5000 Battery, a powerful, yet moderately priced, Delco E-3000 is a wise choice.

For the economy-minded driver, a Delco E-2000 Battery, with all the top-of-the-line features shown above, is a smart selection.

In any case, you get a lot of battery for your money, and you get a lot of built-in reasons to go with the name you know, Delco.

Go with the names you know.

AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

AUTOMOBILES AND BIKES

22 Detroit Listening Post
28 The PM Garage
48 New 4WDs—right on for off-road fun
55 Winner of the electric-car chassis in PM's Design-a-body Contest
56 How to stay alive on a motorized bike
64 How to stretch your gasoline dollar: Retune for regular
74 Turbocharging hits the streets
84 PM Owners Report: Cadillac Seville
90 Saturday Mechanic: Don't blow your gasket!
114 Imports and Motorsports

HOME AND YARD

51 Armchair studio for wildlife photos
86 How to fix a vacuum cleaner
93 Exciting new hardware you'll see soon
130 What every homeowner should know about insurance
148 Cutting armored cable (BX)

SHOP AND CRAFTS

20, 24 Hints from readers
26 Rockwell's cordless, keyless drill
70 'Instant' furniture from kitchen cabinets
76 Refinishing furniture (Part 2)
94 Last-minute gifts you can make for Christmas
98 Six handsome clocks you can make from kits
106 Easy-make magazine rack
107 Make your own coffee mill
120 Acrylic paint stand
146 Miter-gauge hold-down

BOATING, OUTDOORS

48 New 4WDs—right on for off-road fun
68 Boating at the end of the rainbow
138 How safe is your boat?

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TV

80 Radio on wheels: The CB communications freeway

PHOTOGRAPHY

14 Photo hints
51 Armchair studio for wildlife photos
60 New cameras for movie-making fun

AVIATION

45 The Christmas Day battle that began the Flying Tigers' legend

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

52 Ceramics: Fantastic new materials that will change your life
104 The amazing ESP machine

EVERY MONTH

6 Letters
8 Science Worldwide
10 All Outdoors
30 Appliance Clinic
32 Homeowners' Clinic
38 The Bicycle Shop
40 Car Clinic
59, 63, 67 It's New Now

ON THE COVER

One of six handsome, heritage clocks you can build from kits in a weekend. See page 98. *Photo: George Ratkai*

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, *Popular Mechanics* publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, *Popular Mechanics* cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.

Popular Mechanics®

DECEMBER 1975 • Vol. 144 No. 6

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: Australia, Caribbean, Mexico, Southern Hemisphere

SPECIAL FEATURES:

Stretch your gasoline dollar. Beat premium-fuel prices by retuning your high-compression engine to run smoothly on lower-octane gas. Page 64.

Four new cameras for movie-making fun. Exciting time-lapse feature lets you shrink hours, race clouds, see a building rise in minutes. Page 60.

'Instant' furniture from kitchen cabinets. How you can save time and money when building storage walls by using these finished ready-mades. Page 70.

Radio on wheels: The CB communications freeway you use to call for help, obtain road information, even get relief from long-trip boredom. Page 80.

New 4WDs are right on for off-road fun. Here's a close look at the latest little 'truck' versions being offered by the major car companies. Page 48.

Seven last-minute gifts to make for Christmas: Pipe rack-humidor, cheese tray, three block cars, treasure chest and a dresser-top valet. Page 94.

Fantastic materials in ceramics 52

CB on the freeway 80

Refinishing furniture (Part 2) 76

Boating at the end of the rainbow 68

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address with your latest label, to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. All other correspondence relating to your subscription: James Gable, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1567, New York, N.Y. 10019.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by the Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Single copy for the United States and Canada, 75 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, $7.00 for one year; $13.00 for two years; $18.00 for three years. Canada, add $3.00 for each year. All other countries, add $5.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950.

© 1975 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved.

Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send Forms 3579 to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Good News from the good hands people

Now—if your car is damaged, Allstate guarantees the repairs. In writing.

Allstate wants to make sure your car is fixed right.

We know how important your car is to you. If it's been in an accident, we want you to be satisfied with the way we've handled your claim. Regardless of whether you're an Allstate policyholder or a claimant. Now we've added still another way to help make sure you're satisfied:

THE ALLSTATE REPAIR GUARANTEE.

Here's how it works.

Say your car's been in an accident. If you wish, we'll be happy to recommend several repair shops.

Shops we've had experience with. And, if you choose one of those, we'll guarantee the workmanship of that shop. Not for just a week or a month. But for as long as you own the car.

Of course, the Allstate Repair Guarantee does not cover manufacturer's defects in any operating parts. And it's available only through Allstate Insurance Company-operated claim locations.

At Allstate we stand behind our claim service. Because we don't want you to have to worry about your car being fixed right.

How's that for good news!

Available in most states.

Allstate Insurance Co.
Northbrook, Ill.

Allstate®

You're in good hands.

This One

CD7J-5CG-ZXKJ

YOUR ALLSTATE AGENT

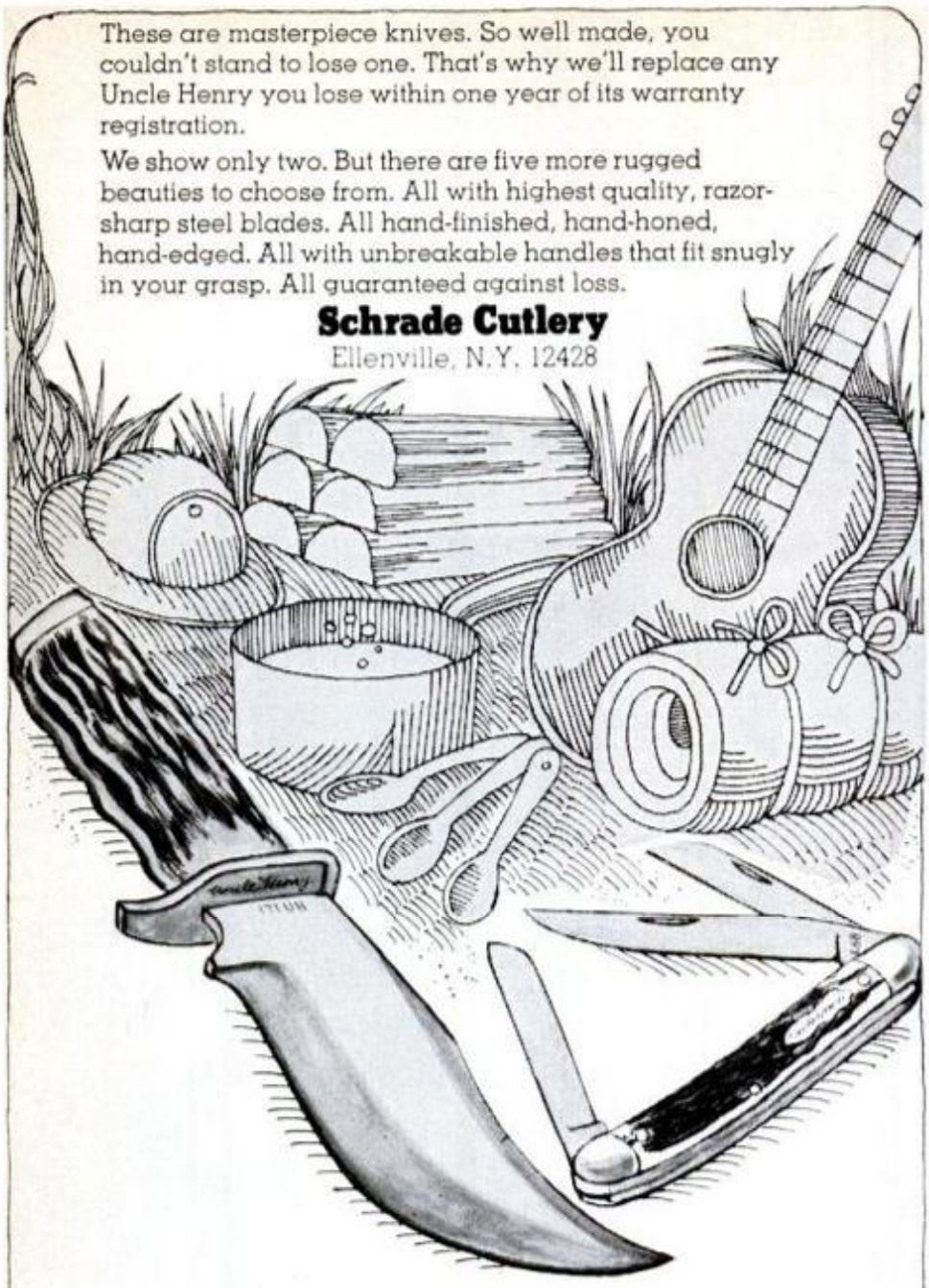
. . . can help you with insurance for your life, health, car, home, boat and business, too . . . can provide help in financing your new car and in joining a motor club . . . and, as a Registered Representative, can offer you a variety of retirement plans and information on a mutual fund.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

These are masterpiece knives. So well made, you couldn't stand to lose one. That's why we'll replace any Uncle Henry you lose within one year of its warranty registration.

We show only two. But there are five more rugged beauties to choose from. All with highest quality, razor-sharp steel blades. All hand-finished, hand-honed, hand-edged. All with unbreakable handles that fit snugly in your grasp. All guaranteed against loss.

Schrade Cutlery
Ellenville, N.Y. 12428



Uncle Henry®

Anyone can lose a knife.
But only Uncle Henry will replace it.

PAPERBACK BOOKS

From ENGLAND on tools and procedures you can use in your shop.

FOUNDRYWORK FOR THE AMATEUR from patternmaking to building a furnace $2.50
SECRETS OF SHIPS IN BOTTLES even one ship model in a light bulb 2.50
ELECTROPLATING FOR THE AMATEUR do a good job with almost no equipment 3.00
MAKING YOUR OWN GUITAR, BALALAIKA, and VIOLIN—woodworking projects 3.50
LATHE ACCESSORIES how to make and use them for very little money 2.50
MILLING IN THE LATHE including how to mill without attachments, cut gears 4.00
BUILDING A STEAM ENGINE FROM CASTINGS like those casting sets in our catalog ... 2.00
SOLDERING AND BRAZING from fixing the coffee pot to installing plumbing 2.50
USING THE SMALL LATHE the metal lathe in your home shop, lots of ideas 3.50
HOW TO WORK SHEET METAL with a minimum of equipment, some that you build 4.00

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
BOX 170, 609 E. DAVIS ST.
LULING, TEXAS 78648

Our CRAFTSMANSHIP CATALOG—steam engines, tools, clocks, books—$1.00—FREE if you order just 2 books from this ad.

Popular Mechanics®

JOHN A. LINKLETTER
Editor
SHELDON M. GALLAGER
Executive Editor
DANIEL C. FALES
Managing Editor
WAYNE C. LECKEY
Home and Shop Editor
ALVIN KIETZ
Art Director

BILL HARTFORD
Automotive
JOHN F. PEARSON
Science and Engineering
WM. T. McKEOWN
Boating, Outdoors and Travel
IVAN BERGER
Electronics and Photography
MICHAEL S. McCLINTOCK
Associate, Home and Shop
STEPHEN WALTON
Assistant, Home and Shop
MICHAEL LAMM
West Coast
ROBERT LUND
Detroit Automotive
GARRY WINTER
Copy Chief
RICHARD H. FUNK
Production
ALFREDO VEGA
Assistant, Production
IRA HERRICK
Associate Art Director
DAVID KOMITAU
Assistant Art Director
DON L. MANNES
Assistant Art Director
ED MENTKEN
Assistant Art Director
CLIFFORD B. HICKS
Special Publications
LUDWIG ARONS
Special Projects
SOPHIE GRONOWICZ
Director, Bureau of Information
EVERETT JOHNSON
Cabinetmaker

DANIEL J. COLEMAN
Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 224 W. 57th St., (212) 262-4282; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., (312) 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., (313) TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, Ohio, (216) 283-7788; Los Angeles: 601 N. Vermont Ave., (213) 666-6263.

JOHN A. REGINA
Advertising Production Manager

Published by The Hearst Corporation
JOHN R. MILLER
President
RANDOLPH A. HEARST
Chairman
RICHARD E. DEEMS
President, Magazines Division
JOSEPH F. KERN
Publisher

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by the Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A., John R. Miller, President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary. Hearst Magazines Division: Richard E. Deems, President; Gilbert C. Maurer, Executive Vice President, Operations; Raymond J. Peterson, Executive Vice President, Advertising; William S. Campbell, Vice President and General Manager; John F. D'Avolio, Vice President and Resident Controller; Albert A. Rachol, Vice President and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, Vice President for Popular Mechanics.

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS to 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" List.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

We'd like to help you choose the right color TV. Even if it isn't a Panasonic.

When you plunk down several hundred dollars for a color TV, it had better be the right one. And it can be. With a little information about what to look for when you choose a set.

What to look for in a picture tube.

Don't fall in love with the first picture you see. Look at as many as you can. Side by side. Decide which ones you like best. Then compare their technology. We think a picture tube should have a black matrix around each color dot for greater contrast. You should also have a choice of delta or in-line guns. Panasonic has both. Another thing to look for is one of the latest developments in picture tube engineering. The Quintrix™ picture tube. With an *extra* prefocus lens to concentrate and focus the electron beam. For a sharp picture from edge to edge. Panasonic developed it.

What to look for in a chassis.

After you've test-watched the picture, look under the hood. And look for a powerful chassis. Because that can mean a brighter picture. Panasonic sets are about as powerful as you will find. Yet they use about as much electricity as a couple of 75-watt light bulbs.

Then check to see if the chassis is 100% solid state. That means no vacuum tubes to burn out. And greater reliability.

All Panasonic sets are 100% solid state. And use up-to-date solid-state IC technology. So there's less circuitry. Which means less can go wrong.

And make sure the set is designed for easy service. That's the advantage of a modular chassis. In the Panasonic Quatrecolor® modular chassis, most components are on five snap-out, snap-in modular boards. So repairs, should they ever be necessary, can almost always be made quickly and easily.

What to look for in controls.

You buy a color TV to watch color TV, not play engineer. Look for one button that controls color, tint, contrast and brightness. Panasonic calls it Q-Lock™. But you should also have the option to control your own picture. So we also include Manual Over-Ride.

What to look for in a warranty.

Look for a long one. While many other manufacturers are cutting back on warranties, every Quatrecolor set still has a 1-year warranty on parts and labor. And a 2-year parts and 1-year labor warranty on the picture tube. Our warranty card spells out the conditions of our limited warranty.

We hope these hints help you choose the right color TV. And who knows? It just might be a Panasonic.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

"The Quatrecolor with the Quintrix"

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LETTERS

TO THE EDITOR

Too slick an idea

Regarding Robert Widhelm's "Slick Oil Idea" (*Letters*, page 6, Oct. '75): I tried using plastic jugs once, never to forget it.

Oil was dropped into the trash can, the trash can was emptied into the garbage truck. When the garbage compressor was turned on, *poof* went the jug with the oil, and I had a very unhappy oil-spattered garbage man on my hands.

I suggest the jug should be marked "Drain Oil" and placed on top of the garbage can for pickup.

MILES C. BRICHTO
CICERO, ILL.

Most towns use trash vehicles which have compactors. For some time I thought a lot of cars around town were in deep need of new oil seals. Not so. Wound up behind a trash truck on a neighborhood street, and there was the answer in oil trickling out onto the blacktop.

Metal and plastic containers, if squashed, let the oil trickle out, while glass will make a quick spill.

C.E. KEMMERER
KERRVILLE, TEX.

Butchering block?

Your butcher block (*Build This Handy Butcher Block*, page 102, Oct. '75) looks like a true boon to any home cook, but it looks like an aptly named *butchering* block when the knife rack is viewed from the level of a small child or medium-sized canine. Obviously the designer has neither children nor animals in his kitchen—or won't have for long.

Other than that, very nice!

WILL TURRENTINE
GREENSBORO, N.C.

We'll agree that if you have small children, you would want to cover those blades. A clever way to do it—without changing the appearance of the table—is to fasten a sheet of Plexiglas on the knife rack so that it extends down slightly farther than the longest blade. The knives still show—but are harmless.

Don't use softwood in a fireplace

You recommend the use of softwoods either alone or mixed with hardwoods when building a fireplace fire (*How to Cut Firewood and Use a Fireplace*, page 60, Oct. '75). I must take exception.

My family has lived many years in upstate New York. Consequently, we have all had much experience with wood-burning stoves and fireplaces. Our experience indicates that burning softwood over a period of years will build up a dangerous coating of tars in the chimney. I have seen this condition become so bad that the tar has actually been running down the side of the chimney.

DONALD I. RASMUSSEN
ILION, N.Y.

Bicentennial racer

The *Mini-Indy Racer* (page 36, Aug. '75) was a very enjoyable project. It took me three weeks to build, working in the evenings. I have built a mini-bike and a go-cart before, but this is definitely something else.

I have also added wings to the front to give it added Indy look. The car is red, white and blue with gold stars and numbers. We call it "The Spirit of '76."

PHILIP D. ALLEN
TOLEDO, OHIO

More on window greenhouses

I'd like to comment on personal experience with window greenhouses (*Window Gardening*, page 54, Sept. '75).

There's no need for an electric heating system if one removes the window sashes, allowing free circulation of air with the room. It can't freeze, even on the coldest night. This also eliminates the need of ventilation, as it can't overheat on a sunny day, either. One can't control humidity that way, but plenty of plants will do fine anyhow.

Why use expensive ¼-in. acrylic sheets? At most glass companies, you can buy ¼-in. used plate glass, cut to your size, for far less money.

For a really good job, you can buy the plate glass plus an inner pane of window glass, for less than the acrylic, and cut your heat losses in half.

The plants will look nicer from the outside because they won't be obscured by frost or condensation. But glass is heavy; be sure the hooks are secure.

ROBERT D. SMITH
SWISHER, IOWA

We chose the acrylic plastic so you wouldn't have to worry about errant baseballs or other such hazards. But, sure, you can use glass.

Any electric Boonie Bugs?

I am planning to build your *Boonie Bug* (page 94, March '74), but to operate on battery power instead of the VW engine. I think I can couple a d.c. motor straight to the transaxle and store batteries in the engine compartment and in the midships storage compartment. I would like to know if any other readers have considered this project or if any have built battery cars.

ALAN RAYDO
SHAWNEE MISSION, KANS.

Judging from the sale of plans, several thousand readers have considered building the Boonie Bug. But we really have never heard from a reader who used electric power.

Don't talk about imported junk

Let's get off this kick of always talking about all that imported junk that is cluttering up our once-great country. We serviced imported cars for many years, and we know just what type of junk they are. Freeway driving and hot weather really knock hell out of them, and the so-called rubber components just don't last any time at all.

D. ROGERS
CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Foreign cars are better!

In *How To Stay Alive in a Small Car* (page 39, Aug. '75), you said that most people do not notice and respect small cars. This is very true, but after that you made a huge mistake. You said small cars do not have the power and acceleration of their big brothers. Not true! Most imports, which is all I would ever own, have more horsepower to weight than big American gas hogs. Also, imports

(Please turn to page 118)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

© 1974 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

If I'm going to smoke, I'm going to do it right.

Some people smoke a brand for its image. I don't. You can't taste image. I smoke for taste. I smoke Winston. All Winston will ever give you is real taste. And real pleasure. For some of us, that's enough. Winston is for real.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

20 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '75.

BY JOHN F. PEARSON

SCIENCE WORLDWIDE

New ankle-joint replacement

In recent years engineers and surgeons have combined their skills to produce reliable "spare parts" for people. Joints that have degenerated because of arthritis are often replaced. Now a British bioengineering team announces an improved ankle-joint replacement that reportedly gets the patient back on his feet fast—often within a week—following the operation. No cast is needed. In contrast, say the Britishers, the conventional procedure that is most widely used requires the patient to wear a cast for as long as four months.

As is shown in the photo above, the convex element of the new joint is stainless steel and the concave element, polyethylene. The components are secured to bone with a special cement.

NASA paint resists rust

An improved paint developed by NASA as an anticorrosion coating for space program use is being tested on San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge. The paint, applied to a six-foot steel panel mounted on the underside of the bridge, contains zinc and potassium silicate. In a previous lab test, the paint showed no sign of deterioration after 5300 hours of exposure to a continous brine spray. Unlike other zinc-rich paints, it sprays easily, according to NASA researchers, and requires no finish coat. A wide commercial market is foreseen.

Air much cleaner now

Some 14,000 years ago, during the last glacial period, air in the Northern Hemisphere was 100 times dirtier than in recent years. That conclusion can be drawn from the results of research by members of the Institute of Polar Studies, Ohio State University. A 1514-yard-long core taken from Greenland's ice sheet shows that a heavy concentration of particulate matter dropped with snow during the glacial period. Similarly, a core taken from west Antarctica indicates that snow deposited there 14,000 years ago was four times as dirty as snow deposited later.

The researchers at Ohio State attribute some of the increased "fallout" to prehistoric volcanic activity.

Now: the mineral crunch

Less well publicized than the energy shortage is our nation's growing dependence on foreign sources for important minerals. According to a U.S. Geological Survey report, we import 90 percent of our supplies of manganese, cobalt, chromium, titanium, niobium, strontium and sheet micas.

From 75 to 90 percent of eight other commodities come from abroad. They are aluminum, platinum, tin, tantalum, bismuth, fluorine, asbestos and mercury.

Forecasts for the year 2000, states the Survey report, indicate that the United States at that time will be completely dependent on imports for 12 minerals. We will also have to import 75 percent of 19 other minerals and more than 50 percent of 26 others.

Computer spots crop disease

Early detection of crop disease is made possible by a new technique—the computer analysis of infrared aerial photos—according to researchers at the University of Texas, Austin.

Manual inspection tends to be slow, causing a long time-lag between the discovery of a diseased crop and the taking of remedial action. Specially programmed, the computer can carry out a frame-by-frame scanning of a film and provide a printout of the location and condition of the crops pictured.

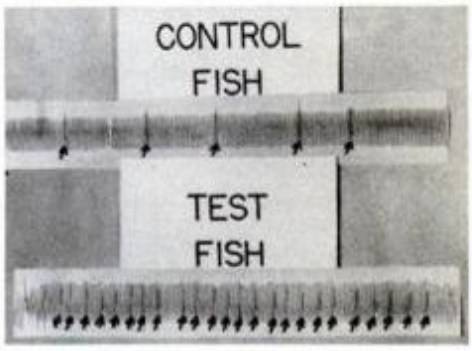
Use of this technique is expected to benefit farmers by helping them to reduce crop damage and thus improve their yield per acre.

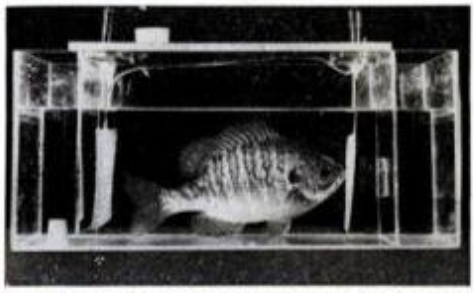
Pollution makes fish cough

An unexpected benefit has come from an Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) study into the effects of pollutants on freshwater fish. In a test program, trout, bluegill and other species of fish are used to monitor the pollution levels in lakes and rivers.

Fish respond to pollutants by "coughing"—clearing their gills. The higher the level of pollution, the more frequently the fish cough. At the EPA's National Water Quality Laboratory, Duluth, Minn., fish are held in individual, instrumented tanks. Coughs cause water motion that is picked up by sensors installed inside the tank.

The signals are transmitted to a machine that records the coughs in the form of a graph. In the tracings illustrated below, the "test fish," in more heavily polluted water than a "control fish," coughed more frequently.





"The ultimate use of our findings," the researchers reported, "could be a system for keeping tabs on concentrations of complex industrial wastes entering rivers from waste treatment plants and industry." ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

All signs point to the new Volkswagens.

Our dual diagonal braking system gives you the protection of a back-up circuit.

VW's front-wheel drive pulls you around curves instead of pushing. Tracking stability is excellent.

Don't worry about acceleration. The Rabbit does 0 to 50 in 8.2 seconds, Scirocco in 7.5 and Dasher in 8.0.

The new VWs have suspension systems with a coil spring at each wheel so you can take bumps in stride.

Rabbit and Scirocco both got 39 mpg—hwy/25 city. Dasher got 37 mpg—hwy/24 city. These figures are based on EPA estimates using cars with standard transmissions.

The actual mileage you get may vary, depending on your type of driving, your driving habits, your car's condition and optional equipment.

Like many racing cars, new VWs have rack-and-pinion steering for precise control.

Rabbit has everything you need to help you cope with rough roads and hard times—performance, economy, and superior handling.

Plus a lot more. The Rabbit has as much head and leg room as some mid-size cars. More trunk space (with the rear seat folded down) than the 8 leading economy cars, according to Road & Track Magazine's '75 Comparison Road Test. And a hatchback at no extra charge.

No wonder Rabbits are multiplying.

Dasher is available as a 5-seater family sedan or as a wagon. And even though it's big and comfortable inside it's able to deliver incredible performance. Its handling is "outstanding" according to *Guide to Car Economy*. And few sedans can touch the Dasher's tight-fisted way with a gallon of gas.

Scirocco is a true 2 + 2 Sports Coupe with a powerful 1.5-liter overhead cam engine.

And styling created by Giugiaro, the man who designed the Maserati. Not only is it exciting to look at, the sleek wedge styling cuts wind resistance and improves forward visibility.

Inside, you'll find the same combination of style and function.

The trim is elegantly smart.

The hatchback (at no extra charge) is just plain smart.

©VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ALL OUTDOORS

WITH BILL McKEOWN

There are a number of rinkydink products around that might make good indoor toys but shouldn't go afield. There's the backpack with shoulder straps that start unstitching halfway through a hike, the rod that breaks once a lunker latches on, that tent with peg loops that let go on a windy night, an ammo box which comes unglued and spills your shells, or the boat with deck hardware screwed on instead of bolted. We all get little enough time outdoors, so for safety and satisfaction we deserve the best in equipment.

As a result, each year we like to salute a number of items that have worked particularly well. Not all are new, but each has earned approval as dependable, useful and pleasing to have along. Here, then, is PM's pick:

Casting can be more accurate with St. Croix Memory Lok (left) that can repeat depth, Lew Childre Speed Spool (right) that throws bait an extra distance.

CB convenience

Take it from our base, KSV-0468 (handle: Traveler), a Citizens Band rig adds more than you can imagine to any field and water sport. A mobile rig in our camper vehicle gives the safety contact of Channel 9 and an easy way to call for directions or campsite information. Handsets keep contact for hiking, hunting and fishing. CB is no substitute for a VHF marine radio/telephone in a boat that might need to call the Coast Guard or the telephone company ashore. But for short-range communication, it's an ideal answer. Our rig is the new Johnson Messenger 123SJ. Though we got the Johnson converter so that it can be used as a mobile 12-volt car unit or base unit on 110 a.c. at home, it worked so well both ways that we had to go out and get another one—as usually happens, we learned.

Citizens Band stations are easy to tune in from home or car with E.F. Johnson 123SJ.

Blow-hard gauge

Ask four people about wind strength on a breezy day (or wave height or boat speed any time) and you're likely to get four very different answers. Our answer is a small Sims Anemometer from R. A. Simerl Instruments, Annapolis, Md. We favor the model that shows wind speeds in knots and kilometers, with conversion for mph and the Beaufort scale on the back. Though hard to read in a bouncing runabout, it gives a useful approximation of boat speed.

Reel improvement

Considering the years that fishing reels have been around, you wouldn't expect any major changes. Now recent refinements for bait casting and spinning deserve recognition.

Lew Childre is introducing his new Speed Spool reel, and it's drawing wide approval from bait-cast experts. The level wind disengages for a long flowing cast and then switches in on retrieve. The Lifetime Model with its ruby line guide sells for a healthy $100, and the reel's popularity indicates its superiority.

St. Croix's Rangefinder spin model RF-76 provides added fun. Switch on its Memory Lok once you find the distance or depth of a honey hole and each cast will drop in automatically, with a "strike release" when the big one hits.

Potent patch

A neat new aid for many outdoor repairs is called Auto-Pak Lay It On Body Patch from 3M. It is 6x8 inches, costs about $2.69, and is recommended for car body repairs. We carry one, however, to quick-patch punctures in a boat, tackle box, RV top or piece of luggage. The advantage is that the sheet of fiberglass can be cut to cover the hole and already has its curing agent mixed in. No mess; simply peel off the paper cover, apply, and then give it a couple hours of bright sunlight (or a sunlamp) to cure it.

Marine muscle

Any year is a big one when outboards can take a magnum jump up to 200 hp. But the special credit goes to the engineers who packed more power into less space, yet made the mills as quiet and economical with fuel as earlier models. Better power for bigger, safer boats is the special advantage we see for the Evinrude and Johnson 200s and Mercury's 175.

Nikon mini-binoculars are powerful featherweights that pocket as easily as a pipe.

Closer look

Ernest Hemingway used to carry a little monocular or pair of opera glasses in his hunting jacket, and outdoorsmen have been hoping for years for something less bulky than binoculars. Now Nikon has lightweights that are amazingly small and easy to carry. Weighing less than a pound and no bigger than a couple packs of cigarets, they give a brilliant view in six, seven or eight power. Our choice was the 8x24 for about $120. They put the big view in the palm of your hand. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

New Horizons In CB Performance

The Johnson solid-state meter.

Clearly an improvement! Bright ruby red LED readouts let you read signal strength, transmitter power and modulation precisely . . . at a glance! All solid-state, it's completely reliable regardless of temperature, dust or humidity. Solid-state metering—exclusive in the **Messenger 123SJ**.

Engineer's triumph . . . Operator's dream.

Improving what is already the best is the ultimate challenge for the engineer. And the ultimate reward for the CB operator. Now you can experience the incredible interference rejection of the only dual cascaded crystal filtering system in CB—plus a new fully automatic noise limiter and RF-type noise blanker. It's a dream rig you can own! **Messenger 323A.**

Johnson sideband. Again!

Nearly 10 years ago we introduced the first CB sideband radio . . . now Johnson offers the most advanced SSB performance on-the-air! With color-keyed lights for USB/LSB/AM modes, individual controls for every function, and famous Johnson quality, performance, warranty and service. **Viking 352.**

Write for free catalog

JOHNSON®

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY, WASECA, MINNESOTA 56093

In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

Pinto Pony MPG with optional WSW ($33), Luxury Decor Group ($263).

Introducing Ford's brand-new Pinto Pony MPG.

$2,895. Lower than Chevette Scooter.

($203 under Chevette's 4-passenger base car)

38 mpg highway, 25 mpg city.

(EPA estimates. See box at right)

More car for the money.

(627 pounds more road-hugging weight than Chevette Scooter)

See these other 1976 Pinto models (shown below) at your Ford Dealer.

Runabout with optional Protection Group, Squire option, Forged aluminum wheels, WSW tires and color-keyed mirrors.

New optional Alpine Plaid-cloth and vinyl trim.

Compare:	Pinto Pony MPG	vs	Chevette Scooter
Passengers	4		2
Engine	2.3 liter		1.4 liter
Horsepower	92		52
Transmission	4-speed manual		4-speed manual
Weight	2,558 lbs.		1,931 lbs.
EPA MPG Rating	38 highway, 25 city		40 highway, 28 city
Price	$2,895		$2,899

More about price. Price quotations are base sticker prices excluding title, taxes and destination charges. Actual prices and comparisons will vary by dealer. Pinto Pony MPG shown with optional wsw tires ($33), Luxury Decor Group ($263).

More about mileage. Since these are estimates, your actual mileage will vary depending on your car's condition and optional equipment and how and where you drive. California ratings lower.

Pinto Pony MPG gives you more road-hugging weight.

Pinto Pony MPG is built with a strong steel unitized-body construction that gives you 627 more pounds of road-hugging weight than Chevette Scooter, for a smooth, solid ride on almost any kind of road.

Sticker priced less than the 2-passenger Chevette Scooter, $203 less than the 4-passenger base Chevette.

While the 2-passenger Chevette Scooter has a low price, don't expect carpeting (rubber mats), upholstered interior door panels (fiberboard), chrome window trim (rubber molding), chrome bumpers and hubcaps (painted), and many other interior convenience features. Don't even expect a back seat (the base Scooter doesn't even have one).

For a little less money than the 2-passenger Scooter, you can drive a Pinto Pony MPG that includes a lot of things the Scooter leaves out.

You can choose a 4-passenger Chevette, however. But it's sticker priced about $200 more than our standard Pony.

The inside story of the Pinto Pony MPG.

Our wide-body interior design gives you more shoulder and hip room (and about the same headroom) for more spacious comfort than the Chevette Scooter.

And our wide track in front and rear gives you excellent stability and handling.

It's a lot of little car.

Pinto Pony MPG offers a combination of 2.3 liter overhead-cam engine, 4-speed shift, rack-and-pinion steering for precise control, and self-adjusting front disc brakes. All standard. The 4-speed fully synchronized short-throw shift is floor mounted, as in some of the best European performance cars.

You'll find 40 more horses in every Pinto Pony MPG.

But it is still EPA rated at 38 miles per gallon highway, 25 city.

Compare the new Pinto Pony MPG to the Chevette Scooter or any other small car.

Pinto Pony MPG's road-hugging weight, wide stance, big engine, high EPA rating and low price all add up to outstanding value.

It's easy to see why Pinto Pony MPG is *more* car.

Pinto Pony MPG: More car for the money.

The closer you look, the better we look.

FORD PINTO

FORD DIVISION

gon with luggage rack, WSW tires, Protection Group and Squire options.

Runabout with optional Luxury Decor Group, half vinyl roof, styled steel wheels with trim rings, Protection Group, electric rear window defroster and WSW tires.

Omega Pro-Lab B66

The last word in medium-format enlargers.

For sheer ease of operation, no photo enlarger surpasses Omega's Pro-Lab B66 for 35mm and 2¼"negatives.

CARRIER OPENS EASILY

The spring-loaded negative carrier opens wide when you lift the lamphouse, letting you advance negatives without disturbing their alignment. The lamphouse assembly is counterbalanced for smooth, easy movement. And a sliding panel allows instant access to the lamp, condensers and filter drawer. The rigid, inclined girder keeps negative and baseboard perfectly aligned, and leaves maximum room to center your easel.

SLIDING FRONT PANEL

Yet the whole unit will come apart quickly and easily for storage.

The B66 comes with three condensers, for optimum light distribution with negs to 35mm; or switch to two condensers to match the 2¼" format optical requirement. Or get the optional dichroic color head and dial in the exact filtration needed for color or variable-contrast printing.

RIGID GIRDER DESIGN

Priced as sensibly as it's designed, and for even greater savings, there's our "Two-Lens Outfit" for 2¼"square and 35mm formats.

OPTIONAL COLOR HEAD

Write for literature to Omega Division, Berkey Marketing Co., Inc., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. In Canada, Berkey Photo (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.

Division of Berkey Photo Inc.

OMEGA

The Greatest Name in Your Darkroom.

You'd be surprised what you can buy for under $100. Or $200. Or over $1,000. In fact, you'd be startled.

Konica is the world's most experienced maker of automatic cameras.

And we make them so every photographer can enjoy their advantages. Which is why our prices range from about $100 for a compact C35, to over $1,000 for the Autoreflex-T with varifocal lens.

Whether you're just beginning with 35mm photography, or you're an old pro, you'll find that Konica automatics offer you more features for the money than any other cameras at their price.

For that happily startling experience, see the Konica system at your Konica dealer. Or write for literature to: Konica Camera, Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

Berkey

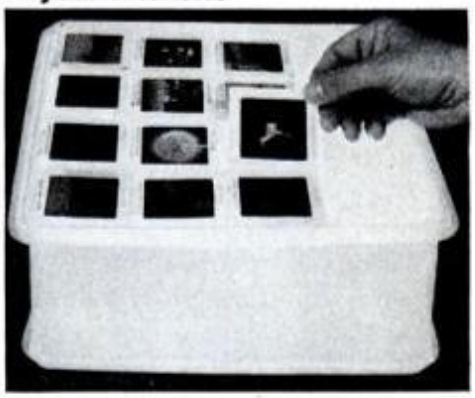
The Konica Automatics.

From under $100 to over $1,000.

PHOTO HINTS

FROM READERS

Is there a slide-sorter in your kitchen?



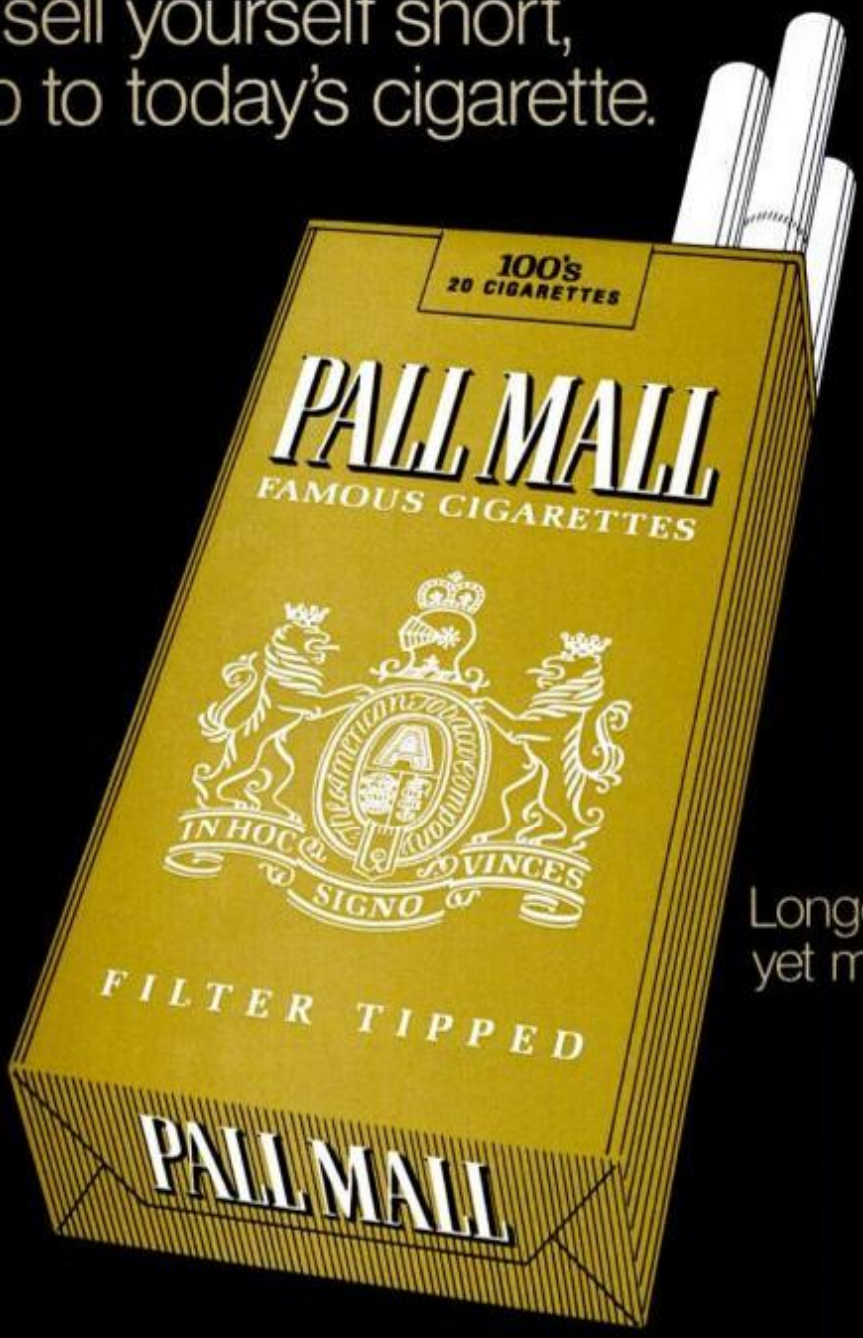
Large plastic kitchen containers used for storing vegetables, cakes or pies make ideal emergency slide sorters. Just place the container upside down over a light bulb, put the slides on the lid and place the lid on the bottom of the inverted container. The lip on the lid keeps the slides from falling off, and the plastic diffuses the light for even, glareless illumination.—*Ken Patterson, Regina, Sask.*

Cardboard barn doors for your strobe

"Barn doors" that will restrict your strobe's light spread are easy to make: Just trim two lengths of dark gray or black cardboard to fit and fasten them to the sides of the flash with a rubber band. If the cardboard strips are each scored down the middle, you can easily bend them in and out to get the width of the beam you want.—*Maj. J.P. Greeves, Alexandria, Va.*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Don't sell yourself short,
move up to today's cigarette.



Longer...
yet milder

Pall Mall Gold 100's lower in 'tar'

than the best-selling short (70mm) cigarette.

PALL MALL GOLD 100's ..... "tar" 20 mg. nicotine, 1.4 mg.
Best-selling regular size (70mm) .... "tar" 25 mg. nicotine, 1.6 mg.
Of all brands, lowest ..... "tar" 2 mg. nicotine, 0.2 mg.
20 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report April '75.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Jack Terry knows exactly where he's going. Thanks to ICS.

(A TRUE STORY)

At age 29, Jack Terry doesn't have it made yet. But he knows where he's going. And he's on his way.

Jack went from beginner draftsman to Highway Engineer, first level. At almost twice the pay.

"That took five promotions," Jack told us. "But my ICS training was a real help in passing each promotion examination.

"I really like my work and I know there are other promotions I can get. Because people just seem to need more roads. And there aren't that many good highway engineers around."

The right combination for success

Jack Terry is one of our outstanding graduates. He's hard working. He's in a growing field. And he has good training.

Of course, we can't promise you'll be as successful as Jack—no school can guarantee jobs for its graduates. ICS can't make you smarter than you already are, and we can't make you ambitious if you're lazy.

But ICS *can* give you the first-rate training you need—especially if you're interested in one of the growing careers where ICS concentrates its training. Like Engineer. Electrician. Auto Mechanic. TV Repairman. Draftsman. Air Conditioning Serviceman. (Check your choice on the attached card.)

Ideal way to learn

As an ICS student, you study at home, on your own schedule. You waste no time traveling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck.

But you're never alone. Skilled instructors are always ready to help you.

If you ever have doubts or problems or just want to talk to an instructor, you can call ICS from anywhere in the continental United States, day or night, using our special toll-free Dial-a-Question® service.

ICS training works

Since 1890, millions of men and women around the world have turned to ICS for career training.

More than 70 of America's largest 100 corporations (including Ford, U.S. Steel, Mobil Oil, GE and RCA) use ICS training for their own employees.

And the ICS Center for Degree Studies is authorized by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to award the Associate in Specialized Business Degree in Accounting and Business Management. These are 2-year college degree programs available entirely through home study.

Free Demonstration Lesson

If you want more—more money, more security, more day-to-day satisfaction and more future—our free Career Guidance Booklet and free Demonstration Lesson can help you get started in the right direction. Just check the box next to the field that interests you most and mail the postpaid card today. There's no obligation.

Remember, it's your life. You might as well make the most of it.

© 1975 Intext, Inc.

D

ICS International Correspondence Schools
Scranton, Pa. 18515

Please mail me the Free Career Guidance Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson for the field I have checked below. I understand I am under no obligation. XA804L

- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ TV Service & Repair
- ☐ Airline/Travel
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Construction Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Mechanic
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Restaurant/Club Mgt.
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Motel/Hotel Mgt.
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ ICS High School Diploma
- ☐ High School Equivalency

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone No. _____

Earn a College Degree

The ICS Center for Degree Studies is authorized by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to offer college programs at home leading to Associate in Specialized Business Degrees. For more information at no cost or obligation, check the degree of your choice.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management

Canadian residents use Scranton, Pa. address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd. In Hawaii: 931 University Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

A man can take a lot of pride in a highway he's designed. Jack Terry of Lake City, Fla. knows that feeling. (Photo: Yale Joel)

(If card is missing, please fill in the coupon and mail it to: ICS, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515.)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Can you spot the VW in this picture?

Hidden beneath the smooth, sleek lines of the Invader GT5 is a VW bug. This fun and easy to build sports car kit results in a low cost, exotic GT machine. Send $2.00 for a 20 page, color catalog. Autokit, 2725 Magnolia St., Oakland, CA 94607. (415) 832-7737.

Name _____ Age ____
Address _____
City _____ St. ____
Zip _____ Phone _____ PM12

Now – this luxury lightweight saw also comes with Electronic Ignition

STIHL 015

Automatic

One demonstration will show you. . . The STIHL 015 is The Number One Value in a Mini-size Chain Saw!

Before you buy **any** chain saw – hurry down to your local STIHL dealer and see for yourself why this great new mini-saw offers you so much more for your money.

Here's a lightweight saw with extra value features that include:
a big **multi-baffled** muffler for extra quiet operation –
an automatic **gear-driven** bar & chain oiler that actually programs proper oil delivery –
a dependable precision-made **all-bearing** engine for longer life –
large, **metal** fan-cooled fuel & chain oil tanks (no plastic structural parts) and a modern, compact, lightweight design for easier & safer handling.

STIHL®

STIHL INCORPORATED
5898 THURSTON AVENUE
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA 23455

World's First and Largest Chain Saw Manufacturer

HINTS

FROM READERS

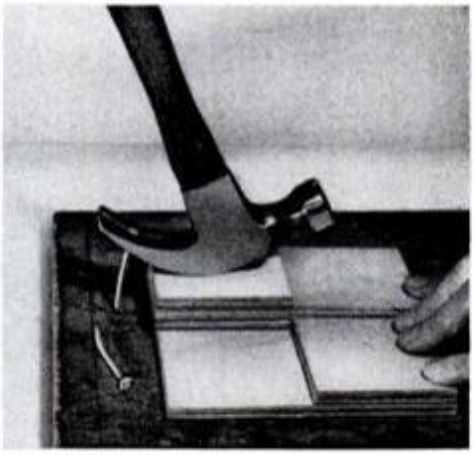
Quick tongs

Wooden tongs can be handy in the shop. They're quickly and cheaply made from Popsicle-type sticks, glued to a block of four thicknesses of the same stock, tapered slightly to the rear.—*Burt Web, Skokie, Ill.*

Cigar tubes hold tools

Cigar tubes make excellent storage for small tools such as drill bits and sabre-saw blades. In glass ones, put a cork or felt pad in the bottom to protect against breakage.
—*W. B. May, Oak Park, Ill.*

Nail-pulling block



To help in pulling nails with a hammer, a "four-thickness" block can be glued up from squares of scrap plywood. Block shown is 5½ in. square with ¼-in.-thick steps.
—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Who can save you money on your next utility bill?

Amana can.

SAVE OVER 18%*

IN THE COST OF AIR CONDITIONING WITH AN AMANA HIGH EFFICIENCY CENTRAL COOLING SYSTEM.

The Amana high efficiency 2½ ton central air conditioning system offers just what today's homeowner is looking for—maximum efficiency, proven reliability and fast, foolproof installation.

The high efficiency compressor is specially designed to save you money by reducing resistance and friction to increase operating efficiency. All this and more in a compact cabinet that's the same size as a standard Amana unit! Plus the same quality features that have made Amana cooling units famous for reliability.

*Compared to a conventional design, assuming the same electrical rate for both units with matching "A" coils operating at 95°F outdoor temperature.

SAVE UP TO 19%*

ON FUEL CONSUMPTION WITH AN AMANA ELECTRIC/GAS COOLING-HEATING UNIT.

Save money on heating your home. The Amana Electric/Gas cooling heating unit's savings come from the unit's unique Heat Transfer Module, the first major breakthrough in heating technology in years. The HTM uses outdoor air for fuel combustion eliminating much up-the-chimney heat loss common to conventional gas furnaces. Amana uses electronic ignition to eliminate wasteful pilot lights and two-stage heating to keep the unit operation at maximum efficiency. In addition to saving money on heating, the same Electric/Gas unit gives dependable central air conditioning in one compact comfort center.

*Based on Institute of Gas Technology laboratory tests and projected performance for a northeastern Ohio city, compared to a conventional gas furnace. Savings will vary with climate and weather conditions.

SAVE 26% to 61%*

IN HEATING COSTS (COMPARED TO CONVENTIONAL ELECTRIC FURNACE) WITH AN AMANA ELECTRIC HEAT PUMP.

In winter, the Amana Heat Pump uses an efficient source of energy, electricity, to take heat from outdoor air and warm your home. In summer the heat pump reverses itself; it removes heat from indoor air and leaves your home cool and comfortable. For colder climates there's space to add more heaters in the package system and both package and remote systems have factory built-in features to keep installation costs at a minimum. Like all Amana products, every heat pump is run-tested to assure you of greater reliability. And with almost 20 years experience Amana knows how to make a heat pump extra dependable.

*Over an entire heating season. Based on design conditions and Seasonal Performance Factors for these cities: Minneapolis, MN—26.58% Savings; Kansas City, MO—44.13%; Philadelphia, PA—48.72%; Atlanta, GA—55.56%; Tampa, FL—61.09%; San Francisco, CA—61.39%. Savings will vary with climate and weather conditions.

SAVE GAS!

AMANA GAS FURNACES WITH ELECTRONIC IGNITION ELIMINATE WASTEFUL PILOT LIGHTS.

Amana makes great gas furnaces and now they're even better with electronic ignition. With electronic ignition there is no pilot so there's no wasted gas. And because there's no pilot to light or relight, it's safe and more convenient for you. Amana gas furnaces also feature a durable heat exchanger that's designed for maximum heat transfer efficiency. When you're ready to buy a gas furnace, look at an Amana energy saving furnace with electronic ignition. Amana gas furnaces really are better than ever and can definitely save gas and help conserve energy.

Look to Amana today for the energy saving ideas of tomorrow.

Amana
COOLING • HEATING

CALL YOUR AMANA HOME COMFORT DEALER TO FIND OUT WHAT AMANA KNOWS ABOUT SAVING ENERGY AND SAVING YOU MONEY, OR WRITE AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., DEPT. C-179, AMANA, IOWA 52203.

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203 • SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

DETROIT LISTENING POST

BY ROBERT LUND

Electric, turbine cars coming

An electric car from General Motors and a gas turbine from Chrysler are good possibilities for 1980-81. These cars are much closer than the companies indicate in their official announcements. General Motors will soon make a decision on which division will make the electric. Chevrolet is believed to have the inside track at the moment. The first run of electrics will be limited to 50 to 100 units. They will be test cars for GM's own use and for loan-out to the government.

Chrysler is optimistic about putting a turbine on the road within four to five years. A lot of things have changed since the company started work on the turbine 15 years ago. For one thing, a car that might have to sell for $8000 to $10,000 doesn't make people flinch the way those prices did 15 years ago. There's also been a change in attitude at Chrysler on solving the problems of putting a turbine in a production automobile. At one time, the company added up all the reasons for not producing the engine and said, "Forget it. The obstacles are overwhelming." Chrysler has since taken a one-step-at-a-time approach to solving the problems, instead of viewing them as a total. The one-at-a-time approach has paid off. Chrysler is close to having a marketable turbine-powered car.

Ford building Granada specials

You could get more car than you pay for if you buy a '76 Ford Granada. The company hasn't said so, but it is apparently using Granada as an in-field test car to try out new materials it expects to use a year or two from now.

Ford wants to find out how cars made of different materials hold up in the hands of owners. But the company isn't telling which cars will carry the experimental materials and which will be standard.

AMC rules out one-seater

American Motors has ruled out a one-two car (one seat, two passengers) as a follow-up to Pacer. Ruled it out at least for the 1970s. The company confirms it is working on a new subsizer for the early 1980s and a four-cylinder engine to power it—a new engine, not the Four it is buying from VW. The engine will be ready before the car—by 1979 or '80. Why not a one-two car? "After people get used to the idea of smaller automobiles," a company official explains, "we'll think about still smaller cars. But it's too early to talk of scaling down from five and six-passenger automobiles to two-people cars."

For the man who has everything

If you look at a Caddy or Lincoln loaded with the whole A to Z of accessories and doodads, you wonder what's left. What can they possibly put on a car that isn't already on the market? Plenty, according to the guys who think up the gadgets. Cadillac has one coming later in the model year. It's a weather band on the radio. Punch a button and you get the weather report anywhere in the United States.

But that is toy-department stuff compared with a whiz-bang GM and Ford are working on for their luxury cars. It's a memory system for those items that require adjustment when two or more people use the same automobile. Things like position of the seat, angle of rear-view mirrors in and out of the car, temperature controls, a favorite radio station—anything different drivers might change when a car is shared by more than one driver. Once a driver has everything arranged to his satisfaction, the information is programmed on a plastic card. Insert the card in the memory system and, presto!, everything automatically jumps back in place after a "stranger" uses the car.

The idea is feasible, but it may be a while before it appears in the option catalogs. Detroit is trying to convince people it's serious about building simple, practical cars and the time and politics aren't right for gadgets that are too far out.

Numbers game

The Federal Trade Commission has finally come up with some rules automakers must follow in advertising miles per gallon. But the rules don't amount to much. They simply say if a car manufacturer advertises mpg, the company must publish mileage figures for both city driving and highway driving. Carmakers like to stress the highway figure and ignore the city figure.

The trouble with the EPA numbers is that they are arrived at in a lab under artificial conditions favorable to car manufacturers. They don't allow for the many minus factors encountered in real world driving. If you buy a '76 car expecting to get the mileage stated in the ads, you will be disappointed. You can't do it—even if you're a light-footed driver; even if you observe all the recommendations for stretching the maximum out of a gallon of gas. About the best you can do is 75 percent of the miles per gallon claimed in the ads.

You can "prove" just about anything with the EPA figures. For example, I did some horsing around with information supplied by EPA and came up with a car that gives no miles to the gallon. How? EPA says you lose a certain percentage of fuel efficiency under certain conditions. Knock so much off if you're driving up a hill, driving on other than a smooth surface, for stop-and-go, for driving in cold weather, driving into a headwind, stuff like that. I quit when I got to minus 100 percent. Maybe numbers don't lie. But they sure can confuse you. ★★★

New GMC bus called the "RTS" for Rapid Transit Series, replaces the current coach which has been in production since 1959. The 47-seat diesel will be in full production by summer of 1976.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Filter Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '75

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

This VET Did It – and YOU Can Do It Too!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.

APPROVED Under GI Bill **FOR VETERANS**

Make Up to $10 an Hour—even while learning!

Train FAST at Home!

Be a LOCKSMITH!

If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment **PLUS**

- ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP
- KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP
- EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE
- BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

BELSAW INSTITUTE 106Z Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Accredited Member NHSC, Approved for Veterans.

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

FREE

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 106Z Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Rush **FREE** book, "Keys to your Future."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if eligible Veteran.

THIS DO-ALL PRO **KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!**

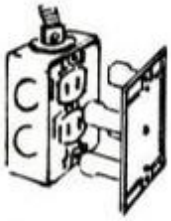
Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

Quick-easy-accurate

Panel Marker

and cutout guide

locates outlet holes in all types of wall panels.



- Chalk or ink the PANEL MARKER
- Insert in wall box
- Put panel in position and press against PANEL MARKER
- Remove wall panel and make cutout.
- Secure panel to wall

Send $1.95 plus 50¢ postage and handling to

panel marker

24 Hunt Avenue • Trenton, N.J. 08610
N.J. Residents add 5% sales tax

THE SCOTT ENGRAVER

Your spare time money-maker

Scott's SM300K turns 10¢ worth of plastic laminate into a product you can sell for 75¢ to $1.00. Every business is a prospect. Make name plates, signs, plaques and more . . . in just minutes, using just one hand. A complete, ready-to-operate engraving shop to help you make big money in your spare time! To find out more, send for free catalog, today.

Dept. 12501

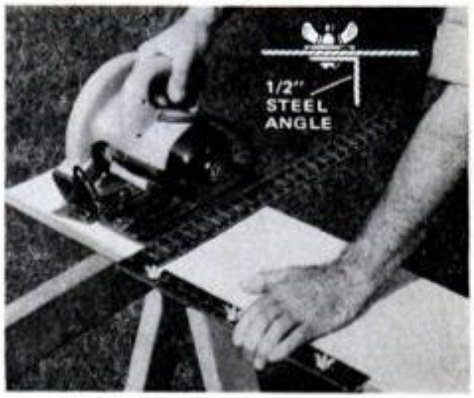
SCOTT MACHINE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
P. O. Box 217
Walton, New York 13856

Scott fills every engraving need—from stock to fonts.

HINTS

FROM READERS

Stay-put cutting guide



A framing square used as a crosscutting guide is unstable and can slip out of position—but not if you bolt a length of steel angle to the tongue to bear against the board's edge. The body of the square then provides a steady guide.

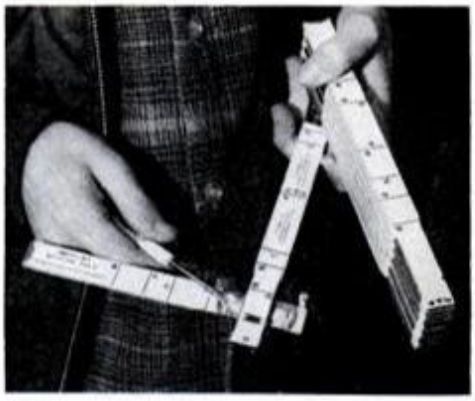
—Charles Perkins, Baltimore

Auto brushes in plumbing

Auto-battery terminal brushes are great for preparing ½ to ¾-in. sweat fittings and pipe for soldering. They clean pipe threads and tapped holes as well.

—Michael London, Rochester, N.Y.

Rule lubrication



Oil on the joints of a folding rule both stains pockets and tends to obscure numbers. Paste wax is better —and really cuts down friction wear.

—Richard Kreh, Frederick, Md.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Get to know your USAC Champion.

A. J. Foyt.

This year he won the USAC National Championship when the scheduled races were only two-thirds over.

It's hardly his first USAC Championship, either. It's his sixth. Twice as many as any other driver has ever won.

The race that gave A. J. enough points for his current championship was the Norton Twin 200 at Michigan International Speedway. He won it. And this win also marks A. J.'s 53rd career championship-car victory. Twenty-one more than any other driver has ever tallied.

Firing A. J.'s Gilmore Racing Coyote-Ford to victory are Champion spark plugs. Next time you need plugs, specify the brand performance-proved by one of racing's all-time performers. Specify Champion. World's No. 1 selling spark plug brand.

CHAMPION

We've got your plug.

Toledo, OH 43661

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY!

And our FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG is packed with exciting and unusual values in hobby, electronic and science items — plus 4,500 finds for fun, study or profit . . . for every member of the family.

A BETTER LIFE STARTS HERE

OWN A *WORKING* DUTCH WINDMILL

Easily build a charming 1/5 scale replica of the real thing with our detailed plans, blueprints, list of materials needed and explicit instructions. 8' size can generate 1000w (12v current) of free electricity from the wind! 2', 4' & 8' sizes stand 3'6", 7' & 14' high, respectively. Get kudos from your neighbors for the beauty & practicality. If you're the least bit handy you can do it for $250-$350 (est. complete material cost). Go Dutch!
Stock No. 9130H . . . . . $15.95 Ppd.

SUPER POWER FOR *ANY* RADIO

New antenna assist turns a tiny transistor into a tiger, has pulled in stations up to 1000+ miles away! Just set beside radio (no wires, clips, grounding) and fine-tune Select-A-Tenna's dial to same frequency—"gangbusters"! Great for clearing weak signals in radio depressed areas, off-coast islands, crowded frequency stations. Solid state—uses no electricity, batts., tubes.
Stock No. 72,095H . . . . . $15.95 Ppd.
ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA
No. 72,147H (+OVER 1000 MI.) . . . . $22.95 Ppd.

BIG 6 x 6" OPAQUE PROJECTOR!

Great buy! New lightweight compact enlarges any picture or print matter (up to 6x6") for big projection 30 to 144" away. True color reproduction! Feat.: optically polished glass lenses, heat-resist. plate glass mirror, curl-free slide tray, heavy duty motor, large fan. Reqs two 200w household bulbs (not incl). Steel body, 8' cord. 13x13½x7¾".
Stock No. 80,217H . . . . . (9 LB.) . . . . . $79.95 Ppd.
DELUXE 5x5" OPAQUE PROJECTOR
No. 71,272H . . . (SUPER SHARP) . . . $159.50 Ppd.

WORLD'S SMALLEST CALCULATOR

Small but mighty! 8-digit, 4-function electronic calculator does everything big ones do—even has automatic % key . . . for only $19.95. Take it anywhere. Fits in your pocket—⅔ size of cigarette pack, 3½ oz. dynamo features floating decimal, constant key, lead zero depression, more! Includes plug-in rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack, 2 x 3½ x 9/16" with plenty of room for most fingers. Another Edmund first with advanced technology.
Stock No. 1945H . . . . . $19.95 Ppd.

WHEN YOU COME TO PHILADELPHIA BE SURE TO SEE
FREE BICENTENNIAL LIGHT SHOW
IN BARRINGTON, N.J. ONLY 10 MINUTES AWAY AT
EDMUND FACTORY STORE

UNIMAT: 5-IN-1 MACHINE SHOP!

It's a lathe, miller, grinder, polisher & drill all in one compact (14½x5x5") precision tool! Turn, face, bore, grind, saw, mill, thread, drill, sand, buff, divide—do hundreds of jobs on this one Austrian made machine. Change set-ups in seconds! Headstock rotates, revolves 360°, use vertically too; spindle acc. to .0005"; idler gives 11 speeds (900-7200 rpm); 1/10 hp 115AC motor; grinding wheel arbor, more! 40-pg handbook shows how easy to use.
No. 85,175H . . (SHPG. WT. 33 LB.) $199.50 FOB

BUILD A SOLAR HOME AND SAVE!

Beat the energy crisis—build a modern 10 room solar heated & air conditioned home designed by famous ecological architect Malcom B. Wells! Its 10-yr.-proven Thomason "Solaris System" can cut conventional heating costs as much as 2/3! Your builder can modify or use as-is the complete blueprints included with "Solar House Plans III" (by Edmund, Homan, Thomason & Wells). Estimated $40,000 building cost. 48-pg book shows all pro's and cons. Illustr.
No. 9469H . . . (8½ X 11" PPRBK) . . . $24.95 Ppd.
SEE SEPTEMBER FEATURE ARTICLE

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our powerful new specially designed 150 lb. pull PVC coated Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom—your "treasured" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. Has 6 stacked ceramic magnets. Lifts over 150 lbs. under water!
No. 71,135H . . . . (3¼x3⅞") . . . . $17.50 Ppd.
75-LB. PULL (1 LB.) W/3 CERAMIC MAGNETS
No. 71,150H . . . (1-11/16x3¼") . . . $11.50 Ppd.

PRO ELECTRONIC SOUND-CATCHER

Parabolic mike w/18¾" transparent reflecting shield & 2 I.C.'s in amplifier magnifies signals 100x that of omni-direction mikes. Catch sounds never before heard! Highest signal to noise ratio poss. Earphones, tape recorder output, tripod socket; req. two 9v trans. batt. (not incl).
No. 1649H . . . . . (5½ LB.) . . . . . $299.00 Ppd.
LOW COST MODEL: NO EARPHONES, ELECTR. CIRC.
No. 1665H . . . . . $149.95 Ppd.
LOWER SENSITIVITY ECON. MOD. W/O ELECTR.
No. 80,242H . . . . . $89.50 Ppd.

AUTHENTIC SCALED WINDMILLS

Real-thing replicas show wind direction, wheel silently revolves on ball bearings. Give your grounds unique rural charm! Great centerpiece for planter, flowers. Use to hold yard light, house number, sign or as mailbox. For school, a fine "energy crisis" science project—does everything but pump water. Heavy gauge steel, durable outdoor finish; aluminum color w/red trim.
17" DESK MODEL . . . No. 71,923H . . . $11.95 Ppd.
4½ FEET—14 LB. . . No. 71,924H . . . $34.95 Ppd.
8 FEET—46 LB. . . . . No. 85,229H . . . $49.95 FOB

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!

164 PAGES • MORE THAN 4500 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories — many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMPLETE AND MAIL WITH CHECK, M.O. OR CHARGE NO.

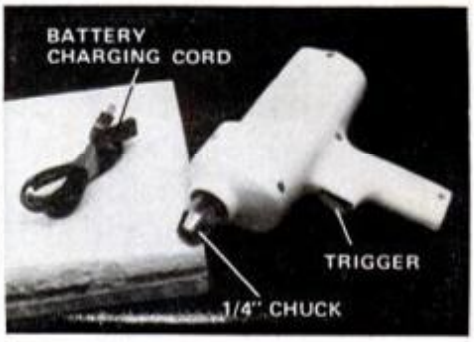
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

How Many	Stock No.	Description	Price Each	Total

☐ SEND FREE 164 PAGE CATALOG "H"
Add Handling Chg.: $1.00. Orders Under $5.00, 50¢. Orders Over $5.00
I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for TOTAL $ _____
☐ Charge my BankAmericard *
☐ Charge my Master Charge *
Interbank No. _____
My Card No. is _____
Signature _____
Card Expiration Date _____
NAME _____
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
*$15.00 minimum

SHOP-TEST REPORT

Rockwell's cordless—and keyless—drill



Though not the first toolmaker on the market with a cordless drill, Rockwell Mfg. Co. recently jumped on the bandwagon with the version shown here. More than just another cordless, this one does away with the conventional Jacobs chuck key. Not having to worry about a chuck key is a distinct advantage; it's like being able to start your car without a crank.

To change bits you simply push the chuck lock forward as you rotate the chuck (top photo above). The lock will hold the chuck immobile while the jaws are adjusted as necessary.

As far as power is concerned, note that no cordless drills come anywhere close to duplicating the power or torque that their plug-in cousins have. When you buy this tool or any other cordless, remember that it is intended for light-duty capacity only. While it will drive an occasional heavy screw, don't expect that it will do so repeatedly.

All things considered, Rockwell's new cordless with its keyless feature has to be rated as a good buy when it comes to a drill. The price is $29.99.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

American History you can hold in your hands!

Take a trip through the annals of history with the over 50 classic replicas offered by Replica Models. ALL MODELS DELIVERED FULLY ASSEMBLED.

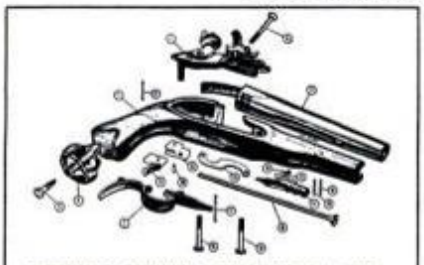
The original "non-firing" counterfeit guns

AMERICAN CLASSICS

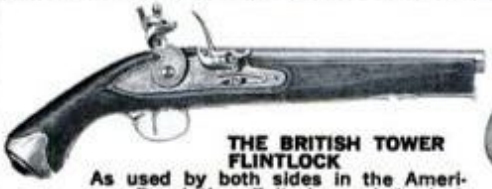
Spirit of "76"

Precesion tooled machined metal models accurately recreate original functioning with over 30 component parts. All Replica Models declared non-guns by Federal Gov't; no license required. **WILL NOT CHAMBER OR FIRE REAL AMMUNITION;** Dummy Ammo available. The **TOTALLY SAFE** replica. Same design, weight, feel and detail as the originals. Hand assembled and hand blued finish. Delivered Assembled.

Made of over 30 parts . . . Hand blued finish . . . Disassembles like original . . . Cannot be fired . . . Money-back guarantee . . . Hand assembled



BRITISH TOWER FLINTLOCK KIT— for the "Do It Yourselfer" Build your own! **MODEL #830K** **$39.95**



THE BRITISH TOWER FLINTLOCK
As used by both sides in the American Revolution. Full size and the lock works like the original. Over 20 parts. Length 15½", Weight 2½ lbs.
MODEL #830 ..... **ONLY $44.95**

THE 1776 KENTUCKY FLINTLOCK
Truly an American classic like the original used in the American Revolutionary War. Over 20 parts. 15½" in length, Weight is 2.5 lbs.
MODEL #840 (w/blued barrel) **ONLY $44.95**
MODEL #840B (w/brass barrel) **ONLY $49.95**

EXACT IN EVERY DETAIL

(CIVIL WAR NAVY KIT MODEL #400K) $28.95

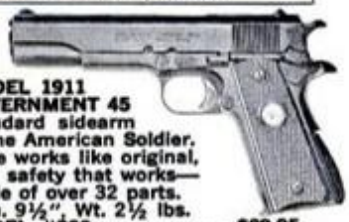
DELIVERED FULLY ASSEMBLED

CIVIL WAR 1851 CIVIL WAR NAVY REVOLVER
This famous cap & ball revolver was the most widely used sidearm of both Union & Confederate forces in the Civil War. Length 13½", Wt. 2½ lbs. Hand assembled over 32 parts.
MODEL #400 ..... **ONLY $29.95**
MODEL #401 w/engraved cylinder $34.95

CIVIL WAR NAVY REVOLVER KIT— Build your own Civil War pistol. **MODEL #400K** ..... **ONLY $28.95**

RMI 1873 PEACEMAKER
Fastdraw, single action. The legendary arm of the old west. Fabled companion of Texas Rangers. Action works like original. Length 11", Wt. 2½ lbs. Over 32 parts.
MODEL #100, w/4¾" barrel. $29.95
MODEL #101, w/5½" barrel. $29.95
MODEL #102, w/7½" barrel. $32.95
Western Fast Draw Holster & belt— top grade #511 **$24.95**

WESTERN PEACEMAKER KIT— Build your own model — everything included. **MODEL #100K** ...**ONLY $28.95**



MODEL 1911 GOVERNMENT 45
Standard sidearm of the American Soldier. Slide works like original, with safety that works— made of over 32 parts. Lgth. 9½", Wt. 2½ lbs.
MODEL #300 .....**$29.95**
MODEL #301—Commander $29.95
45 HOLSTER just like original G. I. belt holster #542 ....**$14.95**

U.S. .45 AUTOMATIC KIT— Build your own WWII pistol. Everything included. **MODEL #300K** ..**$28.95**

(.45 AUTOMATIC KIT MODEL #300K) $28.95

MODEL 1873 WESTERN CARBINE—An exact replica of the rifle that "won the West." Lever action works just like the original. Real wood stock and fore-grip. Length 36", Weight 6½ lbs.....**Order MODEL #500....ONLY $79.95**
MODEL 1873 WESTERN RIFLE (w/special octagonal barrel) **MODEL #501** ..**$84.95**
MODEL 1866 "GOLDEN BOY" CARBINE (w/brass receiver) **MODEL #505** ..**$79.95**

DELUXE DECORATOR KENTUCKY FLINTLOCK RIFLE—An exact full-size "non-firing" replica as used by the colonialists in the American Revolutionary War. Length 46", Weight 5 lbs.
MODEL #879D **$99.95**

ALL MODELS SAME SIZE AND WEIGHT AS THE ORIGINALS!

New York City Residents Please Inquire Before Ordering.

NEW '76 $1.00 CATALOG

NEW 24-PAGE FULL-COLOR CATALOG

Send for Your Color Catalog Now!

NEW FULL-COLOR 24-PAGE CATALOG Featuring 24 pages of over 50 machined metal models, over 20 leather holsters, badges, handcuffs, wood grips, dummy ammo, deluxe cases, and swords.

24 PAGES IN COLOR

© REPLICA MODELS, INC. Dept. PMA-12
610 Franklin St., Alexandria, Va. 22314

☐ **SEND NEW CATALOG.**
I HAVE ENCLOSED $1.00.

Please send following:

☐ Dummy Cartridges, Box of 12 only **$4.95**
☐ .....
☐ .....
☐ .....
☐ .....

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

(Add $1.25 for each model ordered for Postage & Handling)

☐ **Check** ☐ **Money Order Enclosed** $.....

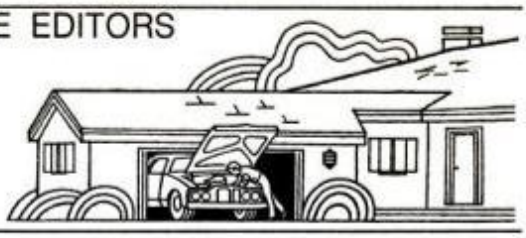
Charge to my: ☐ **American Express** ☐ **Diners Club**
☐ **BankAmericard** ☐ **Carte Blanche** ☐ **Master Charge**

(Be sure to list all numbers on your credit cards)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY/STATE/ZIP .....
YOUR SIGNATURE .....

☐ **PLEASE SEND NEW '76 24-PAGE CATALOG. I HAVE ENCLOSED $1.00.**

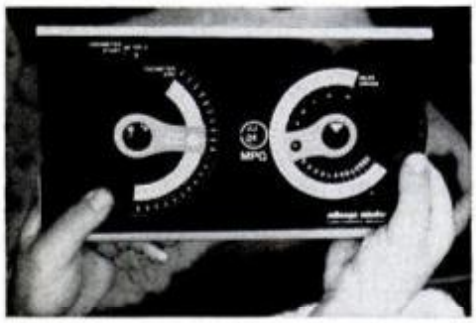
Материал предоставлен Сергеем Ярославским



THE PM GARAGE

Mileage Minder

Sure, you can sit at the gas pumps with a note pad and pencil and work it out, but computing your miles per gallon is a lot quicker with this slick device. You use the left dial to read the miles you've traveled since your last fill-up, and the right dial for spinning-in the number of gallons used. You read the resulting mpg in the window in the center of the Mileage Minder.



My car has a trip odometer so I really don't need the left side of the computer, but I let the kids do the figuring anyway—it's that easy. I've always used a logbook to record the number of gallons I take when filling my tank, and the mileage, but seldom did the arithmetic to get mpg. Now it's easy.

The Mileage Minder is $5 from Designsense, Inc., 109 7th St., Atlanta, Ga. 30308.—*B.H.*

Lifetime mufflers

If you're the kind of car owner who keeps his car for many years, there's no reason to ever buy another replacement muffler. Guaranteed free replacement is being promised by more and more manufacturers and/or distributors for as long as you own the car. It's a great deal for those of us who don't trade in every three years. Of course, the guaranty isn't any indication of muffler quality: The "catch," if it can be called that, is that only a certain percentage of the original owners will still have the cars when the mufflers rust out—as even the best will in time.

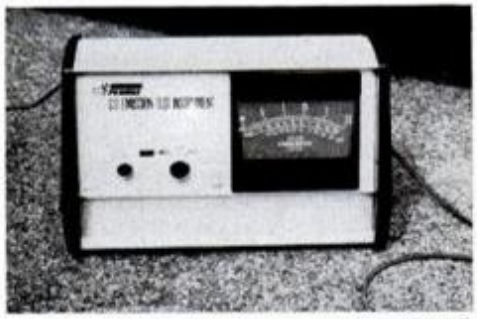
I recently installed a complete Stebro free-flow exhaust system on my Volvo. It has the full replacement guaranty and I hope it's many years before I have to take advantage of it.

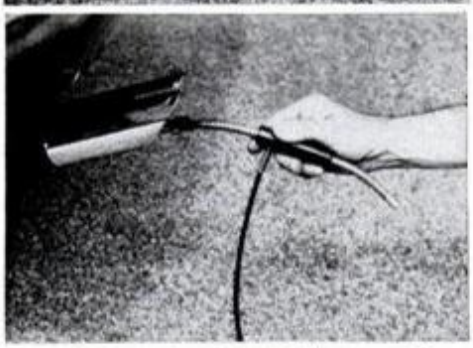
The system was $158 from B & B Auto Sport, Ltd., Box 82, Burnt Hills, N.Y. 12027.—*B.H.*

Emissions tester

Exhaust analyzers are a whole new breed of test instruments that the old shadetree mechanic never had at his disposal. Professional units cost thousands of dollars and are used by some service shops and by state inspection stations where an emissions check is required.

There are also many units now on the market for the do-it-yourselfer. Prices range from under $100 to over $400, and functions usually include measurement of hydrocarbons (HC), carbon monoxide (CO) and air/fuel ratio. Investing in one is not an easy decision to make because of the cost.





The one I borrowed from Sears is an excellent $200 unit that allowed me to get a good free tune-up before I returned it. At that price, however, it might better serve members of an auto repair co-op (see page 168, Nov. '75) than the individual car owner. It's No. 28G21011C in the catalog. Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, Ill. 60684.—*B.H.*

Quick wax wipe

What'll they think of next? J Wipes are like hand towelettes, but they're for your car. The wax-saturated cloths are in a packet ready to use.

They give you a good, quick application of wax so long as you're wiping down a clean car. I find them perfect to take on long trips. It takes two to do a car. Box of four is $2.49. Johnson Wax, Racine, Wis. 53403.—*B.H.*

Quick on the draw

It's the only compression tester I know of that is so convenient to use. The pistol-grip design lets you press the tip firmly into the sparkplug hole and see the meter face without being a contortionist. But that's not all: The built-in remote starter switch is where the trigger of the pistol would normally be. You remove all sparkplugs, connect the remote starter leads and shoot. Model 357 is $15 from Sonco Manufacturing, Inc., 1402 Sabal Palm Drive, Box 416, Bonita Springs, Fla. 33923.—*B.H.*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Introducing the new Dodge Charger.

Once you've taken a look at a 1976 Charger, you won't have eyes for anything else. Unless, of course, it's another '76 Charger.

Because this year, when you've seen one Charger, you haven't seen them all.

Now there are four Chargers. There's Charger Daytona, Charger SE, Charger Sport, and Charger—a car you can get hooked on for under $4,000.*

So go see your Dodge dealer. We'll bet you'll drive away in a brand-new Charger.

Because once you've looked, you're hooked!

Once you've looked, you're hooked.

'76 Charger Daytona. Featuring two-tone paint, glove-soft bucket seats, radial tires, automatic transmission, power steering, power front disc brakes, 318-cubic-inch V8 engine—all standard.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for a 1976 Charger (not shown), excluding state and local taxes, destination charge, and optional equipment.

Dodge

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

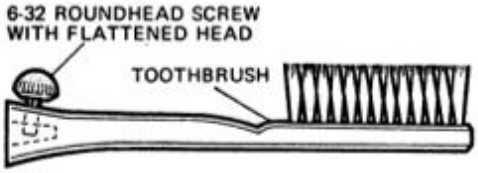
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

APPLIANCE CLINIC

BY PAUL MANN

Brush fix

Here's a fix I've made that has saved me money. It may do the same for others. It concerns a General Electric toothbrush (Model B1TB5-1907). Shortly after the warranty expired, the plastic brush-holding tip (wand) became badly worn and wouldn't hold brushes. I was told that the wand couldn't be repaired and should be replaced. The cost of a new wand is almost as much as a



complete new set, so I decided to see if I could fix it myself.

On the thickest part of each toothbrush, where brushes engage the wand vibrator shaft, I drilled and tapped a 6-32 hole for a ⅜-in. roundhead screw. I flattened the head of each screw to simulate a thumbscrew. As you can see by the drawing, the screw is used to hold the brush fast to the wand. The repair has been in effect one year without failure. Total cost to me was a few minutes' time and pennies' worth of screws.—Harry E. Brown, Oaklyn, N.J.

Great idea, Harry.

Ice begets ice

Our General Electric refrigerator (Model TB 14 SLC), purchased in December, 1970, forms condensation and ice on the outside *of the unit over the top and partly along the sides. This has been going on since 1972. My warranty expired before the trouble began, and a serviceman has told me that repair is going to be very expensive. I'm approaching retirement and can't afford extensive repairs. Can you tell me what is causing the problem and if there's anything I can do about it myself?—George Waldinger, Hawthorne, N.J.*

I can take a stab at what's causing the trouble—probably ice that has formed on the inside insulation. Ice on insulation is keeping the cabinet very cold; when condensation forms on the surface, it turns to ice.

How did the ice get there? Although the refrigerator section of the unit is self-defrosting, the freezer section has to be manually defrosted. The freezer section occupies the upper part of the unit—the part where the problem is occurring. One reason for formation of the interior ice could be incomplete defrosting. Midway through defrosting, when moisture predominates, the unit may have been turned back on. This would transform all that interior moisture into ice.

What can you do about it inexpensively? Turn the freezer off and allow it to thaw for several days. Then turn it on and see what happens. If the problem persists, defrost the freezer for a few more days. If this fails to rectify the trouble and you wish to proceed, you will probably have to have all new insulation installed—this is where the job becomes expensive. Sorry.

Steamer

Do you have any suggestions for repairing a Sears automatic drip coffeemaker that spurts steam instead of water and cuts off before all water is directed to the coffee? I've installed a new thermostat and cleaned out the inside of the heating unit.—Paul Amick, Louisville.

Sounds as though the washer-type pump in the base of the spout has fouled and is permitting air to seep into the pump, rather than its pumping all water. It can't be fixed—the washer is flared to the tube. But take heart. Sears has an extremely liberal customer-satisfaction policy. Return the appliance to the store where it was purchased, and don't be surprised if you are given a new coffeemaker.

Disappearing spots

Hey, Paul, maybe I can add some information to your helpful column. Regarding "Sudden Spots" in the August PM—in which Ben Sernentilli Jr. complained about clothes coming from his General Electric washing machine with grayish-white spots—I've run across the same problem. I am a serviceman for a coin-operated laundry company, and I work on GE models.

To solve the problem, I removed the agitator and found gray graphite grease packed into a little rubber cup on top of the transmission. I pulled the rubber cup off (it comes off easily) and cleaned out the grease. The problem disappeared. Maybe Ben's washer is similar to the GE commercial models. It's worth a shot to see.—Don Fecher, Bronx, N.Y.

You bet it is. Thanks for the help, Don.

Defusing

We recently purchased a Sears Lady Kenmore glass-topped, drop-in electric range. An aluminum pot of water was left too long on one of the enclosed burners and boiled out, leaving what seems to be aluminum fused to the glass. Is there a way of fixing this?—Gene P. Klarman, North Readington Beach, Fla.

If, as you say, aluminum has really melted into the top (it could enter the pores of the porcelain), then I'm afraid you will have to live with the results of this accident or replace the top. What's more likely—and let's hope—is that what you see are just surface marks made by the aluminum. These can be cleaned off with a nonabrasive cleaner made especially for cleaning stubbornly dirty white porcelain. Cleaners for this purpose are sold in supermarkets and hardware stores.

Thor lives

I have a Thor Model 16 sander for which I've not been able to get repair parts, because the Thor Co. is out of business. I need four neoprene balls (part No. D 3371) to make my tool active again. Can you help me locate the parts?—W. A. Alke, Theresa, N.Y.

Where did you hear that Thor Power Tool Co. was out of business? You can write to 175 North State St., Aurora, Ill. 60507 and find out differently.

If Thor is unable to supply these parts, write to the Power Tool and Industrial Equipment Service, Inc., at 12 West Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J. 07036. It should have the parts you need. ★★★

If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York N. Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

In chain saws, the greater the vibration, the greater the fatigue.

That's exactly why Poulan came up with the Super XXV CounterVibe Automatic, a new lightweight with 4 shock absorbers and a specially counterbalanced crankshaft that reduce cutting vibration dramatically.

But there's more to it than smoothness.

There's a super-quiet 3-chambered muffler. An all-metal housing, not plastic. A 14" sprocket nose cutting bar. Automatic chain oiling. And the most powerful engine we've ever put in a super lightweight.

The new Super XXV CounterVibe Automatic: when you can own a saw like this, why settle for an ordinary chain saw.

The New Poulan CounterVibe.

A Winner never stops proving it.

If it didn't absorb up to 78% of the vibration, guess who would.

Beaird-Poulan Division, Emerson Electric Co., Shreveport, Louisiana. See the Yellow Pages under "Saws" for your nearest Poulan Dealer.

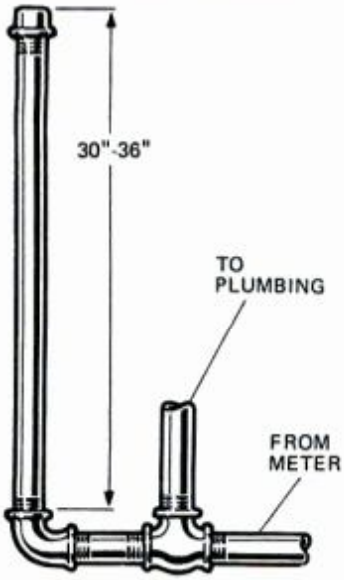
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

Air blast

After installing a water softener, I get a blast of air when opening faucets, often violent enough to knock a tumbler from the hand. Is my trouble in the softener or the plumbing?—Jim Smith, Lafayette, Ind.

If the softener has been properly installed, the problem is more likely to be in the plumbing. The common remedy for such difficulty as you



are experiencing is installation of an air chamber. These sometimes have been omitted from older plumbing systems; they generally look like the one shown in the drawing. The chamber is usually the same size pipe as that used in the plumbing lines, and should be at least 30 in. long —36 in. if you have the space.

How to reshingle

I plan to reshingle the uninsulated walls of my Cape-style home with white-cedar shingles. Two procedures are suggested: Strip the old shingles, apply ⅝-in. insulation board, paper and reshingle. Or leave old shingles, cover with aluminum foil and reshingle. Which would you suggest?—Bert Blais, Pawtucket, R.I.

I hesitate to suggest doing what *I* would do in such a case, as the procedure involves some waste, a messy cleanup and a lot of labor. I would remove the existing painted shingles, apply aluminum foil, reshingle and finish with a stain of whatever color is desired. This would eliminate paint and moisture problems and provide the insulating value of foil. Applying new shingles over old would probably not be practical; in most cases a double layer of shingles would not allow door and window casings to protrude as they should.

Crawl-space ventilation

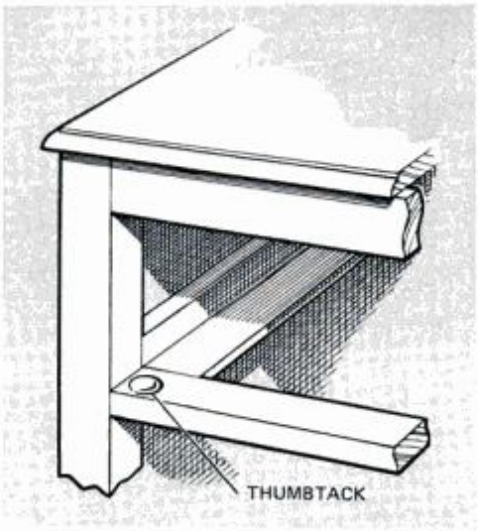
My home is on a slope with two of four 8x10-in. vents in window wells 20 in. below grade. There's a 27-in. insulated crawl space with a plastic-covered dirt floor. Do I have enough ventilation? And should the vents be open or closed in winter?—Edward D. Mattox, Lewisburg, W. Va.

If I understand your description correctly, you should have adequate vent area. The vents should ordinarily be left open during the winter months.

Quick drawer fix

I have an older chest in which the drawers have been heavily loaded at times. As a result, the bottom edges of the drawer sides are somewhat worn, making them difficult to slide in and out. There are no center guides. What can I do to make them slide more easily?—Mrs. J. Tenney, Fort Worth, Tex.

First, pull the drawers all the way out and check to see that the sides have not spread—that is, that the



corner joints have not opened; if they have, add glue and tap the sides until the joints are tight. Then drive a large-headed thumbtack in the position shown in the illustration, the head centered under the lower edge of the drawer sides. Spray the lower edges of the sides with a silicone lubricant, which you can buy from your paint or hardware dealer.

Floor holds water

My concrete patio floor has a low place that holds about ½ in. of water. The depression is 5 or 6 ft. in size, oval in shape. How can I correct this condition? Also, what makes a white shingle roof spot with brownish or black areas?—J. T. Ellis, Como, Mass.

There are concrete patchers that can be troweled into shallow depressions and swept to a feather edge with a whisk broom. Ordinarily these will bond to old concrete, but on so large an area as you describe I would first either etch the surface with a muriatic-acid solution (wear eye and hand protection) or chip it lightly with a cold chisel (with eyes protected) before applying the patchers.

Brownish-black areas on a white roof are usually caused by mildew. Large trees that overhang a roof are a common cause, as they reduce air circulation and shorten daily exposure to sunlight, which results in damp conditions that favor mildew growth.

Stained ceiling

My upstairs bathtub overflowed and the water stained the ceiling plaster below. Only a small area of the affected plaster loosened and had to be replaced; the rest seems solid. Can I repaint and hide the stain?—Mrs. Stan Smith, Buffalo.

If you are certain that the plaster is still solidly anchored to the lath or mesh plaster base and that this plaster is thoroughly dry, you can give the area one coat of pigmented or white shellac and then repaint it. I'd wait at least two months from the date of the wetting before you repaint. ★★★

Do you have a home maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column. For more home repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, $4.49 postpaid. Send orders to PM, Dept. HL5, Box 1014, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

"Why Viceroy? Because I'd never smoke a boring cigarette."

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

16 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '75

Enjoy Viceroy flavor—now in a bold new pack.

Viceroy. Where excitement is now a taste.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

TAKE UP THIS COMPELLING NEW CHALLENGE AND WATCH YOURSELF GROW!

You can meet it in your own home–and conquer it with the help of Bell & Howell Schools' learn-at-home program!

When you stop to think about it, electronics makes the 20th Century work. It has given us hundreds of everyday conveniences from telephones to TV's. Wouldn't it be satisfying to be one of those with occupational skills that qualify you to diagnose and service electronic equipment?

If you're determined to grow and have the desire to get started, you need little more than a mind that wants to investigate . . . a spirit that's eager to explore.

Now, through Bell & Howell Schools, you'll actually learn to troubleshoot a wide range of the most modern color and black-and-white TV's, radios, stereos, tape recorders, and more.

You can do it without giving up your steady job—and without chasing across town to evening classes after a hard day's work. You can learn electronics in your home or apartment—earn a Diploma in Home Entertainment Electronics the most convenient possible way!

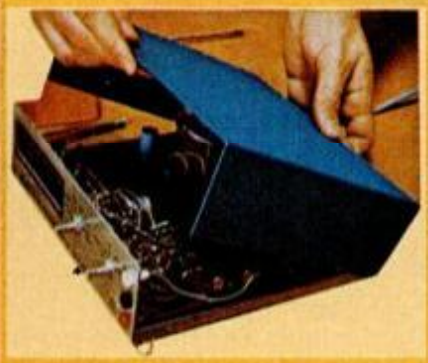
You'll Discover Electronics By Performing Experiments Yourself

Electronics is an active and fascinating field. But there's really nothing mysterious about it. You can conquer it step-by-step through Bell & Howell Schools' tested, "hands-on" learning methods.

A few basic experiments is all it will take to grasp the general idea. Once you have this foundation, you'll rapidly begin to gather know-how and develop expertise with state-of-the-art electronic equipment.

That's why you'll begin with the simple, battery-powered Lab Starter Kit. You'll use this kit to discover the basic principles of electronics—and actually bring theory to life in a series of carefully planned experiments.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



You'll Quicken Your Pace By Building And Using Electronic Equipment

Soon you'll be ready for the three-instrument Electro-Lab® Electronics Training System. First, you learn by building it—then you go on using it to learn still more!

Right now, it may all seem like an impossible challenge.

Building yourself a design console that creates electronic circuits without soldering . . . constructing a digital multimeter and oscilloscope a professional would be proud to own.

You'll find there's nothing impossible about any of it. You'll actually build them all—and put them to good use, too.

You'll measure voltage, current, resistance, and waveforms with the multimeter. You'll use the oscilloscope to get a "picture" of the action within a circuit.

And then you'll move on . . .

Now You're Ready To Apply What You've Learned—On A Real 25" Diagonal Color TV

There's only one sure way to understand the insides of electronic equipment: Build it yourself. That's actually the purpose of the TV kit we'll send you: Learn by building it—hold onto what you've learned by continually experimenting with it.

You just might find that building and experimenting with a TV is a lot more fascinating than watching one! The Bell & Howell color TV provides you with knowledge of the solid-state circuitry behind no-warm-up operation, automatic channel selection, on-screen time and channel digits, and a whole lot more. "Find-the-defect" experiments supply you with real experience in TV troubleshooting and diagnosis.

Believe it or not, you'll be so absorbed working with the TV that you probably won't even realize how much you're learning. But you'll be learning plenty.

Simulated TV test pattern.
Electro-Lab® is a registered trademark of the Bell & Howell Company.

The Challenge Conquered

—You'll not only be able to service color TV's—you'll also have the ability to service the types of equipment shown above.*

Conquering this challenge will prove that you're a man who's not content to "stand still."

Our course will prepare you with the know-how and confidence to service the most modern home entertainment equipment. While no school can guarantee you a job, our course teaches occupational skills to qualify you for a position in electronics—or to move ahead in the one you already hold, or to serve as a foundation for advanced programs in electronics.

Mail The Attached, Postage-Free Card Today

It takes more than two pages to cover all the benefits of this program. Services like our toll-free "hot line" for answers to your questions—and face-to-face "help sessions" with instructors that are held in fifty cities throughout the country at various times of the year.

So it makes a lot of sense to mail the card and get *all* the facts. You may want to check the box on the card, too. When taken for vocational purposes, this program is approved by the state approval agency for Veterans' Benefits.

The challenge of electronics can bring out the best in you. See about taking it up now—mail the card today!

*Only the TV with digital features is included in the course.

An Electronics Home Study School
DeVRY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
ONE OF THE
BELL & HOWELL SCHOOLS
4141 Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

784

INTRODUCING A ROLL-ON ANTI-PERSPIRANT DESIGNED FOR A MAN.

New Old Spice Roll-On Anti-Perspirant gives you a big ball applicator in a hefty container that lets you know it's made for a man. And the formula...that's masculine too. Real man—sized protection against both wetness and odor.

It goes on direct and it's never sticky or messy. Best of all, Old Spice Roll-On Anti-Perspirant gives you that great Old Spice fragrance.

SHULTON

BY EUGENE A. SLOANE

THE BICYCLE SHOP

GENE BUILDS A SUPERLIGHT TOURER

Every day, during my first bike trip over Vermont mountains, I mailed some of my equipment home. In a week I had stripped 10 lbs. of gear off the bike. Every day I could tell that just the pound or two I had removed made climbing those hills measurably easier, and at the end of the week I could hardly believe how much more easily I was pedaling

up fairly steep grades.

To get an idea of the way weight drags you down, heft just a 5-lb. sack of potatoes, then imagine trying to pedal up a steep hill with the sack strapped to your bike. The gravity that makes the sack feel heavy is the same gravity that pulls you back and makes you work harder on a bike trip.

If you're a real bike freak like me, you will go to almost any length to lighten the load, including the bike itself. Since you can readily control what you carry, we'll stick to getting control of the bike—by assembling a truly lightweight bicycle that will make hill-climbing and general touring much easier and more enjoyable. And if you're over 40 (like me), you need every advantage you can get to keep up with the kids. This bike won't be cheap, but it is a dream machine of its kind, and one that certainly isn't out of everyone's reach.

Most components I have listed in the chart at right are fairly standard and available from any good bicycle store. Those parts that are special and not yet broadly distributed can be purchased from the manufacturers. The frame is made of graphite fiber over aluminum tubing by Composite Sports, Inc., 3250 Wing St., San Diego, Calif. 92110. Arnold Industries, maker of the titanium parts, is at 6947 Washington St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55345. (When ordering a frame, give inseam measurement, height, weight and arm length.)

The tabular listing of parts is self-explanatory. Most metal parts, except for frame, seat and seat bolt, are made of aluminum alloy.

The completed bike weighs 19.6 lbs. A comparable off-the-shelf touring bike, in terms of quality of components and reliability, weighs 28 to 30 lbs. and costs about $750. The bike I've assembled here uses highest-quality silk tubular tires, the best components on the market and the exotic new, space-age graphite-aluminum frame set. You could shave $200 or so off the price, but add some weight, if you use less costly, heavier tires, rims and other parts.

Assembly is easy and straightforward, and if you have been following this column for the past two years you should have no trouble. If not, I suggest a good book on bike maintenance, such as my own (*The New Complete Book of Bicycling*, Simon & Schuster, $12.50).

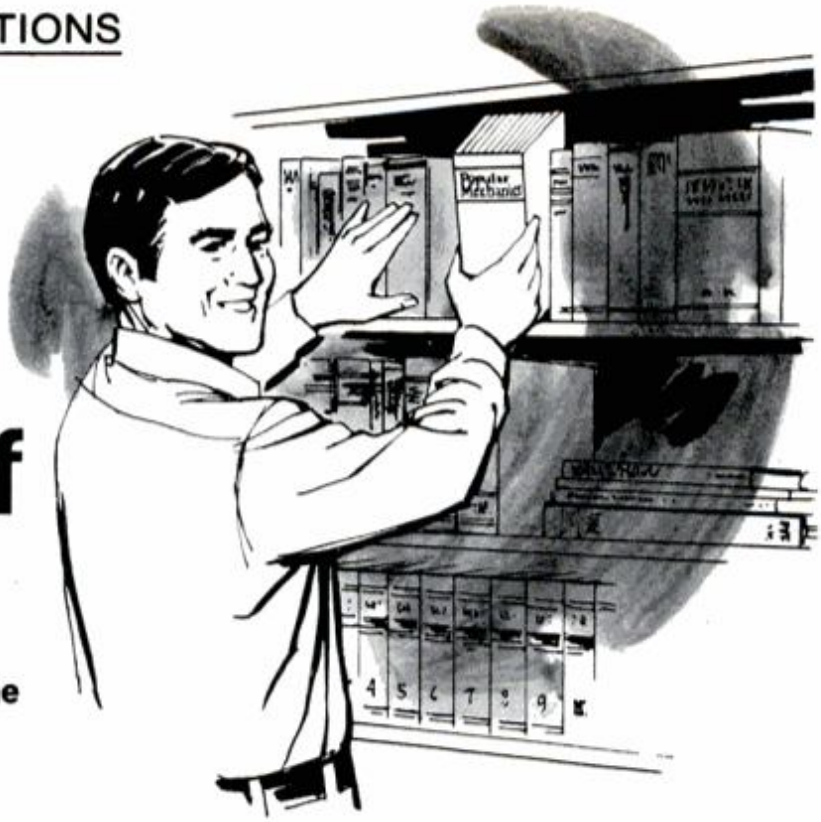
I should add that I have put this bike together and it rides like a dream. It won't coast uphill, but in comparison to what I've been riding, it feels like it. ★★★

PART	WEIGHT (ounces)	COST	MAKE AND MODEL
Frame	48.0	$500.00	Composite Sports
Fork	22.4	*	Composite Sports
Seat post	11.25	*	Campagnolo
Seat bolt	.2	2.50	Arnold Industries
Rims (2)	26.0	17.00	Mavic "Piste"
Tires (2)	22.0	50.00	Clemente No. 50 silk
Hubs (2)	11.2	45.00	Hi-E
Spokes (72)	14.4	5.50	Berg-Union
Seat	10.0	26.00	Jacobs "Cool Gear"
Headset	8.0	25.00	Campagnolo
Stem	10.0	12.00	Cinelli 1A alloy
Handlebars	11.5	25.00	Cinelli Giro
Pedals (2)	11.5	55.00	Phil Wood
Toe clips, pr.	3.0	3.50	Christophe
Straps, pr.	2.0	3.50	Christophe
Freewheel	12.0	12.50	Milremo Alpine 14-30T
Crankset	30.0	85.00	T.A. 36-50T
Brakes	19.4	85.00	Shimano sidepull
Chain	13.5	12.50	Regina Gold
Derailleurs	11.9	43.50	Shimano Dura-Ace GS
Bar shifters	2.8	16.50	Shimano
Cables	12.0	12.00	Wescon
Totals	**313.05 (19.6 lbs.)**	$1037.00	

*Supplied with frame at no extra cost.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FROM PM'S SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

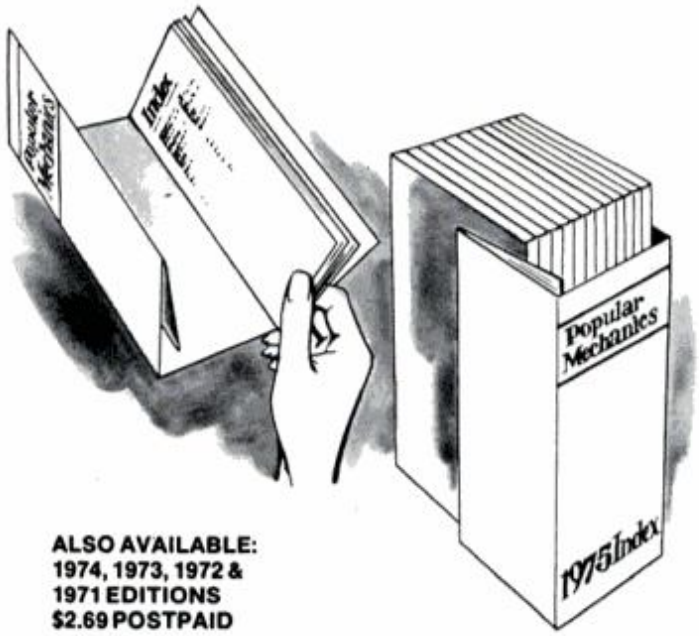


ORDER NOW!

1975 Index & Shelf Wrapper

Here's a great idea that will multiply the value of your back issues of PM. Find any article you want in seconds.

Want to find an article on how to fix your automatic washer? How to unclog a drain? How to buy or rent a motor home? How to splice electrical wires, hang a door, silence a squeaky floor?



ALSO AVAILABLE: 1974, 1973, 1972 & 1971 EDITIONS $2.69 POSTPAID

Your copies of *PM* are chock-full of such information. PM publishes literally thousands of ideas, and items each year. Sometimes, though, it can be frustrating to find an exact article that you recall appeared several months ago.

The *1975 PM Index and Shelf Wrapper* solves that problem. Each of those thousands of items which appears in PM throughout the year is not only referenced, but thoroughly cross-referenced as well. You can find *any* article you want in seconds! Or you can find *all* the articles on broad categories such as auto repair, electrical wiring, plumbing, photography and other subjects at a glance!

Best of all, the *Index* is bound into a handsome wrapper made of heavy board. The wrapper precisely encloses the 12 issues which are cross-referenced in the *Index,* and makes a beautiful and useful addition to your bookshelves.

The entire handsome package — *Index and Shelf Wrapper* — is yours for only $2.69 postpaid.

Write for your copy today!

Send Check or Money Order To:

POPULAR MECHANICS INDEX, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019

Please reserve the 1975 Index & Shelf Wrapper and rush it to me as soon as it is available in early 1976. Also send me immediately the ☐ 1974 ☐ 1973 ☐ 1972 ☐ 1971 Index-Wrappers as checked. I enclose $2.69 postpaid for each index ordered.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CAR CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

What's up, Doc?

Maybe you can diagnose my problem with a 1973 Mercury Marquis brougham, which seems unsolvable. When I make a left turn, the steering wheel feels like it passes through a bind or high spot. The wheel sometimes does not return by itself, but stays in the turned position until restored to normal straight-ahead position. The power-steering pump was replaced, steering gears adjusted several times, and front wheels aligned and balanced many times. Please help.—Emaniel Kumin, Shreveport, La.

Your problem is typical of one being caused by a malfunction in the axial (control) valve and/or in the steering gear. The axial valve controls fluid from the power-steering pump to the power cylinder. If there is a malfunction in the valve which results in an obstruction to the passage of fluid, binding can result. The valve is a complex component consisting of springs, bushings, nuts, "O" rings, regulators and so forth. One may be overhauled, but the work should be done competently and cost may approach that of a new valve. I therefore suggest you replace the old valve with a new one.

At the same time, you should investigate the possibility that a gear in the steering-gear housing is too tight.

Holy Camino!

Can you tell me what's beneath the plate in the bed of the 1974 El Camino? I hesitate to break the seal to look, and my Chevrolet dealer doesn't know.—J.L. Fairchild, Cambridge, Ohio.

If you're speaking about the plate right behind the front body panel—nothing is there but a quite big hole. The El Camino uses a Chevelle floor pan, and this plate covers the part in the pan where seats would go if the vehicle were a sedan. Chevy doesn't recommend you remove the plate to use the empty space as a storage compartment, say. Once the seal is broken, there's a good chance water will leak into the hole. The plate is sealed in production with body sealer.

Ford's shifting problem

I own a 1975 V6 (2800-cc) Pinto. The car is equipped with automatic transmission, and therein lies my problem. Mileage is now 6000, but the trouble started at 300. The transmission won't shift to intermediate range about 90 percent of the time. When it does shift, there is a hesitation. The dealer has had the car tied up several times for band adjustment, replacement of a disc in a solenoid and various other checks. Have you heard complaints like mine?—Jim Atwood, Logansport, Ind.

Yep—and so has Ford, Jim. The company has issued service bulletins regarding "delayed upshift." Ask your dealer to consult article No. 1138 of service bulletin 90 (5/23/75), which tells him to check control pressure, timing and proper routing of vacuum hoses. Ask him also to look in the same service bulletin at article No. 1142, entitled *Soft or Slipping 1-2 Shift Condition—C3 Automatic Transmission.* This may apply. It calls for replacing the band release delay valve and spring with a service valve and spring kit (part No. D4ZZ-7D370-A).

Tipsy canoe and angled, too

Why is the master cylinder in a 1975 Pontiac Ventura SJ tipped so severely? The angle restricts the front section of the split system to being filled with less than one-half the amount of brake fluid. I have looked at other cars, and many cars are the same way. What's the secret?—Keith C. Heckel, Newport News, Va.

The secret is to mount the master cylinder without having it interfered with by the engine and/or steering shaft. In the engineering phase of automobile-engine compartment design, the master cylinder and power-brake booster, if one is used, are mounted and then designed for proper operation at whatever angle the cylinder takes. In other words, fluid level and fluid pressure are established for proper brake operation with the master cylinder and brake booster at whatever angle is necessary to permit clearance.

For LUV or money

I can use a fuel pump and carburetor kit for my 1974 LUV pickup, but much to my surprise I've been told the kit did not exist. Are parts this scarce?—Fred Watson, Ochelata, Okla.

First of all, Fred, there is no fuel pump *and* carburetor kit. They are two separate items, and by the time you read this you should be able to get parts you need from a Chevrolet dealer. When you wrote me, Chevy had just set up a carburetor repair kit and was in process of stocking warehouses.

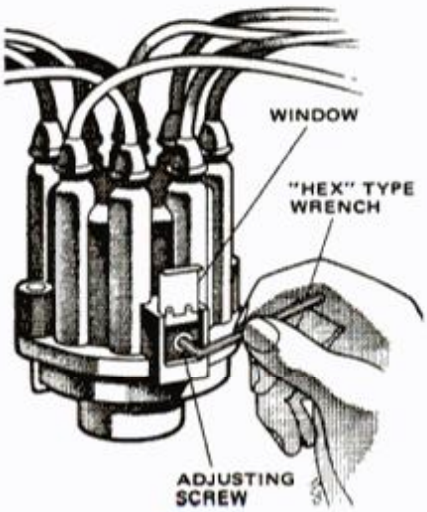
The part number of the carburetor repair kit for 1-2-3 series LUVs is 94024948. That of the carburetor repair kit for 4 series LUVs is 94024949. You can tell which series you have by checking the vehicle identification number (VIN) plate on the left door pillar. If your VIN begins with the numerals "82," you

(Please turn to page 42)

Close the window!

PM CAR CARE tip

In window-type distributors used in General Motors and some AMC cars with conventional ignition, the points are adjusted by lifting the window and inserting a hex-type wrench into a hex slot in the point-adjusting screw. If the window is left open, you can expect rapid burning of points due to dirt and foreign matter collecting on points. If your car has this kind of distributor, double check to make sure the window is tightly closed after making adjustments.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Start fresh with Belair.

Light menthol to make your smoking fresh and free again.

The light touch of menthol.

Windproof Ronson Butane lighter with adjustable flame. Yours for free B&W coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Belair.

To see over 1000 gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Kings, 15 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Apr. '75

© B&W T Co.
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

(Continued from page 40)

have a series 1. If it begins with "C L N 14282," you have a series 2; if "C L N 14382," you have a series 3; if "C L N 14482," you have a series 4.

Series 1-2-3 LUVs use a mechanical fuel pump. You can purchase a replacement diaphragm by ordering part No. 94020467. The series 4 LUV has an electric fuel pump which must be replaced if defective (part No. 94024731).

Left in the dust

The one and only frustrating problem we have with our 1974 Plymouth Duster is this:

Until the engine temperature reaches normal range (about 160°), the car won't perform. I mean I can't move it from idle. Any attempt at driving results in stalling as soon as I place the transmission into Drive or Reverse. The car needs a five to seven-minute warm-up period, even in summer. But when the engine is warm, the car performs admirably. My mechanic and local dealer have given up. Can you help?—Mrs. C. Galindo, Levittown, N.Y.

I don't know what your mechanic and local dealer have done, but I assume that they have tuned up the engine and checked the fuel system. I would now try this:

Have the vacuum line to the exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) valve clamped off and test-drive the car. If the engine now performs as it should, check to see that the routing of the EGR hose is correct, that the EGR hose is not damaged, and that the EGR valve is both clean and functioning.

Pooped pep

My 1973 Capri with a 2000-cc engine and a standard shift is a peppy car with good acceleration and gas mileage, but it has a terrible hesitation if the accelerator is depressed in a quick motion from idle. I have tried varying point dwell over the specified range of 37-41° varying the idle adjustment, removing and plugging the vacuum line to the retard side of the distributor vacuum diaphragm, and checking the distributor mechanical advance and timing chain position.

If I lead the action of the accelerator by manually pushing the accelerator-pump arm, there is no hesitation. This caused me to change the accelerator diaphragm and finally to drilling the pump-discharge nozzle a little larger to .018 in. There was an improvement. The hesitation is no longer terrible—just irritating. All filters, PCV valve, sparkplugs and points have been changed, and I have even installed electronic ignition. Do you have any other ideas?—Russell Gehrke, Mountain Lakes, N.J.

You bet I do. Why don't you start with basics, which is a carburetor overall, because you'll probably find one or more of the following:

1. A malfunctioning accelerator-pump circuit. Concentrate on the pump valve and see to it that gas isn't leaking past the ball on top of the accelerator-pump discharge valve.
2. An improperly set float level or a damaged float.
3. A misadjusted secondary throttle linkage. If the secondary is opening too quickly, hesitation will occur.

Capable capacitor

When I installed an FM radio in my 1974 Plymouth Satellite, I picked up a whining-type noise from the engine. My friend tried to place a capacitor on the alternator, but it didn't work. Can you suggest something?—V. Kazonfer, Smithfield, N.C.

I don't know what kind of capacitor your friend tried, but Chrysler Corp. makes a capacitor that attaches to the ignition coil and will solve your problem. Its part No. is 3501598, and you can buy it from the parts department of a Chrysler Corp. dealer.

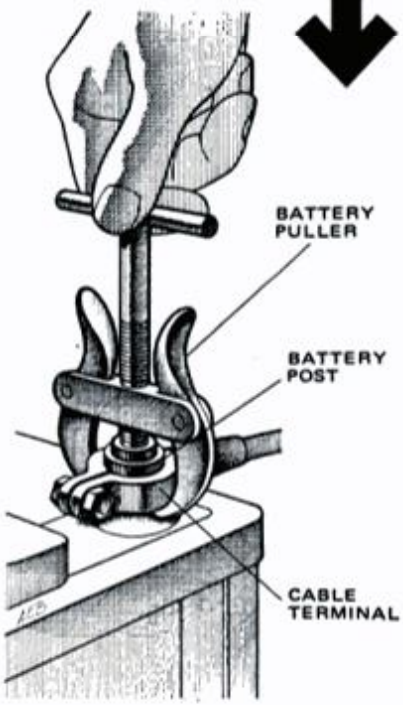
Caster and camber

My Mazda's front tires are wearing. I've taken the car to the dealer several times, and he just gives it to an independent front-end shop. I finally found a mechanic who says that caster and camber need adjusting, but there is no way to do this short of bending the frame. This seems drastic. Is there a better way?—A. Thornhill, Southbury, Conn.

I'd say so. Caster and camber are adjustable by shimming which requires special equipment found primarily at Mazda dealerships—some anyway. Your dealer obviously doesn't have it, so I suggest you see the Mazda dealer in Greenwich, Westport or New London.

One qualification: The adjustment will be impossible if the car has been in an accident resulting in front-end damage. If so, caster and camber cannot be adjusted. Damaged parts will have to be replaced.

PM CAR CARE **tip**



Use a puller

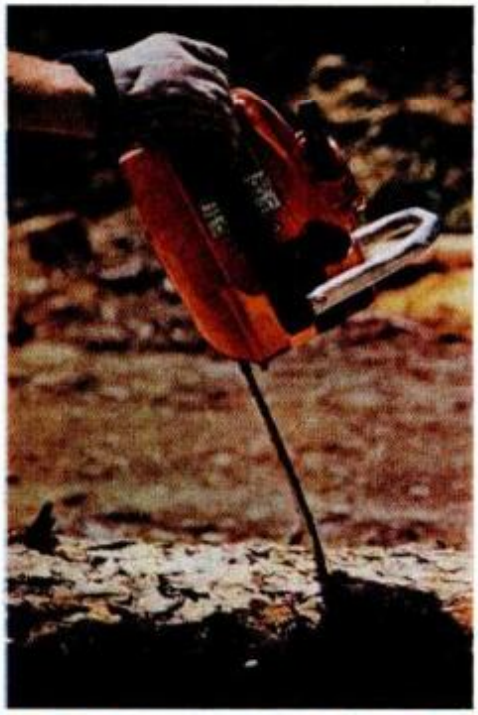
Removing a battery for periodic cleaning lengthens battery life, but only if you remove battery cables properly before you take the battery from the car. A special puller with two arms that attach beneath cable terminals is, for our money, the only tool to use. A central push rod is screwed down so that it pushes against the post and pulls up the terminal. Never pry with a heavy screwdriver; it can severely damage the battery whose life you're trying to extend by cleaning. It's best to leave the battery dirty if this is the only tool you plan to use.

SERVICE TIPS

■ Ford Motor Co. has issued very specific instructions regarding the power-steering fluid you should use in your passenger car or light truck. This recommendation concerns current and past models, and all Fords and Mercurys. Use fluid bearing Ford part No. D5AZ-19582-A.

■ If the horn of your 1975 Chrysler, Plymouth or Dodge toots by itself every so often, there's a simple procedure outlined in service bulletin 08-17-75 to make it cease and desist. Disconnect one horn if your car (or Dodge truck) is equipped with a dual-horn setup. Connect an ammeter in series with the *other* horn. With the engine off, have someone press the horn button. You should get a reading of 4.5 to 5 amperes. If the reading is below 4.5 amps., there's an adjusting screw on the horn assembly. Turn it counterclockwise to bring current draw into line. Test the other horn the same way. Now if either component insists on blowing its own horn, replace it. ★★★

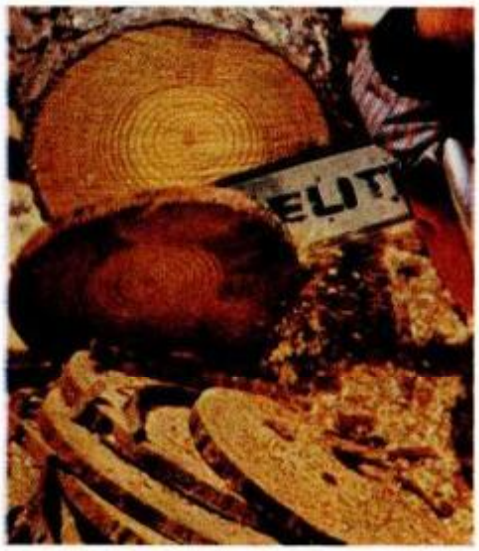
GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?
Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be published in the column.



Homelite's $99.99* chain saw may be inexpensive, but it's not cheap.

When you're America's largest maker of professional chain saws and you want to stay that way, you sometimes have to resort to brute force.

The chain saw you see being tortured is the Homelite XL, our lowest-priced homeowner saw. It was slammed and jammed into trees and logs so we know what to expect when it runs into the unexpected. And to prove that while it's lightweight, it's tough enough for all your cutting and pruning needs. (For safety reasons, please don't try this yourself.)



And while it's low in price, it's not low on professional features. There's automatic oiling so you won't inadvertently burn out the bar and chain; an exclusive Softone™ Muffler to make cutting easier on your ears; plus grouped controls.

So with a Homelite chain saw you don't have to be a pro to cut like one.

HOMELITE®

For the pro and the man who wants to cut like one.

*Suggested Retail Price: $109.95. Available at participating dealers until Dec. 28, 1975 for $99.99. Check the Yellow Pages under Saw. ™Trademark of Homelite, a textron Division, Charlotte, N.C. 28217.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

If you ask a lot of your pickup, ask for a lot of pickup.

Nowadays, a pickup often has to play as hard as it works. And be comfortable. Like the family car. In many cases, it *is* the family car.

You expect it to be dependable, efficient and beautiful. For a long time.

If you will go see your GMC dealer you can find the kind of do-it-all vehicle you're looking for.

One with 2-wheel drive or 4-wheel drive. One with a regular cab or six-man cab. One with an automatic transmission or a manual 3- or 4-speed. One with a step-side or smooth-side body. One with special trailer-towing capabilities. One with the proper suspension for carrying a camper. One with the luxurious interior a demanding truck buyer expects—everything from bucket seats to stereo.

The point is, your GMC dealer is an expert in this business of trucks. He can provide you with a pickup that's carefully set up to do what you want it to do. And you'll be buying a truck that's basically durable and comfortable to begin with.

One that already offers things like an independent front suspension. A roomy cab with double-wall construction in the doors, the roof, and the cargo area.

Look. Ask around. It won't take you long to discover what kind of reputation GMC pickups have. People tend to expect a lot of a GMC. Maybe because it's a lot of pickup.

The truck people from General Motors. GMC

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The Christmas Day battle that began a legend

Though in action just six months, the famous Flying Tigers racked up an incredible record against the militarily superior Japanese in one of the most heroic sagas in aviation history.

by Roy Grinnell

Flight Leader Robert T. Smith put his P-40 into a screaming dive, held his gunsight on the looming Japanese bomber below him and pressed his stick trigger. It was Dec. 25, 1941, a day that would go down in the record books of aviation history.

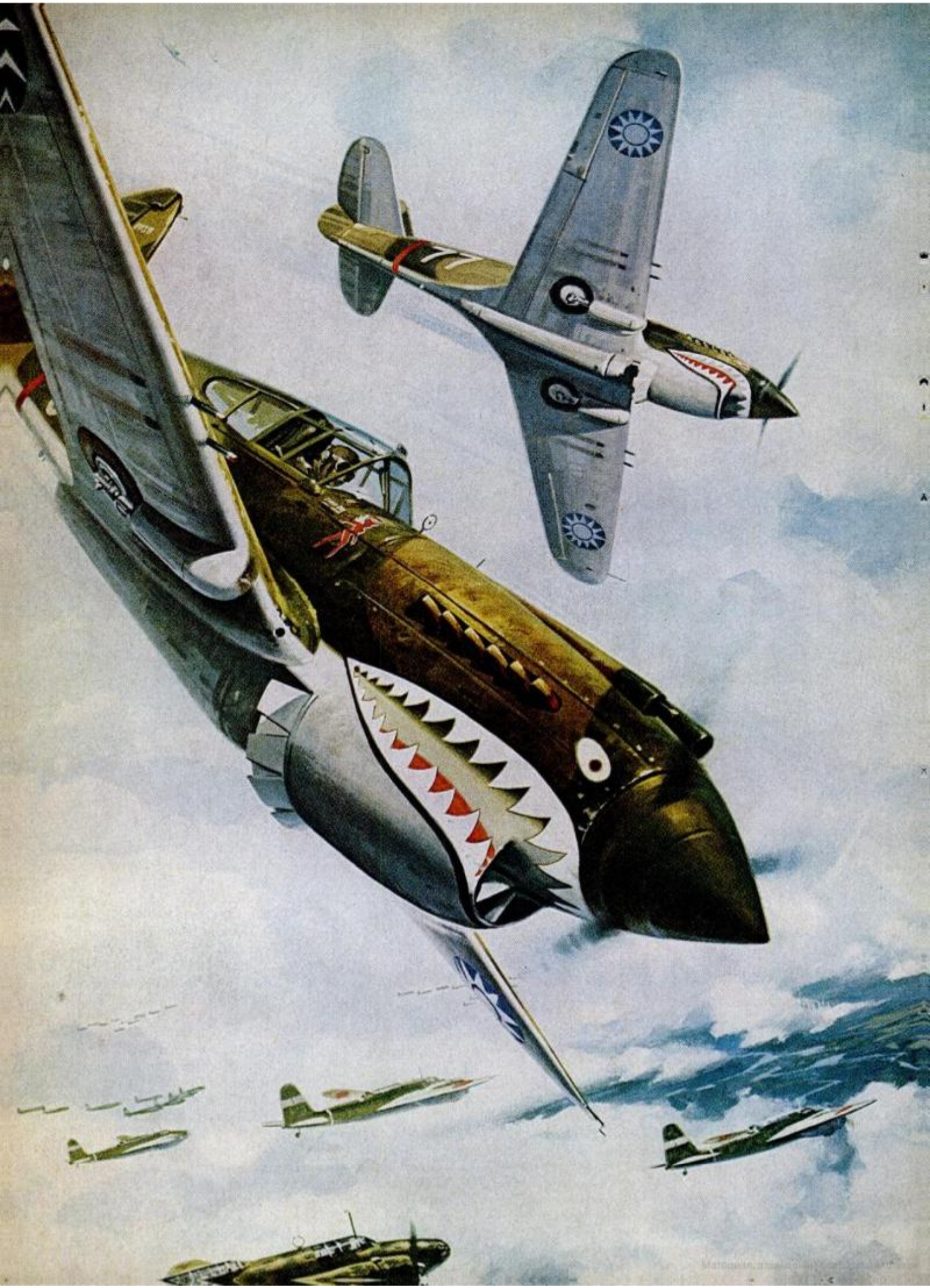
While Americans at home, still numb from the horror of Pearl Harbor, were trying to have a normal Christmas, a small band of other Americans far across the Pacific were fighting desperately to stave off a massive Japanese air attack on the vital seaport city of Rangoon in Burma. Sweltering, smoldering Rangoon, hub of England's empire in Southeast Asia, had been the target of a paralyzing Japanese bombing raid only two days earlier on Dec. 23. Smoke still swirled from burning docks and gutted buildings, and thousands of homeless refugees choked debris-clogged streets, bringing the city to a standstill. A second attack could devastate the seaport completely, in the process wiping out millions of dollars' worth of American lend-lease military supplies stored there for shipment to the Chinese.

Rare color photo of Flying Tiger P-40s in formation shows famous shark mouth symbol—fearful sign of evil to Japanese. At top are portrait of group's commander, Gen. Claire Chennault, and squadron emblems.

The tiny force of Americans on that fateful morning were U.S. volunteer fliers hastily recruited under the command of Brig. Gen. Claire L. Chennault to stop the Japanese from destroying Rangoon and the Burma Road, military lifeline of the besieged Chinese in the early days of World War II. Officially called the American Volunteer Group (AVG), these were the men who were later to become affectionately known as the now famous Flying Tigers.

The pilots, while well-trained and dedicated, lacked combat experience. Their already outmoded P-40 Warhawks were no match for the new lighter, more maneuverable Japanese Zeros. Though the group supposedly consisted of 100 planes, scarcely more than half that number were ever operational at any one time, and these were patchworks of crude, makeshift repairs. Poor food,

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



primitive living conditions, disease, insects and brutal heat all helped to sap the men's fighting strength.

That such a ragtag force could accomplish anything is amazing—that it could achieve such phenomenal success over the militarily superior Japanese is little short of a miracle. Because the Tigers' exploits were so spectacular and their fame so widespread, many even today are not aware that they were in action for only a relatively brief period—just a little over six months from Dec. 20, 1941, to July 5, 1942.

The Tigers were divided into three squadrons—the First, nicknamed "Adam and Eve"; the Second, called "Panda Bears"; and the Third, "Hell's Angels." The First and Second Squadrons were sent to Kunming, China. The Third, the Angels, was based at Mingaladon Airfield near Rangoon, with a small contingent of British RAF flying Brewster Buffalos.

Out on the airstrip at Mingaladon early that Christmas stood 12 AVG pilots on alert, peering anxiously into the bright morning sky. They had overheard on a radio broadcast from Bangkok that the Japanese were coming to deliver the final death blow to Rangoon, and they tensely awaited the alarm that would send them running for their shark-mouth aircraft. Minutes dragged as 0900 came and passed with no sign of the enemy. The men were growing nervous. Squadron Leader Arvid Olson, squinting into the glaring sun, revealed to Flight Leader Robert Smith how fearful he was of being taken by surprise.

Hunch pays off

Finally, at 0930, Olson decided to send up three P-40s to scout to the east. His hunch paid off. At 0950, George McMillan, flying lead position, radioed back that he had sighted a large formation of Japanese bombers coming in over the Gulf of Martaban, about 60 miles out. He stated quite loudly that the rest had better get their tails up there fast.

Taking off in twos, roaring down the single usable runway, the remaining P-40s raced to McMillan's aid. When they caught up, they were stunned by what they saw. Stretching to the horizon was a mighty air armada of some 70 Nakajima Ki-21 bombers (Sallys) and about 30 fighters—12 obsolete P-40s against 100 of Japan's best.

In the words of Flight Leader Smith, "We climbed as quickly as possible, checking gun switches and sights, then from about 1000 feet above made a diving turn toward the enemy formation. We each picked out an individual bomber and dove on it, ready to open fire at 300 to 400 yards. I had learned from the previous battle on the 23rd that it's practically impossible to score a hit with deflection shots from an angle unless you've had considerable aerial gunnery training. I had had none. Hitting a moving target is greatly simplified if you eliminate the deflection problem, but this meant boring in from dead astern and firing at point blank range. While the method worked, it was also a lot more dangerous since all those guns firing back at you had no problem of deflection shooting either.

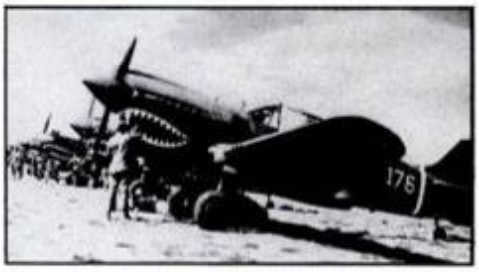
"After the initial pass, it was every man for himself. Within 10 minutes, each of us had scored a hit or two, and the sky was filled with flaming, smoking bombers, twisting down toward the rice paddies below. I blasted two bombers, one exploding directly in front of me and the other going down out of control with an engine blazing.

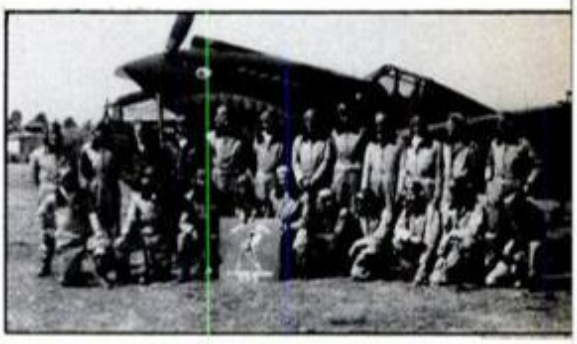
There was no turning with the fighters in the classic dogfight tradition, as we knew they could outturn us. However, we could outdive them and get away if one got on our tail. Also, our P-40s were more rugged with armor plating to protect the pilot and self-sealing fuel tanks. The Japanese had neither of these and could not withstand much machine gun fire.

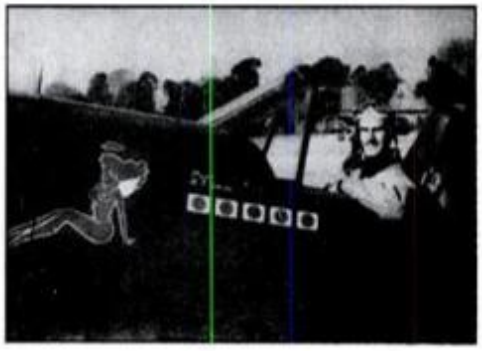
Close shave with a Zero

"On my last pass at the bombers one of my wing guns was hit in the electrical solenoid and continued to fire merrily away until all the ammo

(Please turn to page 108)







Nostalgic memories are caught in old photos, most never before published. Top left: A P-40 gets a tooth check as pilots await orders to scramble. Center left: Postwar reunion shows Chennault (middle) with ex-Tigers. Flight Leader Robert T. Smith, a hero of the Christmas Day battle, stands to left of Chennault. Bottom left: In rare moment of relaxation, Chennault at bat plays ball with his men. Top right: AVG airmen pose with one of their famed Warhawks. Bottom right: R. T. Smith was one of first to gain "ace" status with five kills, as indicated by decals on his fuselage.

Flying Tigers in action (facing page), painted by author/artist Roy Grinnell, depicts the incredible Christmas Day air battle—biggest single combat engagement fought by the Tigers—in which 12 volunteer American airmen took on about 100 Japanese bombers and fighters and downed 28 enemy aircraft—without a single loss of life of their own.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

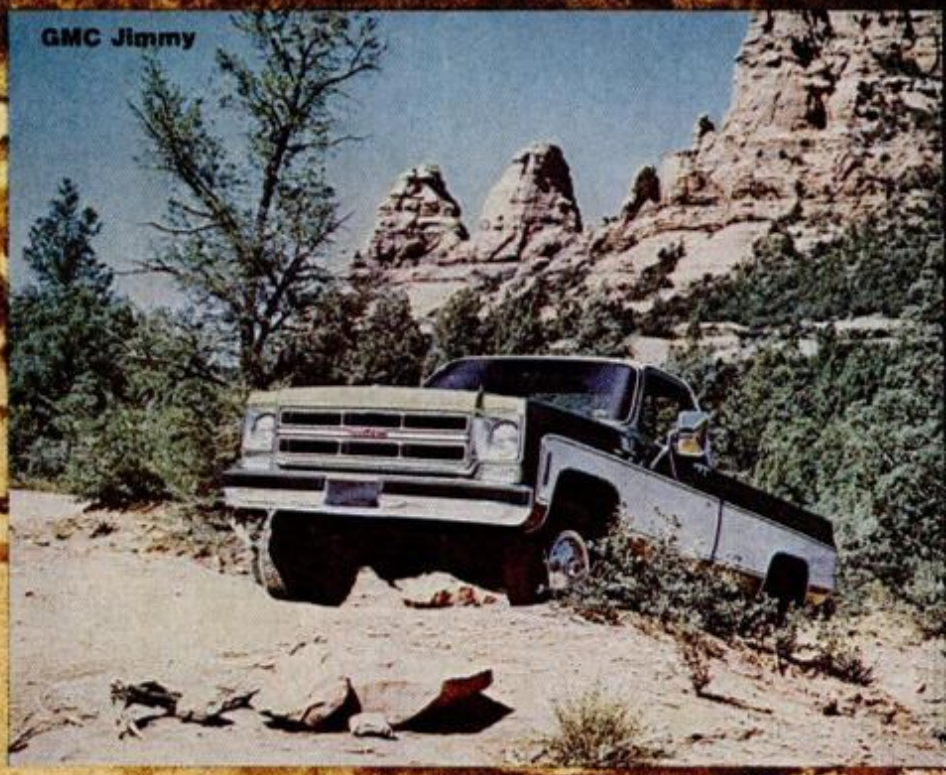
New 4WDs are right on for off-road fun

by Bill McKeown
OUTDOORS EDITOR

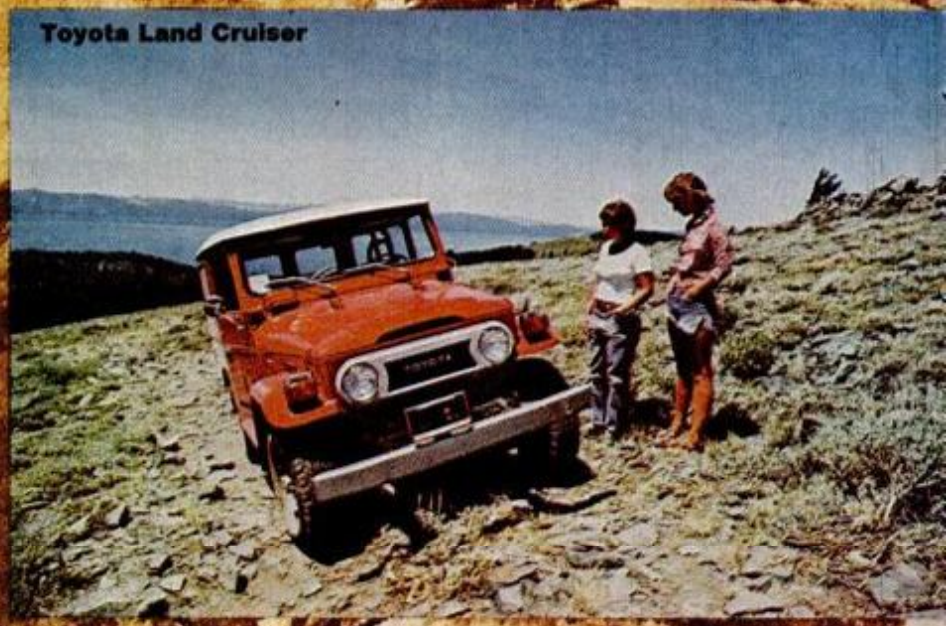
The end of the pavement is the beginning of the action for more and more drivers. Recent sales of the four-wheel-drives prove what many people are finding out—in these little rigs you can compact a lot of fun and utility for about $5000. Sticker prices for 4WDs are expected to accelerate by several hundred dollars next year, but that shouldn't slow down their popularity.

All the major car companies now sell a version of the little "truck" developed by Willys for World War II—the one the Army dubbed a ¼-ton 4x4 and everyone else called a Jeep. American Motors provides the greatly upgraded original that still proudly carries the name Jeep. New for '76 is the CJ-7 model, 10 inches longer than the basic $4199 CJ-5 with 83.5-inch wheelbase and 232-cu.-in. engine. Options will include automatic transmission and Quadra-Trac full-time four-wheel-drive plus engines up to 401 cu. in. for the larger models.

International's 4WDs are the 100-inch wheelbase Scout II, base-priced about $5500, and the new 118-inch Traveler and Terra models. Engines include a four-cylinder 196 cu. in. and V8s of 304 and 345, plus a new diesel. Ford's 92-inch wheelbase Bronco, with its 302-cu.-in. engine and new power brakes and quicker steering, is based under $5100. General Motors' Chevy Blazer and GMC Jimmy, with built-in roll bars and GVW options over 6000 pounds, are based just over $5100. The Dodge Ramcharger and Plymouth Trail Duster, on their 106-inch wheelbase,


GMC Jimmy

Chevrolet Blazer


Toyota Land Cruiser

Rugged-rig roundup shows that better performance of the new vehicles is packaged in better looks. Sizes range from compact 83-inch Jeeps up through 100-plus station wagons and trucks like the GMC Jimmy pickup above, to a 135-inch Woodsman motor home from Champion, upper right. Base prices rise from $4200 through a $5000-plus average to $16,500 for a fully-loaded motor home. Also on the off-road market is the Plymouth Trail Duster, similar in appearance to the Dodge Ramcharger. Land Rovers, however, are no longer imported from Great Britain.

Ford Bronco

Dodge Ramcharger

Champion Woodsman

International Scout Traveler Diesel

AMC Jeep CJ-7 Renegade

take engines from 225 cubes up to V8-440s. This year's base of $4531 will probably rise slightly. Toyota's 90-inch wheelbase Land Cruiser, with six-cylinder 125-hp engine, will be based at $5513 for the hardtop model in 1976.

Refinements for latest Toyota 4WD Land Cruiser include a new front hood design, and twin vertical rear doors for easy loading.

Why 4WD?

The advantages of this mountain goat of a vehicle make careful shopping worthwhile. Loyal owners of each make will give strong arguments about which is best for local conditions. The trend now is toward full-time front drive on-highway and off, with no need to get out and adjust front-wheel hubs. Short wheelbase and good road clearance handle narrow twisting trails, and engine options can be matched to steep terrain.

No other type of car converts so easily from enclosed sedan to open dune buggy—with the top lifted off and roll bars exposed. No vehicle gives quite the driving satisfaction as you steer carefully up what looks like an impossible abandoned logging trail.

When you hitch up a compact travel trailer or small tent camper behind, you can tow out across a prairie or set up camp in a remote mountain meadow where hunting and fishing are still unspoiled.

Yet the biggest advantage, of course, is the four-wheel-drive. With 4WD you can shift into low gear with the engine turning all four wheels to churn out of a gully or snowbank, or add traction over a slick surface or climb a steep grade without slipping or stalling. Oversize tires can provide an additional inch or so of road clearance and better "flotation" over beach sand and soft ground.

The minus side

The 4WD also has basic disadvantages, however. That short 80 to 100-inch wheelbase that gives such maneuverability and tight turning radius also allows little body space for passengers or piles of extra cargo. Those utilitarian bodies with their stiff sides get more than snug inside when a hardtop is added that may mount windows that cannot be opened for adequate ventilation. The heater usually works well because the small cab is not difficult to keep warm, but airconditioning is not a usual accessory.

No fancy styling—the kind that will provide planned obsolescence and make you look out-of-date next year—is added to the average 4WD. Instead, you get rugged construction that will last many years. And you'd better, because for a little square-shaped compact 4WD you pay a high price for all that durability. Gas consumption is also high, particularly when the engine is providing high rpm to power all four wheels, or is trying to push the rig at fast turnpike speeds through its modest gear ratio.

The bigger, higher-horsepower engine options available next year all deliver more muscle, but cost more to buy and feed gas. International for '76 is offering a Nissan diesel, a six-cylinder 92-hp model, for its new Traveler, Terra and Scout II. Lower fuel cost is the main advantage claimed for the $2400 extra expense, but longer life and less maintenance costs are also expected.

At highway speed, 4WDs have some additional problems that deserve driver attention. To supply the high road clearance, short wheelbase and adequate cab headroom, a high center of gravity results. Old Army Jeeps were noted for their tendency to snap-roll on a corner taken too fast, and today's models show off the same spectacular rolls during the new spectator sport of off-road racing in front of a grandstand. But traveling at normal speeds should cause no trouble if turns are taken with care.

Towing with your 4WD has great advantages when you travel back roads and trails to camp by trailer. The advantages diminish, however, as your trailer choice becomes larger and heavier. A weighty tongue-loading on the trailer hitch of a short wheelbased 4WD will try to tilt the front wheels off the ground and take away your steering control. A hitch load of 200 pounds or less is usually recommended; each vehicle will list maximum tow hitch and trailer weights in the owner's manual.

Larger 4WDs

Station wagons and pickups with four-wheel-drive solve some of the problems of the smaller compacts, yet they are larger and more expensive. But for towing bigger RV rigs, finding campsites off the beaten path, heading out across soft pastures or along beaches (with reduced tire pressure) they can't be equaled.

Choose one of the new pickups with

(Please turn to page 117)

First diesel power for a domestic 4WD is a 6-cylinder Nissan for International Traveler, Terra and Scout II.

Outside styling of new Scout II has only a small label by the fuel tank to indicate if model is diesel-powered.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Armchair studio for wildlife photos

by Charles Smith

Much as I admire nature photographers who stalk birds through chilly woods for days, I prefer to get bird shots like this without leaving my armchair—and I do.

My secret is a windowsill bird feeder, with a piece of one-way mirror backing up the window's glass. Invisible to the birds, I just sit back and click my camera. It takes some patience—but not the field photographer's dedication—and no discomfort.

You can have the mirror cut to any size you wish, according to your budget. I started with a 5 by 7-inch mirror, but soon found so many friends and family members nosing the glass to watch the birds outside that I soon switched to a 12 by 30-inch size. For safety and convenience, frame the glass. I used a rabbeted wood frame, but you could tape the glass in a frame of fiberboard just as well.

The mirror cuts down the light reaching your camera, but you can still shoot, hand-held or on a tripod, with high-speed films. Using these films means you can use natural lighting, and that you'll get natural-action blurs when the birds move. But it can also result in cluttered backgrounds, and the faster film has more grain.

You can use electronic flash

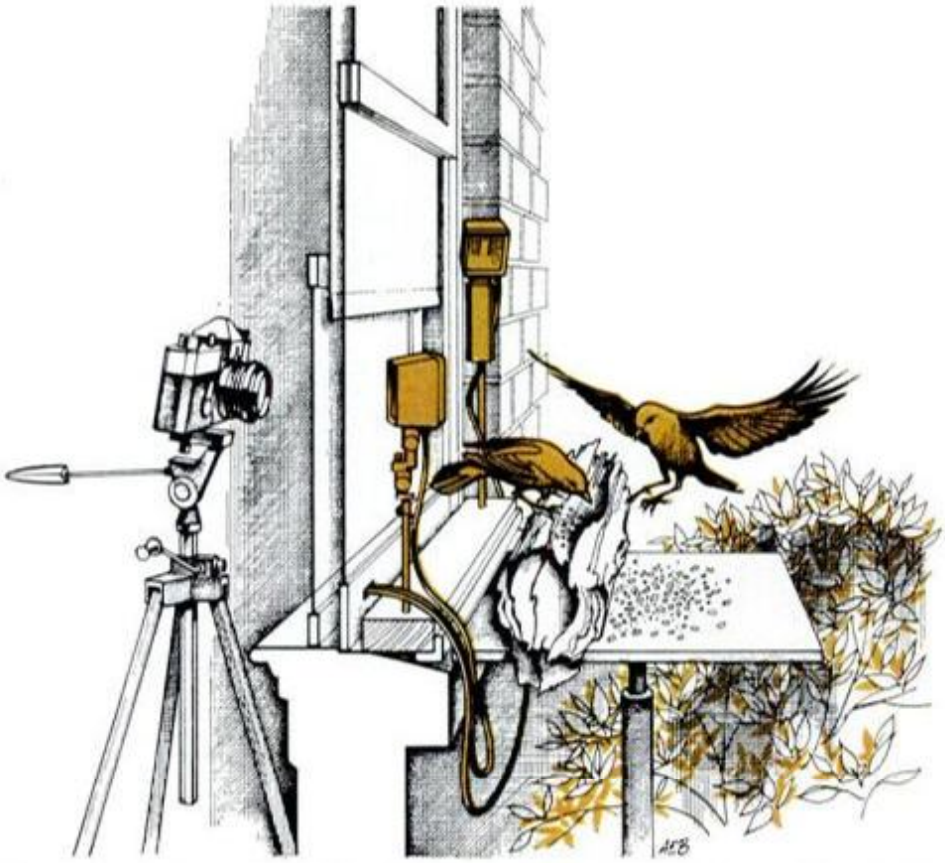
You can use slow black-and-white films or Kodachrome for wire-sharp, low-grain photos of unblurred action if you mount one or two electronic flash units on the windowsill as illustrated, and run extension sync cords to the camera. (Holes in the window sash or sill are optional.) Since this makes the birds much brighter than their background, there's no more background clutter.

My feeder is a log with holes drilled into it to hold seeds. It also makes a natural-looking setting. When I use flash, I attach my lights to a 2x4 base and adjust them before putting the light assembly outside, so as to disturb the birds as little as possible.

Fine gift for a shut-in

Don't count on good shots your first day—it takes several days from the time you first start putting seed out till your birds find out where it is. Even when you're not taking photographs, the endless antics of the birds entertain family and guests. And if you're looking for a gift for someone who must spend a lot of time indoors, the bird logs and mirror, installed, make a fine one, whether they are used with a camera or not. ★★★

This "deep-woods" bird picture was snapped from the author's easy chair.



Setup is simple: Log with holes to hold seed acts as feeder to attract birds, doubles as natural background. One-way mirror hides camera from birds, but not vice versa.

Ceramics: Fantastic new materials that will change your life

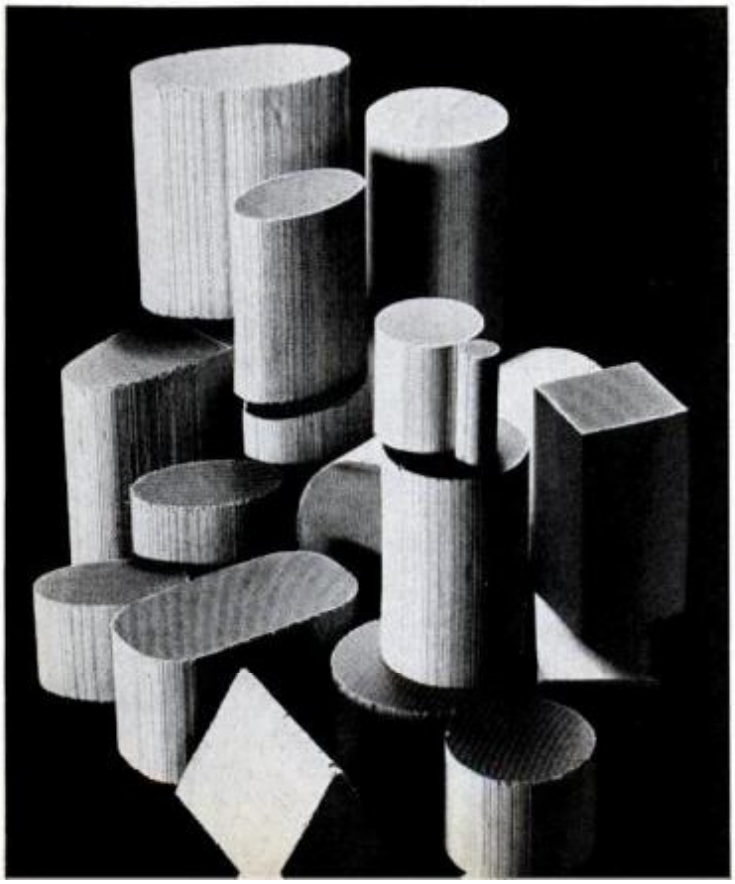
Ceramics engineering—that doesn't mean glazed pottery—is turning up amazing discoveries from bendable glass to houses that never wear out.

by Richard F. Dempewolff

Big news sometimes comes in small ways. Buried in the back pages of a small business journal was a recent item noting briefly that the Ford Motor Co. had built the world's first automobile engine made of ceramics.

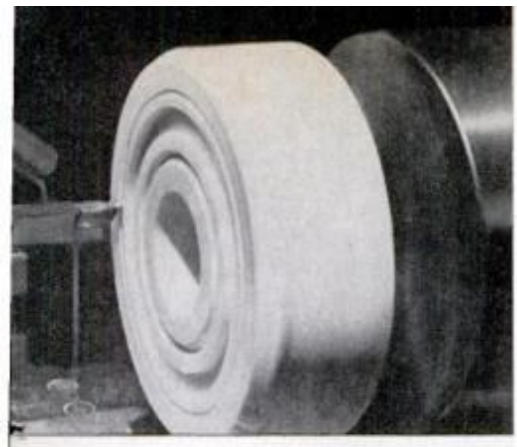
Ceramics?

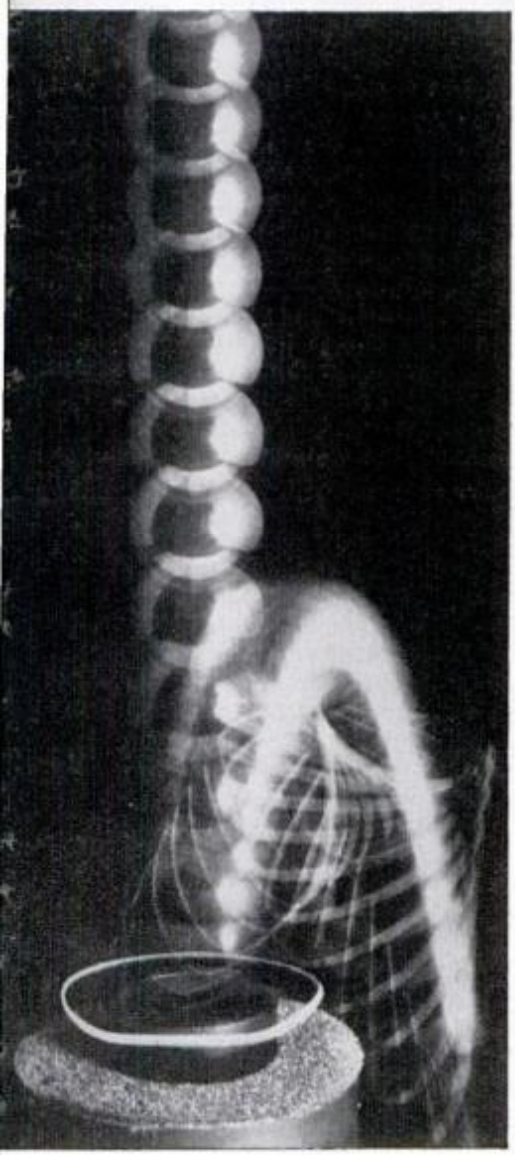
Yes, ceramics. It's a gas turbine engine, and while Ford isn't ready to announce it publicly, the company is known to be working on it. Ceramics take naturally to temperatures that would melt most metals, and the higher the operating temperature of a gas turbine, the



Exotic glass, a form of ceramic material, can be given virtually any properties you want. At top, new bendable glass flexes without breaking, may be used in car and train windows. At bottom, a length of tempered glass pipe is tough enough to drive nails like a hammer. At left are samples of porous honeycomb ceramic. Containing thousands of tiny holes, unusual material is used as superefficient heat exchangers and special filters.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом





greater its efficiency. At about 2800° F.—possible with ceramics—a gas turbine could yield 50 miles to the gallon, cut pollution to almost zero and be fabricated from Earth's cheapest, most plentiful materials.

Ceramics—including glass, a form of ceramic material—are made from sand (silica), clays, rare earths and metallic oxides. Most have spectacular properties. One surprising glass-ceramic was born at the Corning Glass Works in Corning, N.Y., when an engineer put a thin plate of glass into a furnace accidentally set 600° too high. When removed with tongs, it slipped to the concrete floor—and bounced. Analysis showed it had crystallized and become harder, stronger and more heat-resistant. Out of that lucky slip came thousands of new high-strength, heatproof products from fine-mesh grids for electronic tubes to ceramic-topped kitchen cooking ranges.

Ceramic magic: At top left, ceramic disc is machined like metal, can be made any shape. Center left: A one-inch steel ball dropped from 10 feet bounces off new chemically tempered eyeglass lens, twice as strong as conventional glass and plastic lenses. Bottom left: Coated glass becomes electrically conductive, lighting bulb at end, may lead to entire illuminated glass walls and ceilings. Top right: Heat-resistant dish won't crack even when filled with molten metal while resting on ice.

No accident

But most ceramic discoveries come from painstaking research, not lucky accidents. For the past two decades, a whole new breed of pioneering ceramic engineers have been cooking up exotic brews at temperatures that may run to thousands of degrees. Out of their labs have come a vast assortment of new materials with fantastic characteristics. Today, ceramics include things far more startling than the familiar glazed pottery that many people—much to the distress of ceramic scientists—have come to associate with the word. From nose cones for rockets to arti-

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ficial bones for people, there's hardly an industry or science that could function without ceramics.

At the Corning Glass Works, I bent a 4-foot-long pane of glass around a curved form without breaking it, watched nails being hammered with a length of glass pipe and hurled ceramic dinner plates 30 feet across a room where they clattered to the floor without a chip or crack. I listened to a symphony concert on a light beam piped a quarter of a mile through a single gossamer strand of glass fiber capable of carrying hundreds of radio broadcasts and/or telecasts simultaneously. I saw a piece of electrically conductive glass light up a bulb and heard engineers talk of similar glass-ceramic panels that could illuminate—even heat—an entire room. Special coatings make possible these intriguing electrical properties.

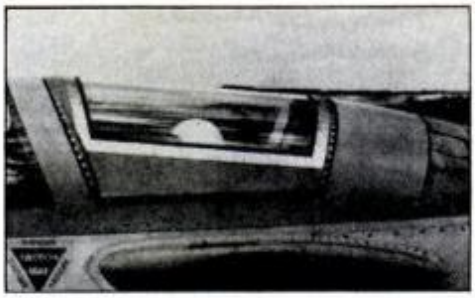
The igniter on some new gas stoves is a piezoelectric ceramic instead of a pilot light. When the knob is turned, a spring-loaded hammer strikes the ceramic element, generating a 20,000-volt arc that ignites the gas. Some small gasoline engines are using similar systems to generate sparks for their plugs, eliminating magneto and points.

Probably no other material on earth has such a vast range of potentially useful characteristics as ceramics. Today, they can be molded, stamped, extruded, even machined. They can be made hard or soft, flexible or rigid, soluble or insoluble. They can be made to conduct or insulate, to absorb or reflect. They can be made into just about anything.

Ingenuity is name of the game

It isn't all roses, though. Solving problems in ceramics requires inventive thinking and clever new approaches. When Princeton University needed ceramic insulating rings 40 inches in diameter for its new torus fusion device, contractors wouldn't even discuss it. A ring that size shrinks seven inches when fired and would pull itself apart on the floor of the kiln. At nearby Rutgers University in New Brunswick, N.J., Dr. Malcolm McLaren, director of the School of Ceramic Engineering, offered to take on the problem. A unique platform was devised to support the rings—spaced pie-shaped sections of refractory material with ruby bearings glued to the bottom. In the furnace, the glue evaporated and, as each ring shrunk, the refractory wedges rolled inward with it on their jewel bearings, preventing it from cracking.

Talk with anyone involved with ceramics and you get the same message: The whole field is exploding. New applications are being discovered every day. Dr. McLaren is excited by the proposal of a colleague, Dr. W. Richard Ott, to build solar-heat collection systems laid out on abandoned slag heaps of mines. The slag would provide raw material for grids of cheap glass tubing circulating water to collect solar heat and store it in slag bins for creating power. Thus unsightly, useless wastelands would become vital energy-producing powerplants at relatively little cost.



Frangible glass that shatters harmlessly into blunt particles can protect military pilots from sharp canopy fragments. In an emergency, pilot can eject right through the glass (lower photo) without injury.

Ceramic cooktops with heating coils underneath are forerunners of even newer types with elements built into surface.

Another Rutgers ceramics engineer, Dr. Alexis Pincus, has developed furnace refractories able to withstand temperatures well above 3000° F. Object: To incinerate municipal wastes, melting and separating out valuable metals and ceramic materials for reuse. John P. Bologna of PPG Industries in Pittsburgh envisions giant mirror-like dishes of high-temperature ceramic two miles wide to collect sun heat and focus it on a thermoelectric ceramic that would convert solar energy directly into electricity. They would work something like our present silicon solar cells, but with vastly greater output and at much lower cost. Such collectors might also be used for "splitting" water to obtain hydrogen—a clean, useful fuel that could become an important substitute for petroleum. Experimental auto engines have already been modified to run on hydrogen.

Why the rush to ceramics?

Aside from their remarkable properties, there's a more grimly serious reason for the rush to ceramics—we're rapidly plummeting to the end of the world's natural resources. Latest U.S. Bureau of Mines estimates on metal depletion give lead 8 more years; gold, 9; mercury, 10; silver, 16; copper, 17; zinc, 18; aluminum, 50; iron, 80; nickel, 100. Ceramics can be made from common earth materials in almost endless supply.

One example of how ceramics can not only replace metals but improve on them in the process is fiberglass-reinforced concrete—a coming "structural spectacular," according to PPG's John Bologna. Ideal for structural timbers, it's light, brute strong, self-insulating and can be molded into a variety of shapes.

At Georgia Tech's School of Ceramic Engineering, Dr. Joseph Pentecost, its director, talked of high-rise buildings built entirely of glass and ceramic materials far stronger than structural steel or aluminum. "We already have ceramics with a tensile strength of 150,000 p.s.i. and a compressive strength of over 400,000 p.s.i." By comparison, steel and aluminum have tensile and compressive strengths of about 50,000 p.s.i. Also, metal at 2000° F. will go limp and soggy; ceramics will not. Hence Ford's ceramic gas turbine, and there's word that the British are working on an all-ceramic turbojet aircraft engine!

How did it get so strong?

How come those materials we always thought so fragile suddenly have muscle? Glass you can hammer nails with? Unbreakable china? The answer is that ceramics have long been known to be strong under compression—when squeezed—but weak on the surface when stretched, scratched or point-loaded. The trick was to put that fragile surface into compression—squeeze its molecules so tightly together that flaws were

(Please turn to page 128)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PM'S DESIGN-A-BODY CONTEST:

Winner of the electric-car chassis: Steinn Sigurdsson

Six judges spent three weeks considering a total of 599 entries. Finally all focused on this exciting design from a 31-year-old Icelander.

It wasn't easy. There were so many fine body designs. Blueprints, drawings and scale models came in from all over the country, from England, from Canada, from every location where the English-language editions of Popular Mechanics' August issue fell into the hands of creative and imaginative individuals. Two New Jersey teenagers even rolled a handsome half-scale model into our offices in New York City.

Almost all entries were drawn to accurate scale. Each design represented what the originator envisioned he or she (several of the competitors were women) would do if he (or she) won the Elcar Model 2000 chassis.

The designs ranged from the classic, Model-T, old-timer styling to some that were so wildly futuristic that they looked like UFOs. In between were concepts that fell into various categories: pickups, convertibles, vans, Jeep-types. They had rumble seats, targa roofs, baby carriage hoods, gull wings, surfboard carriers, domes, curtains. Some had names: Firefly, Gopher, Tram, Amp Champ, Utilité, Lil Stake, Lumen, Bi-Electra.

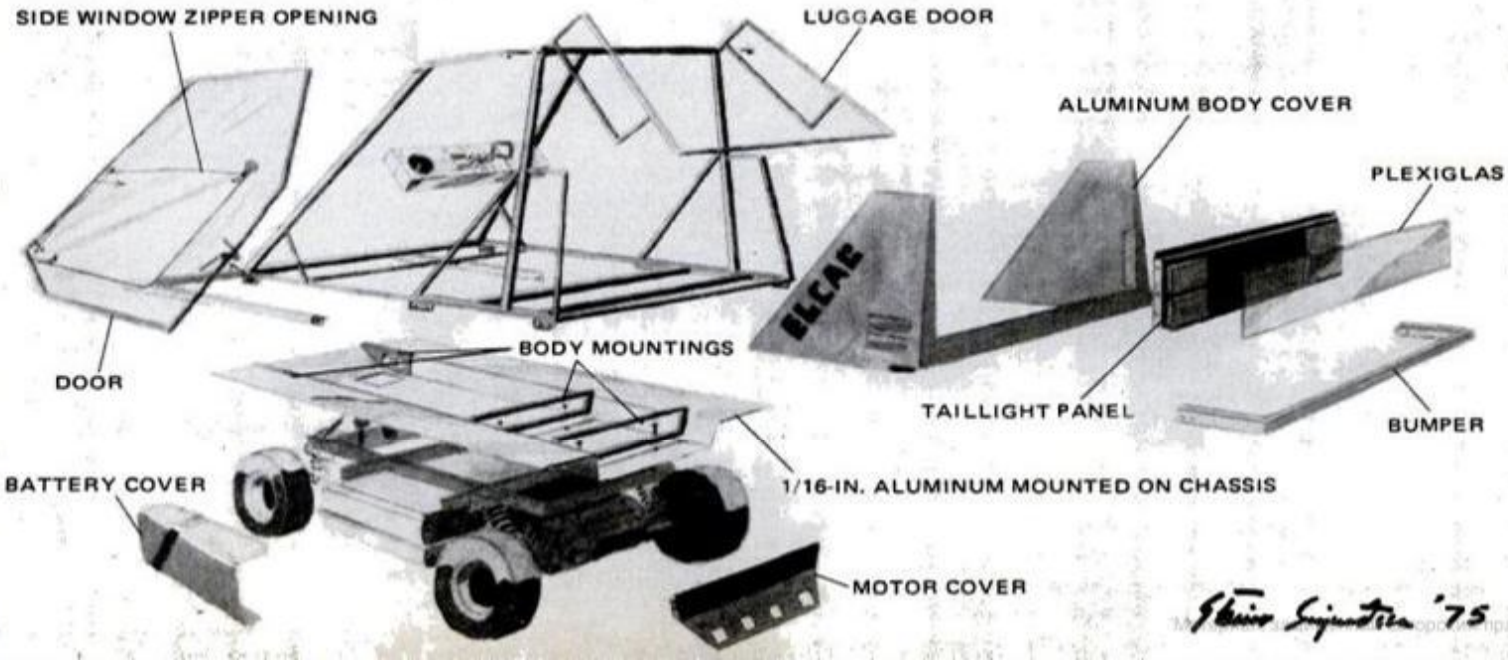
All the designs—even those that were obviously first attempts at vehicle design—were unique and individual. Great amounts of time and effort went into each entry, but only one could be the winner.

One by one, the judges singled out the water-color renderings that filled four sheets, Entry No. 0345. The concept was striking, original, modern, easy-to-build, lightweight, inexpensive and, as quite simply put by one of the judges: Fun!

The winner, Steinn Sigurdsson, is

(Please turn to page 126)

Assembly details of Steinn Sigurdsson's electric-car body are shown below. The exploded view is one of several detail drawings that he submitted.



How to stay alive on a motorized bicycle

by Bill Hartford
AUTO EDITOR

The day I picked up a motorized bicycle last August, the governor of New York picked up his pen and vetoed the bill that would have made it legal for me to ride it.

There I was, ready to do 120 miles worth of errands and chores per gallon of gas, and the man in the limousine stopped me short. I could pedal my 10-speed on public roads all I wanted to, but to use a bicycle with a helper motor would continue to be taboo. Why? Because motorized bicycles and limousines don't mix: That the bill would have allowed an "unsafe traffic mix" was the main objection.

In the governor's words, "Mopeds with a speed capacity no greater than 31 miles per hour would be permitted to travel on all roads of this state, regardless of the prevailing speed limits. Without segregating mopeds into separate traffic lanes, these slower-moving vehicles may well pose a traffic hazard where the speed limit exceeds their capabilities."

Safety is a genuine concern of the governor and everyone who uses public roads, but so is mobility. And mobility at 120 mpg or more concerns the individual pocketbook and the national one. Mopeds are gas-stingy, produce little noise and emission, don't cause traffic jams and park in bicycle racks. They make sense. Just ask the 12 million riders who use them in Europe. It was there the word moped was coined, by combining two words: motor and pedals.

When turning corners on a moped, keep your feet on the pedals. With feet on the frame footrests (inset), pedals can creep around and hit pavement.

Bicycle or motorcycle?

Here, unfortunately, mopeds are subject to the same rules, regulations and licensing procedures as motorcycles—with all the registration, insuring and inspection procedures involved. So far, only a handful of states have recognized the motorized bicycle for the special two-wheeler it is and removed it from the category of motorcycle.

The bike I picked up was borrowed from Bermuda Bikes, Inc. Shown in the accompanying pictures, it's the Hampton model made by Flandria in Belgium. As you can see, it has no turn signals and doesn't meet other requirements such as minimum speed needed to be considered a motorcycle in New York state. Therefore it can't be registered as a motorcycle and can't legally be used on public roads (just getting the photos took some doing).

The states that are avant-garde in defining the motorized bicycle as a bicycle are California, Hawaii, Michigan, Nevada, North Carolina, Ohio South Carolina, Texas and Virginia. Mopeds are considered bicycles providing they meet certain restrictions, depending on the state. Usually their

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

engines must put out less than one horsepower and their maximum speed be 20 mph or less. (In California, effective Jan. 1, 1976, the maximum speed is 30 mph and maximum hp is 2.) This is a realistic way to consider the moped, and more states (New Jersey, Michigan, Rhode Island and Florida) have bills pending, some of which are sure to be enacted during the '76 legislative sessions. During 1976, legislation is expected to be introduced into a large number of other states.

Starting the engine

When you get on a moped for the first time you should first become thoroughly familiar with the controls. You can do this while pedaling offroad or on a quiet street before riding in traffic—just as you did when first learning to ride a bicycle.

Starting the moped can be done with the bike on its stand or by pedaling it up to speed and then popping the compression-release lever and giving the throttle a twist. Either way works well and I don't have a preference for one over the other.

Feet on the pedals

Keeping your feet on the pedals is a good habit and one that's very natural. You can put your feet on the frame footrests provided on many bikes, but there's a danger in relaxing that way: The pedals will work around as you ride and if you bank into a turn with the pedals in an up-and-down position you could catch one on the pavement and take a spill. That's something you'd be aware of if you're "moving up" from a bicycle to a moped, but could be overlooked if you're used to riding motorcycles.

Bicycle laws

Where mopeds are street-legal and defined as bicycles, remember that all laws that pertain to bicycles also must be obeyed if you're riding a moped. That includes such rules as not carrying passengers and obeying traffic regulations like using hand signals when making turns.

My riding on the Hampton model was a pleasure, and it should be the same for anyone who wants to extend his bicycling range with a helper motor. As a motorcyclist, however, I did become a bit impatient with the 1.4-hp performance: That can be a danger. Don't think you can compete with faster, heavier traffic. You may have the coordination and skill to steer clear, but not enough power.

Watch the road

Otherwise, your experience on a motorcycle or other two-wheeler can only be helpful. Anyone who's been up on two wheels knows how to keep a sharp watch on the pavement ahead. Gravel, sand or oil are potentially hazardous to the rider. If you can't avoid riding on them, ride through upright—even in a turn you can straighten up your bike and go straight while riding over a slippery surface and bank into the turn again. If you can't, you were going too fast!

Potholes, drainage grates and railroad tracks also can bring you low. Always approach tracks or other cracks in the pavement from as near perpendicular as possible. If potholes are seen too late to be avoided, always shift your weight from the seat to your feet and pedals to minimize the jolt. If you're a hot-dog rider who lofts a front wheel over curbs and obstacles, remember that a moped is heavier than a motocross bike or a 10-speed and you just might end up on your end.

Lights on

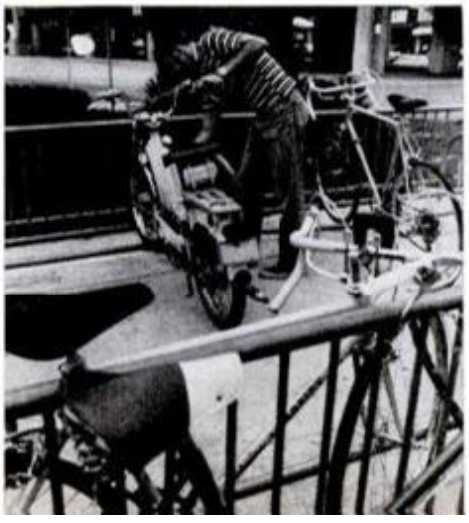
Going down on pavement will give you enough bruises, scrapes and, maybe broken bones, so you'll know better next time, but if you tangle with other traffic there may be no next time. The problem is not your seeing other vehicles, but their not seeing you, and respecting your right to the road. Nothing does more to kill this respect than the kamikaze actions of irresponsible bicyclists.

Daytime use of headlights is

For your own safety in traffic, rules of the road must be observed. Where mopeds are street-legal with no directional signals, use hand signals.

Small passengers can safely be carried (where the law permits). Frame footrests and luggage carrier on Bermuda Bikes' Hampton model do the job.

Photos: Irv Dolin



Parking is easy with a moped. The biggest advantage, though, is that fuel consumption is between 120 and 180 miles per gallon.

STATE LICENSING REQUIREMENTS FOR MOTORIZED BICYCLES				
State	Motorized bicycles defined as:		Operator license and/or vehicle registration required:③	
	Bicycle①	Motorcycle②	Yes	No
ALABAMA		X	X	
ALASKA		X	X	
ARIZONA		X	X	
ARKANSAS		X	X	
CALIFORNIA	X		X	
COLORADO		X	X	
CONNECTICUT		X		
DELAWARE		X	X	
D.C.		X	X	
FLORIDA		X	X	
GEORGIA		X	X	
HAWAII	X			X
IDAHO		X	X	
ILLINOIS		X	X	
INDIANA		X	X	
IOWA		X	X	
KANSAS		X	X	
KENTUCKY		X	X	
LOUISIANA		X	X	
MAINE		X	X	
MARYLAND		X	X	
MASSACHUSETTS		X	X	
MICHIGAN	X			X
MINNESOTA		X	X	
MISSISSIPPI		X	X	
MISSOURI		X	X	
MONTANA		X	X	
NEBRASKA		X	X	
NEVADA	X		X	
NEW HAMPSHIRE		X	X	
NEW JERSEY		X	X	
NEW MEXICO		X	X	
NEW YORK		X	X	
NORTH CAROLINA	X			X
NORTH DAKOTA		X	X	
OHIO	X			X
OKLAHOMA		X	X	
OREGON		X	X	
PENNSYLVANIA		X	X	
RHODE ISLAND		X	X	
SOUTH CAROLINA	X			X
SOUTH DAKOTA		X	X	
TENNESSEE		X	X	
TEXAS	X		X	
UTAH		X	X	
VERMONT		X	X	
VIRGINIA	X			X
WASHINGTON		X	X	
WEST VIRGINIA		X	X	
WISCONSIN		X	X	
WYOMING		X	X	

Note 1: In the majority of states which have enacted legislation, motorized bicycles with engines greater than 1 bhp capable of speeds over 20 mph (30 mph in Calif. effective Jan. 1, 1976), remain defined as motorcycles or motor-driven cycles and must meet all requirements for those vehicles. Motorized bicycles capable of 20 mph (30 mph in Calif.) or less are defined as bicycles, or defined separately and have reduced operating requirements than those required for motor vehicles.

Note 2: In those states where motorized bicycles are defined as motorcycles or motor-driven cycles, the motorized bicycle must meet all requirements for motorcycles or motor-driven cycles or it is not legal for road use. Check with local Motor Vehicle Bureau.

Note 3: States requiring operator licenses may also require special motorcycle test and license, and may also have minimum age requirement for riders of motorized bicycles. Check with local Motor Vehicle Bureau.

required of motorcyclists in many states—a good idea for moped riders.

Helmets on

Accident statistics in Europe show that mopeds are much safer than cars, but there are still many fatalities each year. One way to stay off the fatality list is to wear a helmet: There's no surer way to avoid the head injuries that account for most fatalities with two-wheelers. There's an alarming campaign being waged nationwide for repeal of helmet laws. It's regretful.

You're lucky if your state has stopped hassling moped operations.

Wheels are rolling

Legislators now are more aware of the motorized bicycle—many have even ridden representative machines —and know what they can do and what they can't. Since our last moped story (*Bicyclists, start your engines!* page 74, Aug. '74), more states have recognized that a motorized bicycle should not have to meet the multifarious equipment rules and regulations that a faster, heavier, higher-powered motorcycle must. Operating requirements in these states are not so restrictive as to make the moped impractical.

Clamp-on helper motors are available for standard bicycles. This one also comes with a cross-structure to join two bikes together. The Twin-Zip kit is $300 from Bensen Transpo Co., Box 2746, Raleigh, N.C. The two-stroke engine alone is $250.

A new organization has also joined in the battle to exempt mopeds from the motorcycle category. The Motorized Bicycle Assn. (MBA), 1001 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 700, Washington D.C. 20036, has been extremely active in state capitols, exposing lawmakers to motorized bicycles. And many who ride one for the first time, don't want to get off. Mopeds are fun as well as practical. And they are *bicycles*. Tell your legislator. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

IT'S NEW NOW

No-drive test for drunks

If you're sober enough to trace this wavy path with your finger, you can start your car; if not, better get someone else to drive you home. The touch-sensitive electronic obstacle course mounts in the dash and is linked to the ignition system, prevents the car from starting if you wander off the wiggly lines. F.I.T. Patent Development Foundation, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Fla. 32901.

Space-saver bar: Now you see it, now you don't

Most objections to home bars are that they take up too much space or look ugly when not in use. This fold-up, roll-around Vertabar solves both problems. In use, it opens out to form a right-angle serving center with shelves in back for bottles and glassware (left, above). Closed, it's a room divider or credenza (right). Fronts and upper lips are fabric or vinyl-padded; tops and sides, wood-grained plastic laminate. TW and Associates, 4957 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027.

Super-souped-up racing plane

What may become one of the world's fastest prop planes is this highly modified World War II P-51 fighter believed capable of exceeding 500 mph. Changes include shortening the wings for greater maneuverability, increasing tail-fin area for added stability and installing a 12-cylinder Rolls-Royce engine rated at a whopping 3000 hp. (lower photo). Pilot Roy "Mac" McClain of the Red Baron Racing Team in Idaho Falls, Idaho, hopes to set a new world speed record for prop-driven planes.

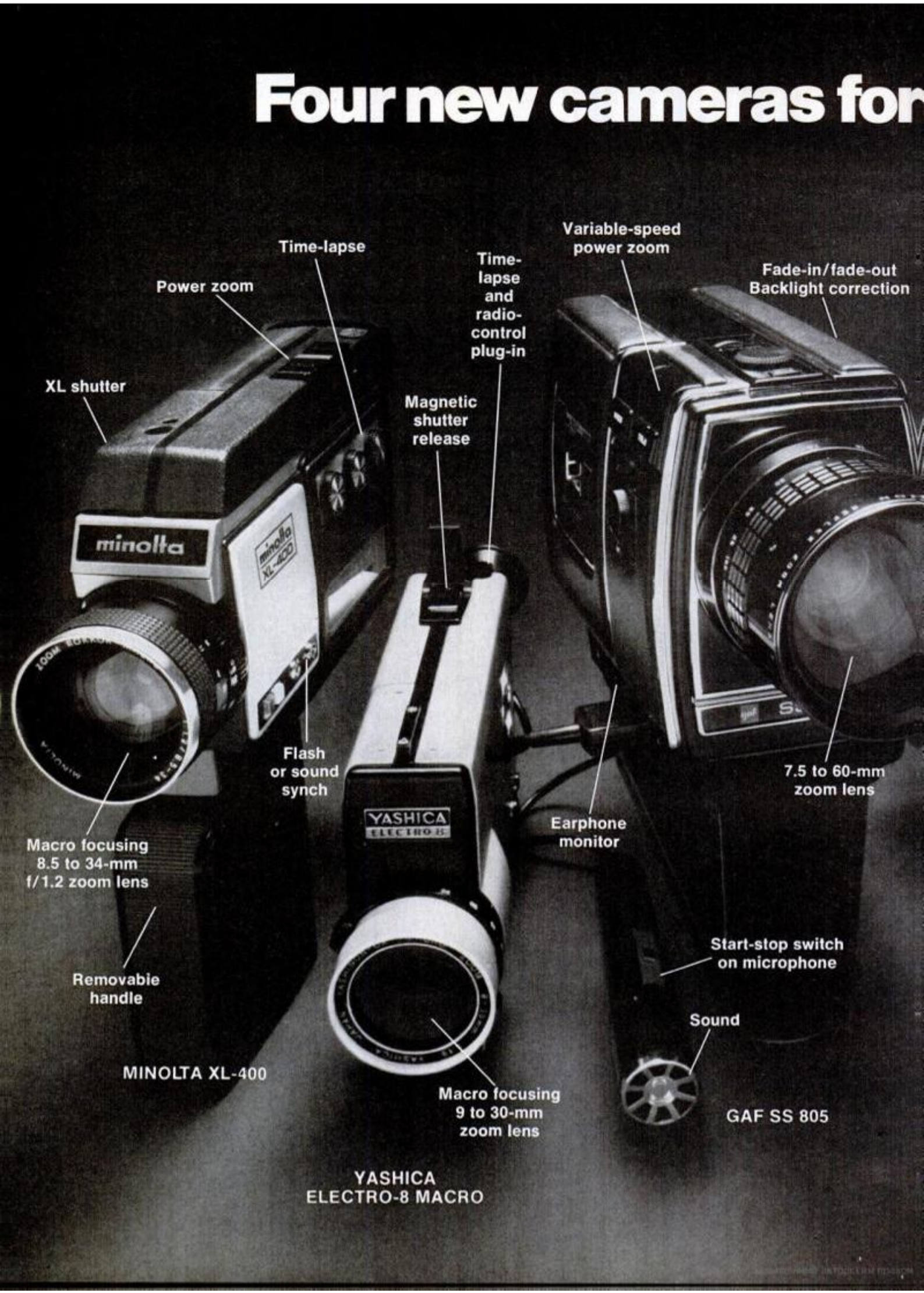
Kit-built RV can take to water

It doesn't look like an RV, but it is. It's amphibious—goes on land or water—has four-wheel drive for off-road use, can be made street-legal. Called the "BOX," it comes as a semi-kit with fiberglass body and plans for assembly. $945 and up. Monocoque Engineering, Box 906, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627.

Rechargeable pacemaker

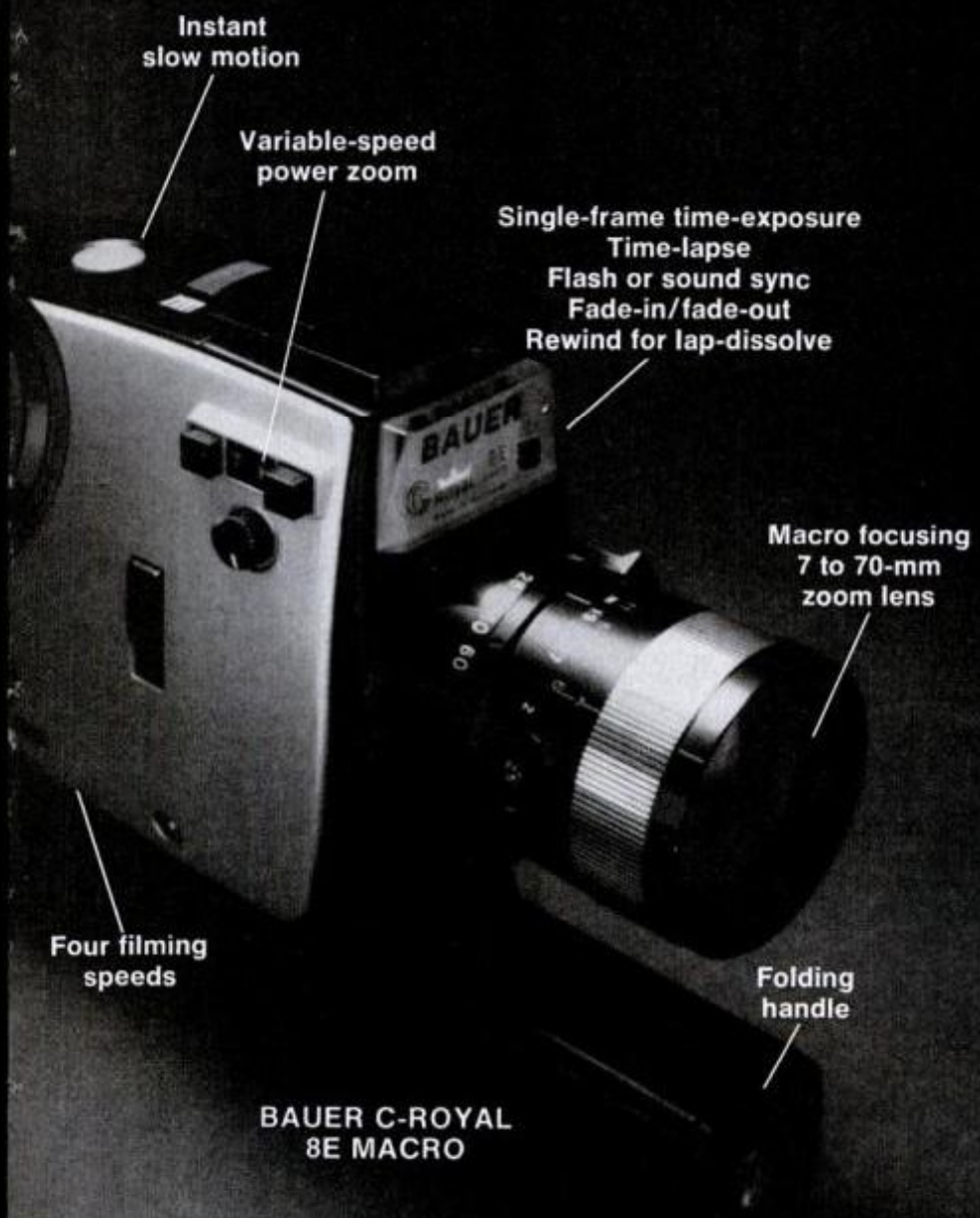
Heart patients with pacemakers no longer must have them surgically replaced when batteries run down. This new type is recharged painlessly from outside the body. A small device strapped over the chest creates a magnetic field that penetrates the skin to renew battery life. Developed by Pacesetter Systems, 12740 San Fernando Rd., Sylmar, Calif. 91342, and Johns Hopkins University.

Four new cameras for



movie-making fun

by Ivan Berger



BAUER C-ROYAL 8E MACRO

The trouble with shooting home movies used to be that you had to use home-movie equipment. But with cameras like these (and many others), that's no problem—it's a positive advantage.

Armed with these four cameras, I've shot time-lapse shots that compressed hours of slow action into exciting minutes on screen (with automatic flash or time exposures when the light got dim). I have photographed myself in action using remote radio control; taken tightly composed, clearly focused shots of people 50 or so feet away, and of insects a few inches from my lens; gotten accurate exposures even with back-lighted subjects; made slick transitions between scenes with fades or lap-dissolves; shot indoor action without special lights, and even made sound movies.

Yet for all their versatility, these cameras are easy to use and carry, and not impossible to afford.

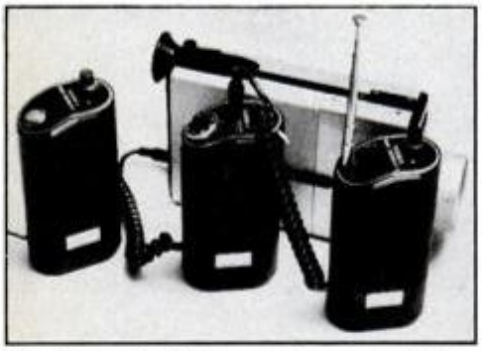
Shrunken hours, zipping clouds

To me, the most exciting feature on these cameras is time-lapse, a slowing of the camera's shooting rate to speed up our view of slow action. Shoot 18 frames of film a second, and project it at the same 18-frame speed, and the action on screen takes just as long to show as it did to film; but shoot 18 frames per minute—one frame each 3⅓ seconds—and a minute's action will flash by on screen in just one second, speeding up the action 60 times.

The possibilities are endless: Rapidly unfolding flowers, 200-mph trips down peaceful country lanes, a building rising from a vacant lot in minutes, clouds careening across the sky as a day dawns, turns cloudy, rains, clears and dies into sunset. Ever since my first time-lapse camera, a Nizo, was stolen, I've wanted another chance to try compressing time. These cameras gave me three such opportunities: Of the four, only the GAF sound camera lacks time-lapse, probably because all you'd hear, from time-lapse sound films would be unintelligible gabble.

The Minolta's built-in time-lapse and the Yashica's plug-in accessory intervalometer both cover a range of filming speeds from two frames per second (nine minutes of action per minute of projected film) to one per minute (18 hours of action per projected minute). The Bauer's range runs from six frames per second (three minutes of action

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Time-lapse facilities on Bauer (top) include swing-out light cell (right) for time exposures in dim light. Yashica's time-lapse device plugs in (above), comes as set with radio remote control equipment.

per projected minute) up to one frame per minute. Both the Bauer and Minolta have flash sync plugs that fire electronic flash as each time-lap frame is shot. The Bauer also has a light cell that swings out to measure light for automatic time exposures of 1/10 second to one minute in dim light, and a knob that stops time-lapse filming after the desired scene length (1 to 12 seconds of projection time) has been taken.

Sound: your choice of systems

The flash-sync contacts of the Bauer and Minolta open and close once per frame during normal-speed filming, too. So you can use them to synchronize these cameras with recorders designed for double-system synchronized sound (*Home-movie Sound Gets Easier—and More Professional*, page 64, Oct. '75). Or you can shoot single-system sound, recorded on the edge of the film as you shoot, with the GAF camera.

I didn't try double-system shooting, but I did try sound with the GAF. It was a bit clearer than the sound of the Kodak Ektasound camera I've been using, and the camera itself (possibly due to its comfortable padded surface) was quieter, its noise less likely to be picked up by the microphone. I also liked the GAF's earphone monitor jack, which let me check the quality of the sound the mike was picking up, and its two-prong microphone jack, one prong of which connects to a start-stop switch on the microphone. The two-prong jack also let me use my Sony electret cardioid mike for even clearer results.

Zooms: Some easy, others easier

As with most Super-8s, all these cameras have lenses that zoom from "wide-angle" (actually no wider than a still camera's normal lens) to telephoto. Yashica, the smallest camera, has the shortest zoom range, from 9 to 30 mm, but even that proved surprisingly adequate for most shooting. Zooming is manual, but easy on the Yashica. The lens, focusing down to one foot, can fill the screen with objects hardly more than half as wide as this column. Focusing is reasonably easy if you first get the image fairly sharp on the ground glass, then finish using the somewhat-dim central microprism spot.

The Minolta zoom covers a slightly larger zoom range (8.5 to 34 mm), and focuses in a bit closer than the Yashica—right down to the front surface of the lens, in fact, where it fills the screen with objects as small as ⅞-inch wide (those objects must be transparent, though, or the lens will block any light from them); but to focus closer then four feet, you must switch the lens to a "macro" range. Focusing is a bit easier than Yashica's, too, with a bigger, brighter finder and a split-image circle in the center. The Minolta has power zoom (though its control feels backward: You push it *forward* to zoom *back* from the subject), but it's easy to zoom manually, too—a good thing, as the power is only on when the film is running.

Both the GAF and Bauer cameras have much bigger zoom ranges—7.5 to 60 mm. The GAF is easier to zoom, both manually (thanks to easy movement and a big zoom lever) and by power. You press the lever *forward* to zoom *in*, which I find more natural; and its zoom speed varies from about four to seven seconds, while the Bauer I used took four seconds regardless of its zoom-speed control setting. But the Bauer, with a big, bright screen and cross hairs is easier to focus than the microprism-equipped GAF. The Bauer has the edge in close-up capability, too: the GAF focuses only to five feet, though its 60-mm telephoto setting lets it fill the screen with objects about half as wide as this page; but the Bauer, like the Minolta, can be switched into a macro range and focused right down to the lens's surface for a close-up field of view that seems less than ½-inch wide (it's hard to measure). The lens snaps out of macro range if you move the zoom ring, and goes back to its normal setting, so you can start with a close-up of a slide, then zoom *through* it to show the real world behind that slide.

Exposure controls

Electric-eye, automatic exposure control is standard on all these cameras, of course. All but the Yashica also have manual exposure control to help you compensate for back-lighted or other unusual scenes, and to allow you to fade into the beginning of a scene, or fade out at the end. Since back-lighting is the commonest problem calling for manual control, both the Minolta and GAF have controls that open the lens one extra stop.

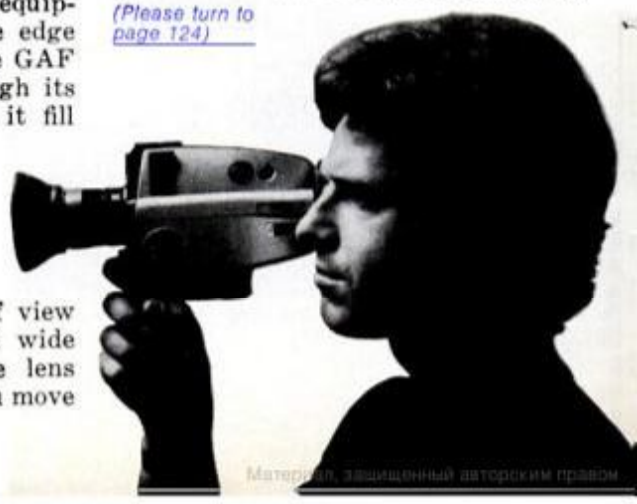
Fading in and out can also be done automatically on the GAF and Bauer. When fading with the GAF, you can see the needle move across the easy-to-read meter scale in the finder. On the Bauer, a yellow light glows when the automatic fade is working; that light is hard to see, but it's not too important, as the Bauer stops filming when the fade-out ends. Like the GAF, the Bauer has a meter scale in its finder, but in dim light its hard to see, too. The Yashica and Minolta have simpler indicators that warn of exposure problems but don't distinguish between over or underexposure. The GAF's meter can also be present to give lighter or darker results.

Shutters with tricks

All four cameras can take ASA 160 film, which permits shooting in moderately dim light—but only moderately: Effective exposure with most of these cameras is about 1/60 second at f/2. The Minolta, though, is an "XL" camera, with a faster, f/1.2 lens and a wide-opening shutter whose effective speed is about 1/30 second. Together, this lens and shutter let you shoot with one-fourth as much light as the others need.

But the Bauer's shutter has a number of other tricks up its sleeve, with variable opening, and speeds of 12, 24 and 54 frames per second as well as the normal 18 frames. Shooting

(Please turn to page 124)



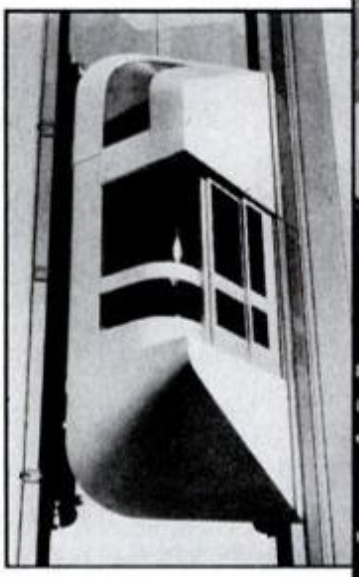
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

IT'S NEW NOW

Yep, it really flies

It's hard to tell whether you get into it or put it on—this mini airplane weighs 100 pounds, gets 50 miles on a gallon and practically flies out of a back yard. The Tally-Birdman TL-1 has a 15-hp engine, hits up to 60 mph, lands at 18, is FAA-approved. Kit, including engine, is $1395. An information package is $5. Birdman Aircraft, 1280 Wildcat St., Daytona Beach, Fla. 32015.

Wild ride up world's tallest structure



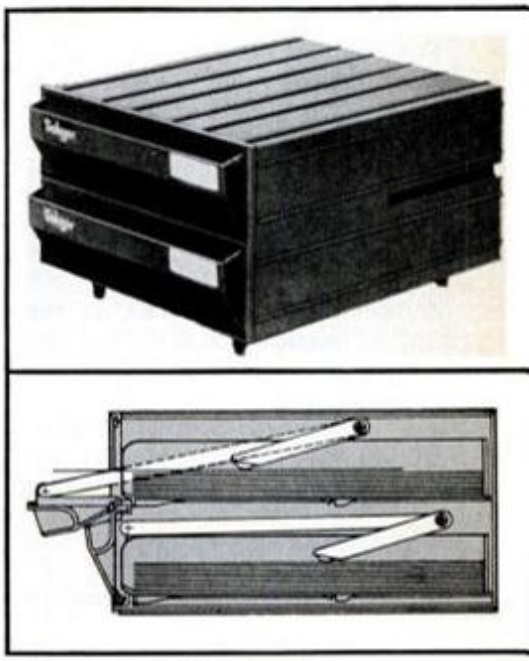
Visitors to Canada's new CN Tower in Toronto will get a spectacular view as they scale its heights in outside elevators. Designed by Otis, the glass-sided, futuristic pods (near right) ride in tracks up the walls, climbing one-fifth of a mile to an observation deck (far right). The 1815-foot CN Tower, nearing completion, will be world's tallest free-standing structure.

Bracket eases macro-photography shadow and exposure problems

Attach Spiratone's new $25 Macrodapter ($50 with flashguns) to your macro close-up lens, mount two strobes, and your lens barrel can't block the light. And as you focus closer, the flashguns move closer to the subject, giving just enough more light to compensate for the increased distance between film and lens.

Portable or permanent fuel tank

You can extend your cruising range with this auxiliary fuel tank designed for portable use or permanent installation. It's flat for easy storage under seats and splash wells and comes in four 12 to 25-gallon sizes. For permanent mounting, its mechanical fuel gauge quickly converts to an electrical remote-reading system. Mirax Chemical Products Corp., 4999 Fyler Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63139.

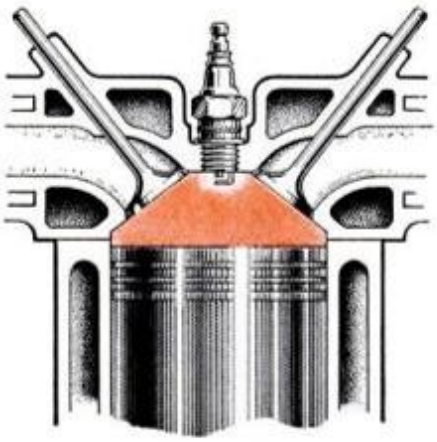


This paper safe plays right into your hands

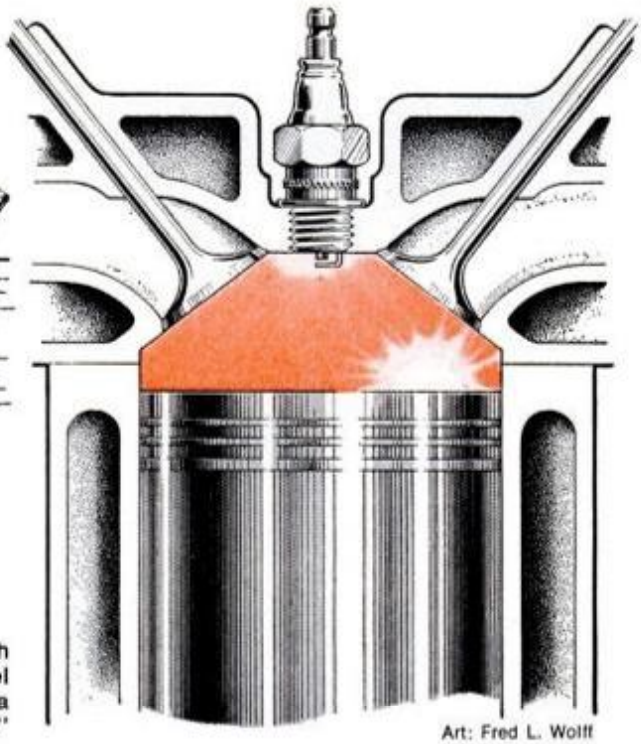
Put your enlarging or contact-printing paper into this new paper safe and it will feed one sheet each time you open the spring-loaded door. Each compartment holds 100 sheets of single-weight or 50 of double-weight or RC paper. From AIC Soligor, Store n' Feed is $30.

Retune for regular

If you're sputtering over the price of high-octane fuel for your high-compression engine, here's the surefire cure.



Normal combustion is a smooth and complete burning of fuel mixture. Detonation (right) is a sudden explosion or "ping."



Art: Fred L. Wolff

by Mort Schultz

You can beat the high price of premium fuel by retuning your high-compression engine to run smoothly on regular, low-octane gasoline. The best way is to do it yourself, but the job can be bought, also.

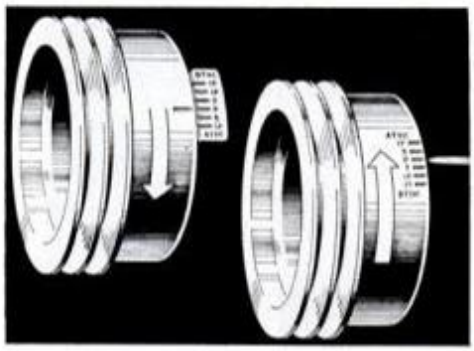
For example, Jim Judson, general service manager at Martin Motor Sales, Inc., a New York City Volvo dealer, has been converting four-cylinder, premium-fuel-burning Volvos to regular gas. Judson replaces the original head gasket with a thicker gasket to reduce compression ratio, and he retards timing 4°.

Judson says he has had no complaints of spark knock and the conversion lets owners save 5 to 8 cents per gallon when they switch from premium to regular fuel. He charges $150 to make the conversion. Six-cylinder Volvos are excluded because Volvo does not issue a thicker factory-made replacement head gasket for them.

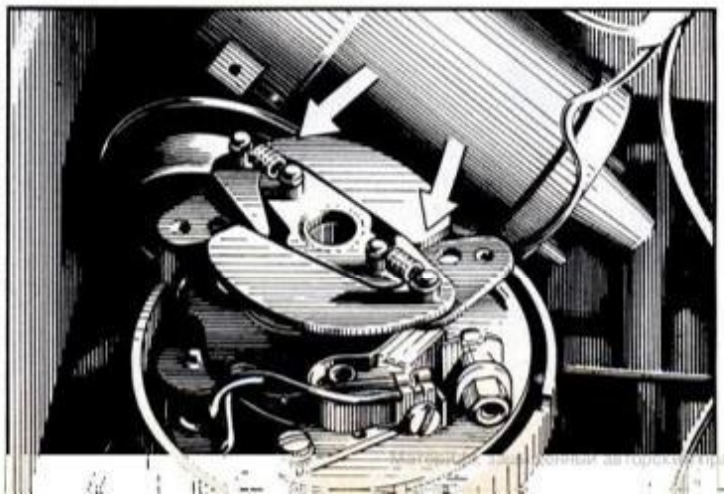
"If an owner can find a head gasket that fits the six-cylinder engine, there is no reason why the conversion cannot be done," Judson says. "We don't do it, because we can't back our work with a guarantee unless we use Volvo parts."

Saving money is one reason to do the job. Another: Premium gasoline is going out of style. Not all service stations carry premium, and it may be even harder to get in the future.

If you fill your tank with regular fuel and your engine requires high-octane, you'll get detonation. If you can control detonation (which most people call "pinging"), though, you can use regular fuel in an engine calling for premium.



Retarding timing is one way to lower octane requirement of an engine. Above are two arrangements of timing marks on the flywheel. Retard springs (arrows at right) can be installed in place of centrifugal advance mechanism springs in your distributor. They'll limit spark advance.



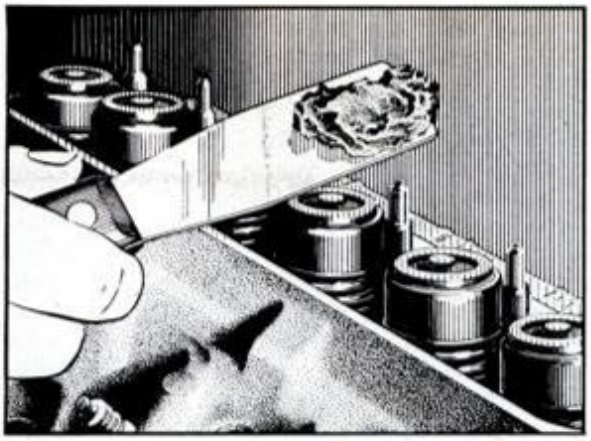
How the gas burns

In an engine with normal combustion, spark ignites the fuel mixture near the tip of the sparkplug. A wave of flame spreads across the combustion chamber to the other side, consuming all fuel. Gasoline is burned smoothly and evenly like a field of dry grass on fire.

In an engine experiencing detonation, the fuel mixture starts out burning smoothly. Then, suddenly, before fuel is consumed, the remaining mixture explodes.

(Don't confuse detonation and preignition, which is ignition of the fuel mixture in a cylinder before the sparkplug fires. Fuel is ignited by a hot spot in the cylinder, such as a piece of glowing carbon.)

It is not the actual explosions you



Removing engine head involves considerable labor. After engine is stripped and headbolts removed lift it off (far left). Remove carbon and sludge from head, valves and block (left). If a thicker head gasket (below) is made for your engine, install it to lower compression ratio and engine octane requirement.

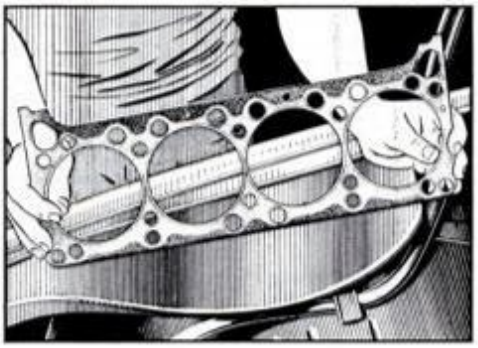
hear as "pinging." Rather, explosions cause a sharp rise in pressure, which shakes the cylinder head. The head vibrates, producing a metallic noise. This is pinging.

Heat is the primary cause of detonation. Certain factors, which will be discussed, increase the temperature of the fuel mixture. The higher the temperature in a cylinder, the greater the tendency fuel has to detonate.

The likelihood of detonation is increased if fuel doesn't possess the wherewithal to resist detonation. This "wherewithal" is called octane.

What is octane?

Octane is a measure of the gasoline's ability to resist detonation. The higher the fuel's octane number, the less likely it is to detonate.



Every engine has a recommended fuel octane number assigned to it by the maker. However, not even fuel of the recommended octane can resist detonation if you have the following conditions:

1. Deposits or defects in the cooling system which restrict heat transfer from combustion chambers to coolant.
2. A coating of carbon on the cylinder head or pistons which acts as an insulator and prevents adequate cooling. Carbon also increases an engine's compression ratio, another factor encouraging detonation.
3. Spark that occurs too early as pistons move upward on compression strokes. Overadvanced timing results in rising temperature that can cause detonation.
4. Overly lean fuel mixtures that tend to explode under full-load driving midway through normal combustion.

Controlling detonation

If your engine is detonating on the

At the gas pump . . . know your rights and know what's right for you

Whether you use leaded regular or premium, or unleaded regular or premium you should know certain facts to avoid gas-price traps and get your money's worth.

Price. Federal law requires maximum price per gallon to be posted. Service station operators selling gasoline for more than the established Federal Energy Administration (FEA) price may be subject to civil or criminal penalty, Gorman Smith of the FEA Compliance Office says. By law, dealers are held to the profit percentage of May, 1973, shortly before oil price controls were imposed. Except for the 3-cents-per-gallon authorized last year for higher operating costs, the only price rise allowed has reflected higher fuel costs to the dealer.

If you find a gas station operator does not have the required FEA sticker showing octane rating and price on his pumps, or if his price per gallon is higher than that on the sticker, a violation exists. You can determine the legitimate price by contacting the FEA Compliance office. If you want to take action, write to the agency at Washington, D.C. 20461, for the telephone number of its compliance office in your area.

More tips: Gas stations posting prices most prominently tend to charge less. In and near large metropolitan areas, the price of gas could swing widely. Two Citgo dealers in my area

(Please turn to page 66)

grade of fuel recommended by the manufacturer, you should be able to eliminate it. Furthermore, if your engine calls for premium-grade, you may be able to "tune it" for regular. The following are steps you can try to control detonation:

1. Tune up the engine to perfection. See that ignition timing and engine-idling speed are right on the money. Make sure spark advance and centrifugal advance controls are functioning properly. Defective spark and centrifugal mechanisms over-advance timing. See that other parts affecting proper tune-up are in good condition, including sparkplugs, distributor points and the carburetor.

2. Flush the cooling system and check condition of parts that, if defective interfere with cooling action, including worn drive belt, restricted hoses and faulty thermostat.

3. If premium fuel is specified for your engine, try the highest octane *regular* fuel you can find. Ratings for the same grade of gasoline vary from brand to brand.

Test for ping by accelerating in high gear going uphill. If you get no ping or mild ping, you've hit paydirt. Mild ping will not cause engine damage. A mild ping, or trace knock, is one that is just audible as the engine comes under the load of uphill acceleration.

If heavy ping results, you cannot use regular gas unless you take further steps to control detonation. A heavy ping or knock starts immediately when the car is put under load and is audibly loud as the car negotiates the hill climb. In such an engine, gas pressure at the point of detonation increases 200 to 300 pounds per square inch above the pressure existing in the rest of the combustion chamber. This places heavy pressure on bearings and pistons, causing damage. It should not be allowed to continue.

Returning and modifying

Procedures outlined next to bring detonation under control so regular gas can be used become increasingly complicated and expensive with each step. There comes a point where you'll have to judge for yourself whether it will pay in effort (or expense) to proceed.

■ Retard timing—the easiest step. It

(Please turn to page 144)

At the gas pump . . . know your rights . . .

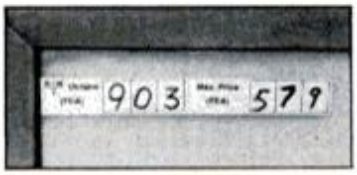
(Continued from page 65)

provide an example. One sells gas for 55 cents a gallon, the other, only a mile away, charges 59.

You can often save a few pennies per gallon buying gasoline from an independent dealer using an unfamiliar brand. The gas likely is supplied by one of the major companies. Here is what two "majors" told us:

"Gulf supplies gasoline to service stations other than those identified as Gulf."

"Shell supplies gasoline to commercial customers on a contract basis."



Always look for the price and octane (left) and the gasoline classification number (right) posted on the gasoline pump.

Octane number. Federal law requires that a decal with the fuel's octane number be posted on every gas pump. This has led to some confusion.

The octane rating of a given sample of gasoline is derived in the laboratory by using a special one-cylinder variable-compression-ratio engine. Under relatively mild conditions, it will run well with fuel of a certain *research octane number* (RON). Under more stringent lab conditions, the engine needs fuel with a certain *motor octane number* (MON). That may be up to 10 octane numbers less than the RON. But neither research or motor testing truly predicts the actual octane performance of gasoline under road conditions. And the octane number found on gas pumps is neither RON nor MON. That number is called the *antiknock index*.

The antiknock index—averaging of RON and MON—is a truer numerical measure of actual road octane.

Owners of pre-1975 cars who check their owner's manuals for octane recommendations have found this confusing. For example, some learn they should use *regular* gas with an octane rating of, say, 94. But when they go to buy gas, they can find no such fuel. That's because the octane rating in the manual is the RON, while that posted on the pump is the antiknock index—always four or five points lower.

Brand differences. The same gasoline grade, brand to brand, may not have the same antiknock index. The variation—up to one octane point—is often enough to make the difference between ping and no ping, or heavy and mild ping. So if you're getting pinging with your present gas, check posted antiknock index ratings. The chart at the top of the next column may be helpful:

ANTIKNOCK INDEX

Brand	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Premium
Amoco	90	87	95
Ashland	89	87	95
Citgo	89.5	87	—
Exxon	90.5	88.5	96.5
Gulf	89.5	87	95
Marathon	89	87	95
Phillips	89.5	87	95
Shell (east of Rockies)	90	90.5	95.5
(W. of Rockies)	89.5	90	95
Sun (East of Mississippi R.)	89 (grade 190)	87	95 (grade 240)
Sun DX (W. of Mississippi R.)	88-89 (Reg.) 90-92 (Plus)	87	95
Texaco	90	87	95

Gasoline classification number. Many owners manuals for 1975 models recommend a grade of fuel by means of a numerical value, such as 2, known as the gasoline classification number; it's from a system developed by the American Society for Testing and Materials. The relationship of this number and the antiknock index is as follows:

Gasoline Classification Number	Application	Minimum Antiknock Index*
1	For cars having low antiknock needs	Below 87
2	For most 1971 and later-model cars	87
3	For most 1970 and earlier-model cars designed to operate on regular gasoline, and for 1971 and later models requiring higher antiknock performance than that provided by designation 2	89†
4	A "mid-premium" or "intermediate" designation meeting lower antiknock needs of some cars designed to run on regular	91.5
5	For most 1970 and earlier-model cars with high-compression-ratio engines designed to run on premium gasoline, and for later-model cars with such engines	95†
6	For cars with high-compression engines designed to run on premium gasoline and requiring higher antiknock performance than that provided by designation 5	97.5

*Antiknock index of gasoline for use in areas where altitude is greater than 2000 feet may be reduced 0.5 for each succeeding 500 feet, but not to exceed 3 numbers.

†Minimum may be reduced by 0.5 in Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Wisconsin and Texas west of 99° longitude.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

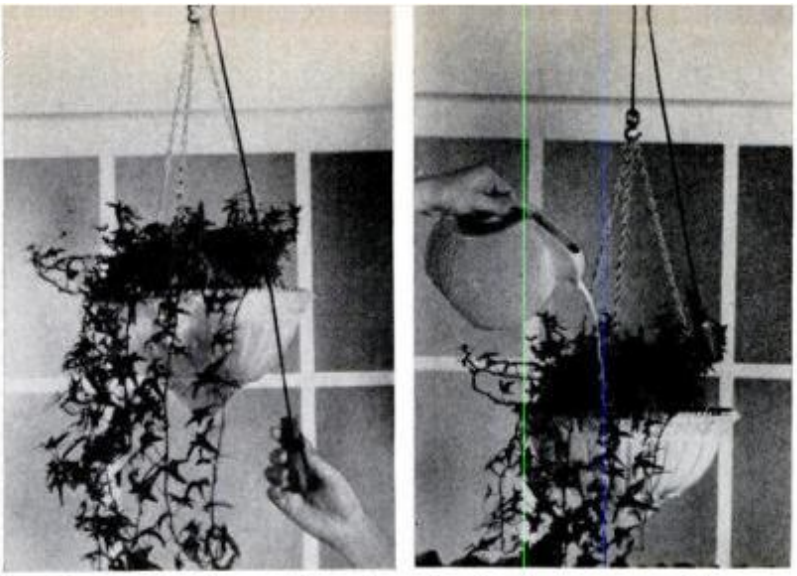
IT'S NEW NOW

Clever convertible: From sofa to pool table

If you're cramped for space, here's a nifty idea for quickly converting a living room into a game room. What serves as a sofa (top photo) suddenly becomes a regulation-size pool table when you flip the pivoted back down onto the arms (bottom). Called Hideaway, it comes in many fabrics and colors. TW and Associates, 4957 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90027.

Rugged, versatile Franklin fireplace

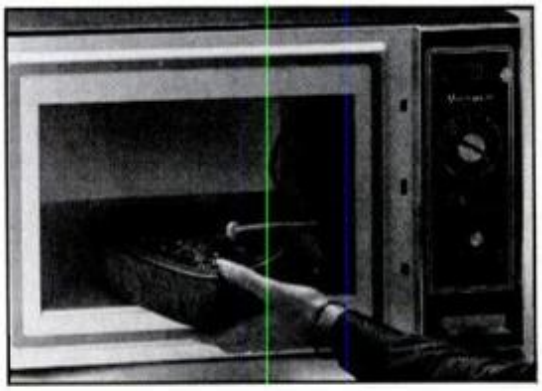
Patterned after the traditional Franklin fireplace, this plate-steel model—said to be the first—can't crack under heavy firing as cast-iron types sometimes do. Features include built-in damper control and accessories such as swing-out barbecue grill and Boston bean pot. The firebox burns wood, coal or charcoal and can be adapted to take gas logs. United States Stove Co., South Pittsburg, Tenn. 37380.



Locking pulley lowers hanging planter for easy reach

You don't have to climb a stool to reach a hanging planter rigged with this adjustable suspension system. A tug on the cord releases the planter from a self-locking ceiling pulley, lowering it to a convenient height for watering or other care. Hook swivels for turning the planter toward sun. Homecraft, 400 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802.

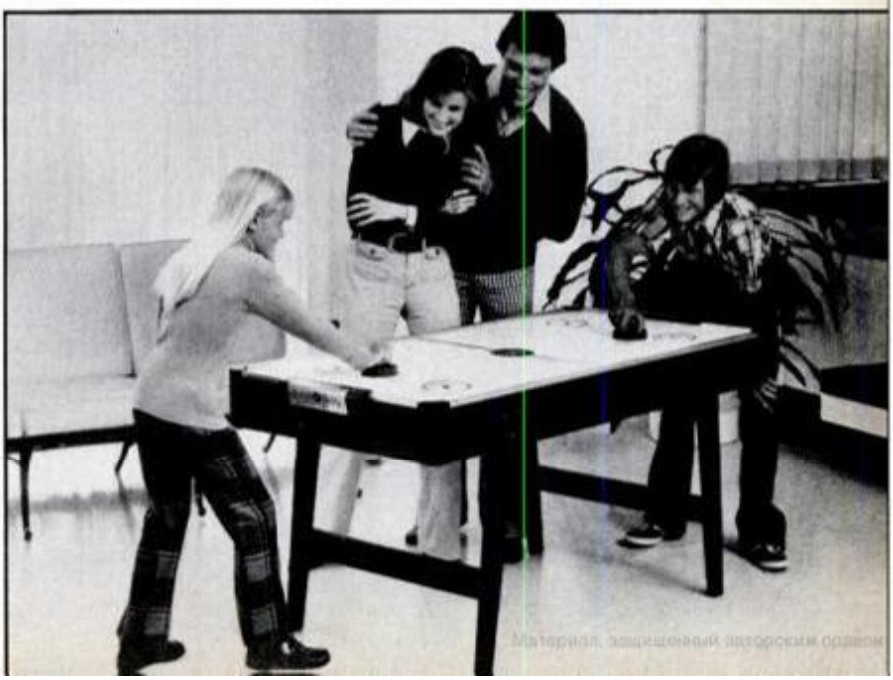
Microwave probe

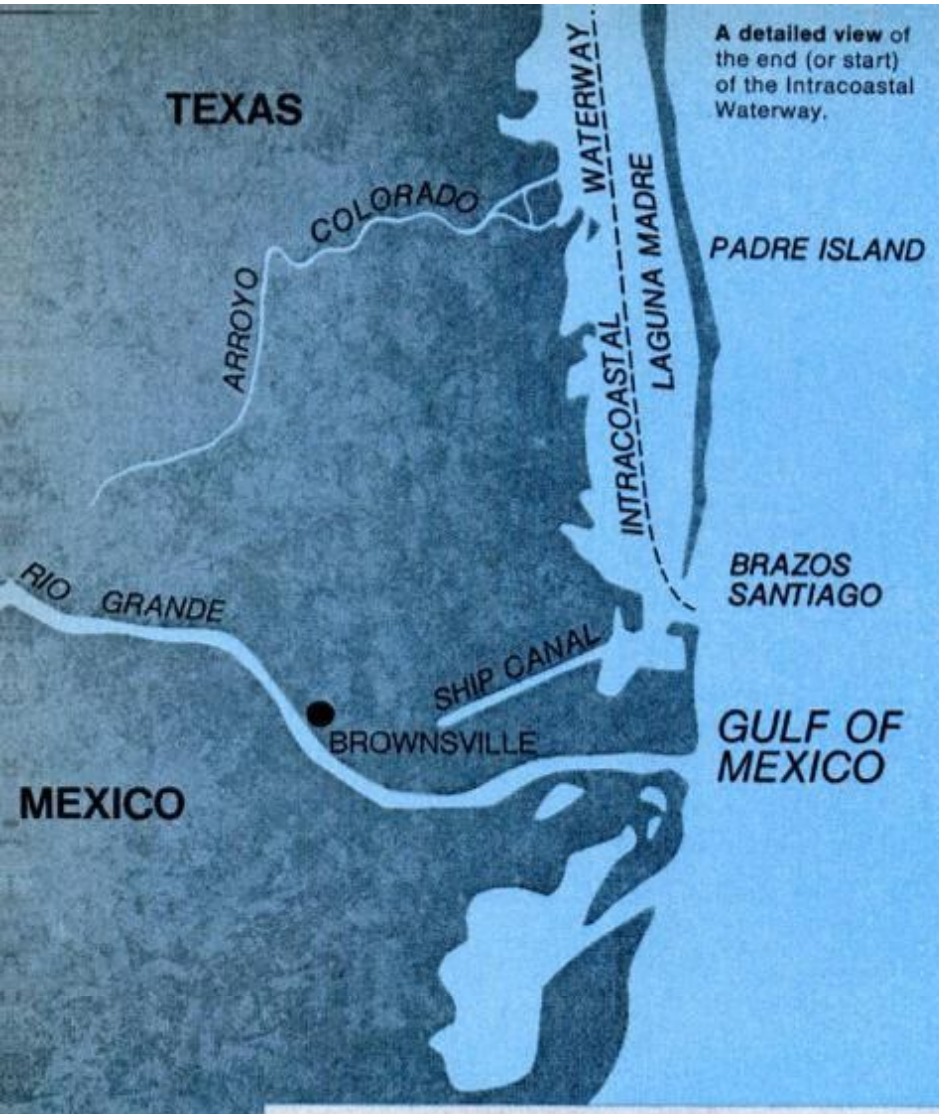


A heat-sensing probe takes the guesswork out of cooking with this Minutemaster microwave oven. Inserted in a roast, the probe shuts off the oven when a preset temperature is reached. $499, Litton Industries, 400 Shelard Plaza S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

Low-cost Air-Hockey tables now for home use

The increasingly popular game of Air-Hockey, developed by Brunswick, can now be played at home as well as at public amusement centers. Two new models, created especially for home entertainment, are scaled-down versions of larger, more expensive commercial types introduced earlier. One, 5 feet long, sells for about $100; a 6-foot model is about $175. Available at Brunswick dealers, department stores and sports shops. Brunswick Corp., One Brunswick Plaza, Skokie, Ill. 60076.





A detailed view of the end (or start) of the Intracoastal Waterway.

Overall view of Gulf of Mexico coast with dotted line indicating the area covered by detail map.

Boating at the end of the rainbow

by Dan Fales MANAGING EDITOR

Two couples cruising in this part of the United States can find a wealth of fun things to do. There's beachcombing for Spanish treasure, boat fishing outside in the Gulf for big game fish or inside in the calmer Laguna Madre for tasty table fish. There's swimming and visiting nearby Mexico. There's anchoring and walking the flats, fishing with success (left) on the incoming tide. There's fixing fresh shrimp in a compact galley (far left; note the stove in a drawer). And finally, there's running flat out in a dry, responsive boat like this Glastron cruiser, shown kicking up spray above.

Here are Texas tales and boating tips uncovered during a tryout of Glastron's 25-foot Caribbean cruiser.

Why "rainbow" in the title? Two reasons. First, I ran Glastron's 25-foot flybridge cruiser at the Texas end of a channel that rings the Gulf of Mexico. It's called the Intracoastal Waterway. The Gulf part of this famous waterway is very much rainbow shaped.

Second, gold can, in fact, be found at the end of this particular rainbow. Doubloons from a 16th century treasure fleet of Spanish galleons wrecked on the shores of Padre Island during a hurricane are uncovered after almost every beach-eroding storm.

Though some beachcombers have filled their pots with gold, I brimmed mine full of local tips and tricks that will help you in your boating.

The first trick was learning to launch a 3650-pound, 25-foot flybridge cruiser with twin 170-hp Glastron engines and twin Volvo outdrives. Right at the start I learned there was a right and a wrong way.

As our boat and trailer pulled up to the launch ramp, another boat of similar size was being towed from the water on a hefty trailer hooked to a pickup truck. Just as the truck started to pull the rig clear of the water, disaster struck—a brake line broke, sending boat, trailer truck and all sliding down the slick ramp, stopping just short of an engine drowning. It took a hefty tractor from a nearby Coast Guard station to retrieve the rig.

So it was that my crew and I were extra careful as we backed Glastron, trailer and pickup down the Padre Island ramp. As the stern floated, we stopped the backward movement. After unlocking and lowering the outdrives, we fired her up and backed the boat off the trailer under her own power. The deep-V hull is great for this operation.

Power launching a touchy job

But remember to be very careful when attempting this power-launching. Double check everything. I saw the results of a quick takeoff on a launch ramp in San Diego last year. A hot-looking speedster with a 125-hp outboard rig was being backed into the water on a trailer attached to a small Pinto. Once the outboard prop was submerged, the driver fired up the powerful motor, slammed it into reverse and backed boat, motor, trailer, car and all right down deep into the roily waters of San Diego harbor. Only the tip of the radio antenna signaled the presence of a forgotten decision to double check the boat-to-trailer tiedowns.

Leaving dock against high wind

So with the Glastron launched and ready to go, it didn't take long to get involved with the next trick—leaving a dock in a high wind. It was gusting to 30 knots as we approached the gas dock a little later. I nosed my port bow to the dock and secured a line from the bow to a cleat located about half a boat length down the dock. Then I waited. With the wind on the beam, the stern quickly swung to the dock. The wind pinned us there.

Now the trick was to get free of the dock. Under normal conditions this would be simple with a twin-engine boat. But with the wind blowing you down on the dock you need extra help. In this case the bow line worked for us. With the helm to port and both engines forward, the stern quickly moved away from the dock into the wind. The bow rotated on a protective fender against the dock. With the stern almost perpendicular to the dock, it was an easy matter to free the bow line and back the boat off.

Seek overnight anchorage early

We learned our third and fourth tricks the next day. The third had to do with timing. When cruising, it's always nice to find an anchorage or dock early. There is nothing as

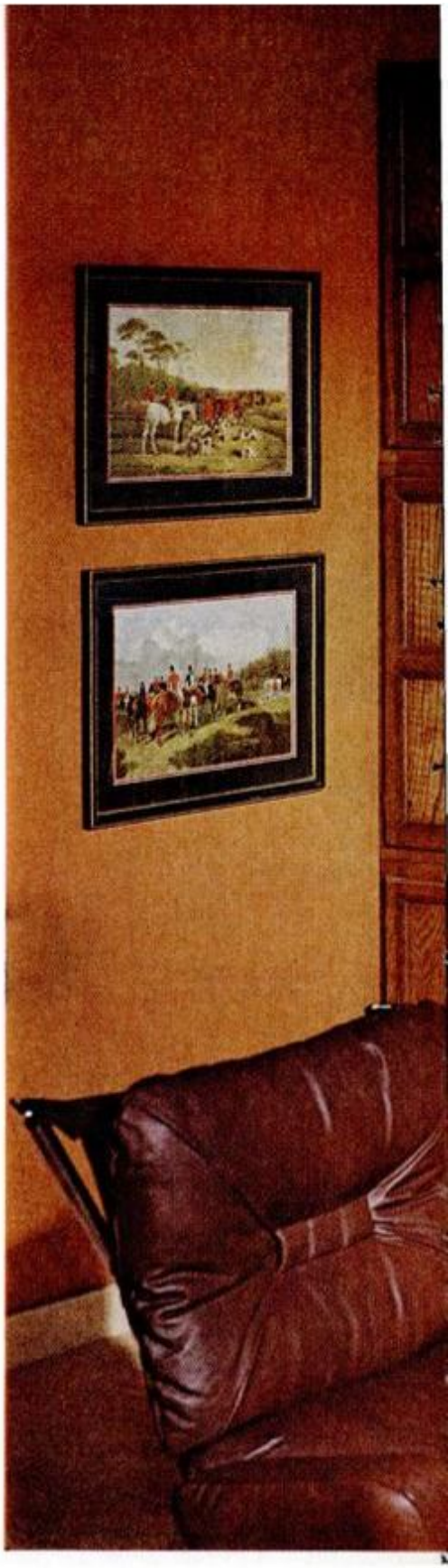
(Please turn to page 116)

Launching Glastron's 25-foot cruiser (top) is not difficult once you get the knack of handling trailer and pickup. With the outdrives lowered, you can power the boat off. Make sure all tiedowns are released. At dusk (middle) we started to light the lamps and ready the drinks. Getting bait (left) from a local fisherman assured us freshness.

'Instant' furniture from kitchen cabinets

Ready-made wall and base units are modules you can use to build your own custom furniture.

by Jim Liston



In almost no time you can build this entertainment wall in living room, family room or den—even if you're not a great carpenter. Yours will look every bit as good because you use ready-built modules—today's furniture-quality kitchen cabinetry.

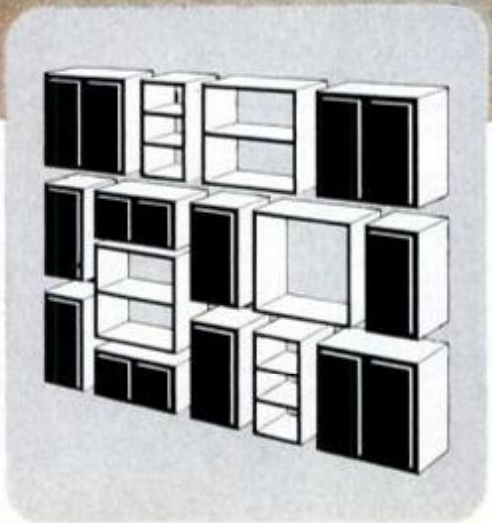
Even experienced handymen like to work with ready-mades; with everything true, glued, hinged and finished, they're pretty hard to beat at today's prices for hardwood.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Color photos: Photography House

The free-standing entertainment wall, and other pieces suggested at left and on the following pages, can be built with any kitchen storage units. PM chose Olde Dominion, an all-oak line by Boise Cascade Kitchen Cabinet Div. These cabinets have a hand-rubbed wood-grain finish, and the construction equals that of top-quality furniture.

Like playing with building blocks, you simply stack the cabinets; their



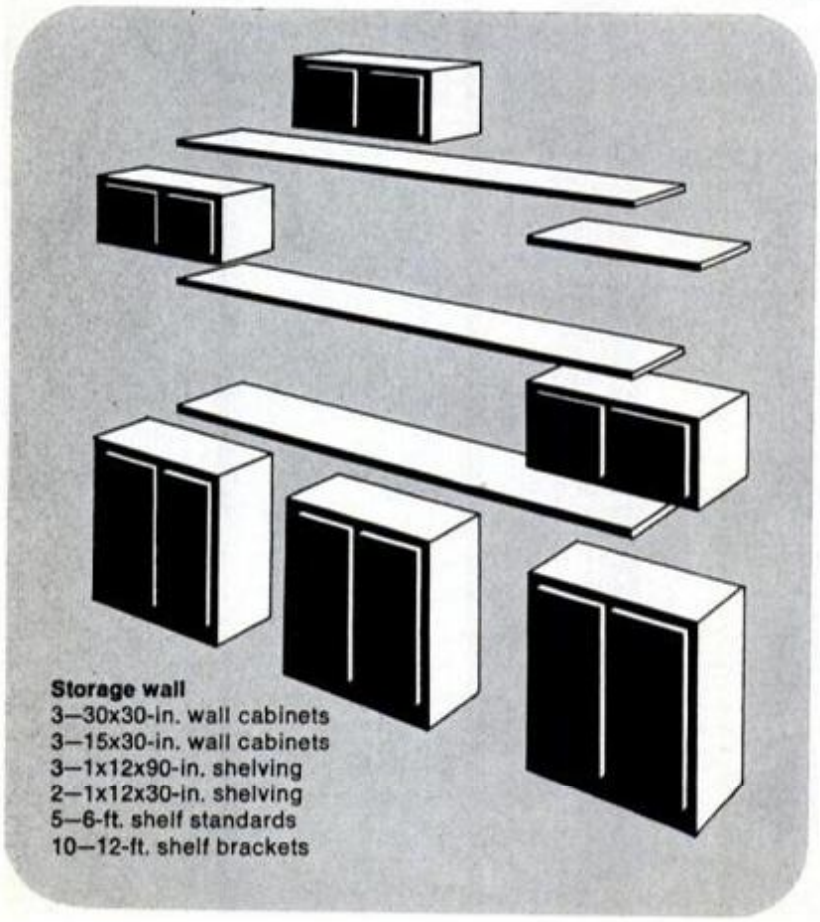
Entertainment wall

Basic units
5 15 x 30-in. single wall cabinets
3 30 x 30-in. double wall cabinets
2 15 x 30-in. double wall cabinets

Large open-back boxes (½" plywood)
6 pcs. ½ x 12 x 30-in.
6 pcs. ½ x 12 x 29⅛-in.
2 pcs. ½ x 11½ x 29-in.

Small open-back boxes (½" plywood)
4 pcs. ½ x 12 x 30⅛-in.
4 pcs. ½ x 12 x 14-in.
4 pcs. ½ x 11½ x 14-in.

Cost (cabinets only): Olde Dominion, about $600; Woodcrest, approximately $400.



Storage wall
3—30x30-in. wall cabinets
3—15x30-in. wall cabinets
3—1x12x90-in. shelving
2—1x12x30-in. shelving
5—6-ft. shelf standards
10—12-ft. shelf brackets

Wall-hung storage

This can be as high, wide and handsome as you like. There are various metal shelf systems; some finished with simulated wood grain to blend with cabinets and paneling. Shelf standards should be attached to wall studs for adequate support. Shelving can be finished to match cabinets or painted a bright contrasting color. Cost (cabinets only): Olde Dominion, about $400; Woodcrest, about $200.

weight alone is sufficient to keep them standing securely but it might be wise to anchor the upper cabinets. In the case of the entertainment wall, 10 standard-size, kitchen cabinets are grouped around five easy-to-make, open-back boxes of modular size, which you glue and nail together from ½-in. plywood, then paint.

The big plus in using kitchen cabinets is economy and availability. Lumber yards and kitchen remodeling dealers can offer almost immediate delivery, but there's often a long wait for furniture.

Decorate with Cabinets, *an idea booklet on how to build furniture from cabinets, is available from Boise Cascade Kitchen Cabinet Div., Box 514, Berryville, Va. 22611. Enclose 50 cents to cover postage and handling.* ★★★

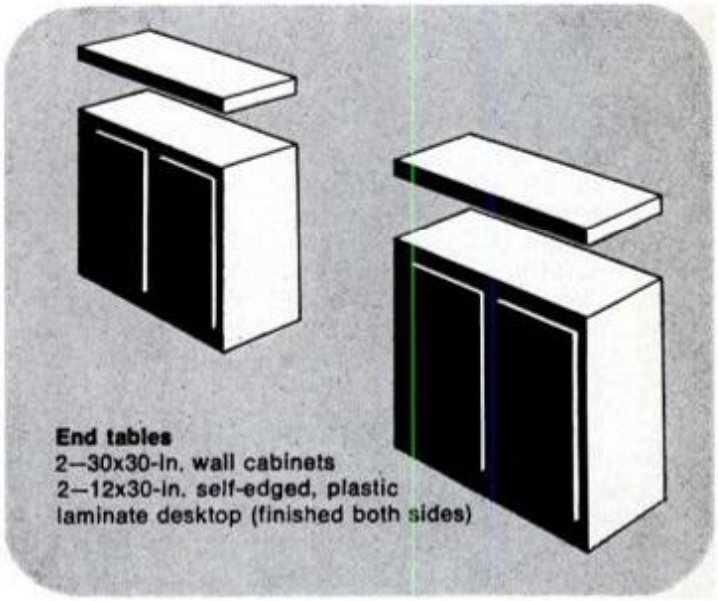
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Night tables

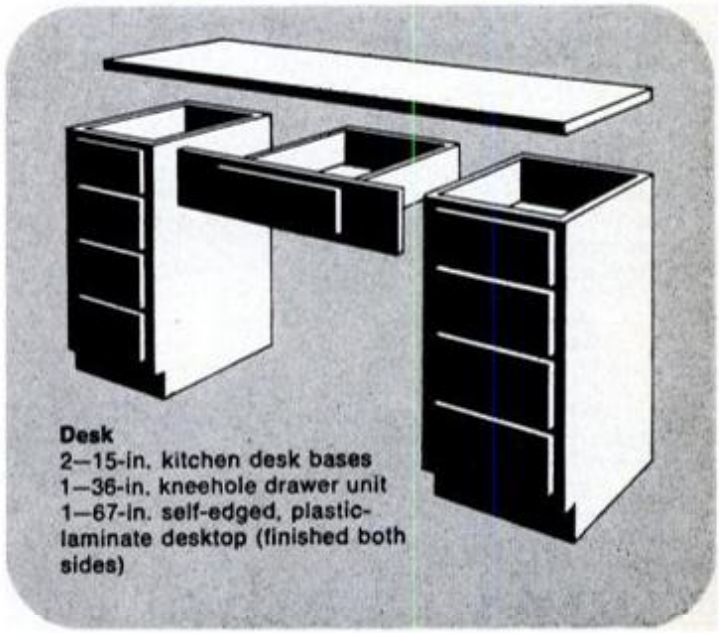
Tables from wall cabinets suggest all kinds of possibilities. Top them with self-edged, plastic-laminated plywood. Plastic can be wood-grained, white or a bright accent color. Cost (cabinets only); Olde Dominion, about $165; Estate Oak, about $100.

Desk

For student, menu-planner or budget-keeper, this good-looking desk can be made quickly and economically from kitchen-cabinet bases and a plastic-covered plywood top. Bases are available with deep drawers that take standard file flolders. Cost (cabinets only): Olde Dominion, approximately $225; and Woodcrest, about $150.



End tables
2—30x30-in. wall cabinets
2—12x30-in. self-edged, plastic laminate desktop (finished both sides)

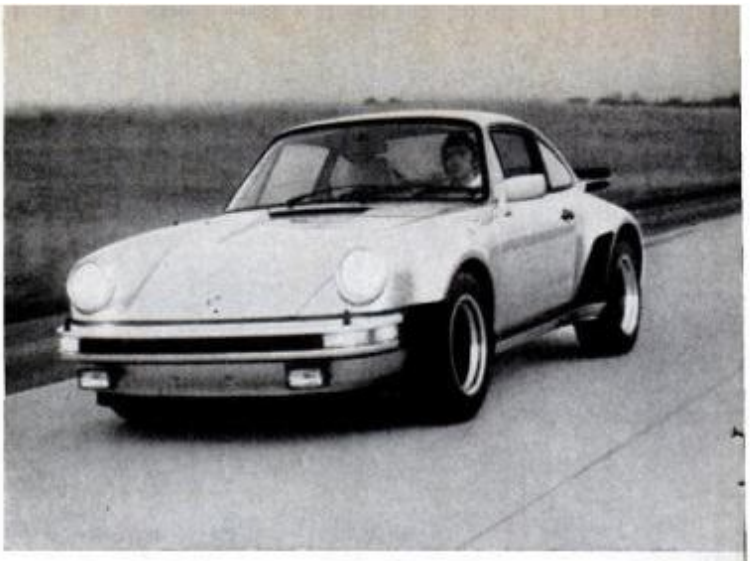


Desk
2—15-in. kitchen desk bases
1—36-in. kneehole drawer unit
1—67-in. self-edged, plastic-laminate desktop (finished both sides)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Turbocharging hits the streets...

... but are 55-mph streets ready for Porsche's new Turbo Carrera?



By Bill Hartford AUTO EDITOR

I had no trouble keeping the Porsche Turbo under 155 mph. That's top speed. I realized I was traveling at the national speed limit—plus 100—when I sat back and began scanning the instruments: oil temperature 250°F., rpm 6200 . . . I was not, of course, on any highway, but on the 7½-mile high-speed test track at the Transportation Research Center of Ohio.

The top slot on the turns at TRC is banked for 140 mph—you can go around with hands off the steering wheel if you want to. I tried that, too—quite a sensation. I also wondered how, and where, in the world were the buyers of the 1976 Porsche Turbo Carrera going to experience these sensations with their new cars. Why else own one?

At $26,000, the Turbo is hardly "transportation." It's pure experience—and one that only happens to take you from point A to point B. Driving it on the streets would be something like listening to music amplified by a 700-watt Phase Linear rig in a studio apartment: You'd never be able to appreciate its full potential. Well, maybe only in short bursts.

Still, turbocharging is a very practical thing to do: It boosts engine horsepower dramatically, and doesn't result in gas gulping or pollutant spewing. Turbocharging is a form of supercharging: forcing into an engine more air than it could breathe normally. Turbocharging refers specifically to the type of supercharger that's driven by exhaust gases from the engine (see technical drawing at right).

There are turbocharger kits you can buy and fit to your vehicle (see below), but you still won't stand much of a chance against the Turbo. The engine puts out 234 SAE horsepower—that's 77 more than the 911S for '76—and weight of the car is 2500 pounds.

The car is a marvel of engineering expertise, a lot of which was gained in racing, of course, but mostly it's just the way Porsche does things: exquisitely. ★★★

Turbocharger kits you can buy

Turbochargers increase horsepower and torque without raising fuel consumption. Thus they're gaining popularity rapidly in recreational vehicles, motor homes, campers and passenger cars.

The three major U.S. manufacturers of automotive-type turbochargers—AiResearch, Rajay and Switzer—do not sell directly to the public. Instead, they market compressors to distributors who sell turbo kits—usually with all the hardware that's needed to install the turbos on specific cars.

Listed below are names and addresses of some major U.S. distributors of turbocharger kits:

Accel Inc., Box 142, Branford, Conn. 06405 (203) 481-0341

Accel distributes AiResearch turbos and makes kits for the following auto, truck and RV engines: Chevrolet 265-400 V8s (about $700), competion Pinto 2000-cc ($641) and Colt 1600-cc ($641), plus a universal kit for engines with four-barrel carburetors ($264, turbos extra). In the works are kits for the Ford 232-351 V8s, Chrysler 273-360 V8s and a street version of the Pinto. Accel Inc. also markets eight different-sized turbos for engines ranging from 90 to 390 c.i.d. These sell for $386 to $400 without plumbing.

Ak Miller Enterprises Inc., 9236-38 Bermudez, Pico Rivera, Calif. 90660 (213) 949-2548

Ak Miller distributes turbo kits based on AiResearch compressors for truck and RV applications only—not for passenger cars. They fit the Chevrolet 350 V8, Ford 360-390 V8s and Dodge 360-400 V8s and cost $680 each. Miller also supplies kits for the Pinto 2000, Capri V6 and Toyota RC-18 at $550 each. Miller kits are sold in California only if the vehicle uses propane. Some 15 U.S. dealers retail and install Miller Turbo kits.

Crane Cams Inc., Box 160, Hallandale, Fla. 33009 (305) 927-4261

Crane distributes Switzer's automotive and RV turbos through some 200 U.S. dealer/installers. Kits available are the Vega ($796) and VW Beetle ($796).

Crown Mfg. Co., 858 Production Pl., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660 (714) 642-7391

Crown supplies kits with Rajay compressors for the Datsun 240-Z ($625), Porsche 914 ($595) and Datsun 1600-1800-cc pickups and sedans ($525). Crown kits are not sold in California.

Shelby-Spearco Dist. Co. Inc., 2054 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif. 90404 (213) 829-1577

Spearco, primary automotive-application distributor for Rajay turbo kits, now offers kits for various Volkswagen models ($540), Pinto 2000-cc ($525), Mustang II 2.8-liter ($625), Capri V6 2.6-liter ($600) and Chevrolet 454 marine and competition installations ($1020-$1820). It is working on a small-block Chevy kit for RVs and passenger cars.

Turbocharger Inc., 12215 South Woodruff Ave., Downey, Calif. 90241 (213) 773-1880

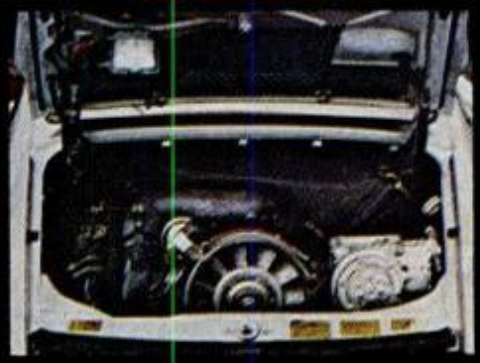
Turbocharger Inc. distributes Switzer compressors on the West Coast. It makes kits for late-model Mercedes ($585) and Peugeot (about $500) diesel passenger cars—the 200-D, 220-D, 240-D and 504-D. The company is working on a kit for the M-B 300-D and also makes custom off-road installations that use both the Switzer and Rajay blowers.

Z-Car Care, 2458 Sabens Rd., Dallas, Tex. 75229 (214) 620-1683

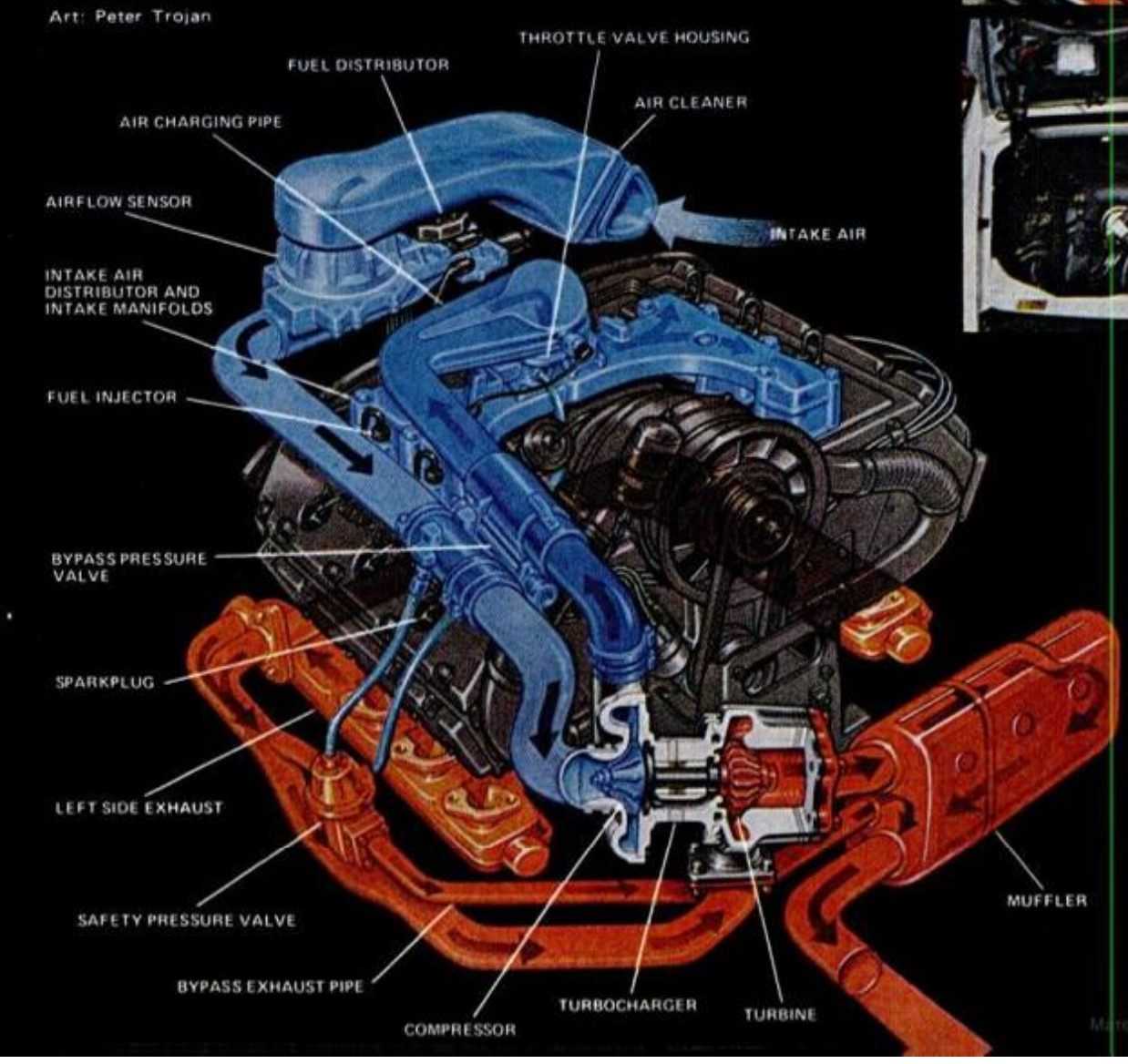
Distributes and installs Crown Mfg. Co. kits for Datsuns.—*Mike Lamm*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The Porsche Turbo is the ultimate street car, but you need a racetrack to explore its potential. The smooth and effortless glide through the gears to 155 mph is surprisingly quiet in the cockpit, with only the cool whine of the turbine spinning at 90,000 rpm to betray the secret of its performance to those outside the car. The impeccably engineered machine has coachwo. k and comfort to match: Seats are leather with plaid inserts, climate control is automatic and so are windows and antenna. Headlight cleaning is done at the push of a switch by high-pressure jets. The Turbo is now available here, and it's priced at $26,000.



Art: Peter Trojan



1976 PORSCHE TURBO CARRERA —HOW IT WORKS

The turbocharged engine in the new Porsche has six cylinders, horizontally opposed. It's air-cooled, fuel-injected, has one overhead camshaft for each cylinder bank and displaces 3 liters. The intake air is forced into the cylinders by the compressor, which is on the same shaft as the turbine and is driven when the exhaust drives the turbine wheel. The bypass valves and pipes maintain correct turbocharger speed and system pressure.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Reward of refinishing can be the restoration of a quality-built piece of furniture bought for a few dollars at a sale. Those who know how to refinish furniture soon acquire a sharp eye for bargains. Surface scratches, stains and even coats of paint can, they know, be completely removed.

Color photos: Stephen Fay

Refinishing furniture is easier than ever

PART 2

by Rosario Capotosto

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Part 1 of this article, published in the November issue, covers what must be done to prepare the surface properly for refinishing.

Now let's talk about the actual refinishing. Raw or stained wood is relatively porous and will absorb too readily any finish applied to it. Sealer "locks" the pores and acts as a foundation for the top coat so it stays on top where it belongs. It also keeps oil stain from bleeding through.

There are three basic types of sealers: lacquer-based sealer, shellac and a home-brewed varnish sealer made by diluting varnish with thinner. The lacquer type is by far the best to use because it's fast-drying, assures excellent adhesion for the top coat and prevents the finish coat from darkening the wood. Brush on a coat of sealer, lightly hand-sand with 220-grit paper and wipe off all sanding dust with a tack cloth. The surface is now ready for a filler and/or top coat.

Filling open-grained wood

Some woods such as locust, mahogany, oak and walnut are open or coarse-grained and require filling in order to achieve a smooth flat surface. Paste wood filler, available in various wood colors, comes as a heavy paste which must be diluted with turpentine to brushing consistency. Brush the filler over a small area—about 2 sq. ft.—at a time. Work it well into the pores by brushing first with the grain, then across. Let it set until its "wet" look begins to dull. Don't let it get too dry. Wipe off the excess with burlap or other coarse cloth, first across the grain, then lightly with the grain using a soft, clean cloth. Let dry overnight. Sand surface lightly with very fine paper to remove excess surface filler.

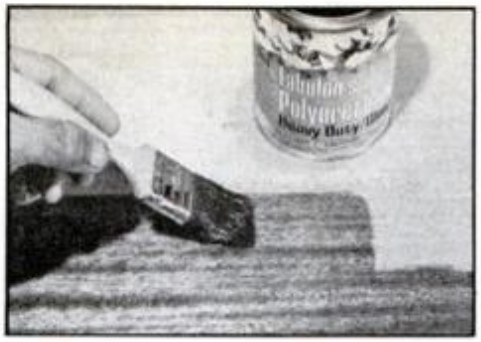
Dents, cracks or nail holes should be filled with wood putty or water putty tinted to match the wood color *before* the first coat of final finish.

Bleaching, removing discoloration

The natural color of wood can be lightened by bleaching. Commonly used, commercially available wood bleaches contain two solutions which may be mixed or applied separately, depending on the formula. Bleach may also be used in localized areas to remove stains or other discolorations—always pretest it on sample wood. The chemicals are quite harmful to skin, so wear rubber gloves and goggles. Simply apply the solutions, let them dry; and then sand lightly to remove residual salts. Some methods require a water rinse.

Applying the final finish

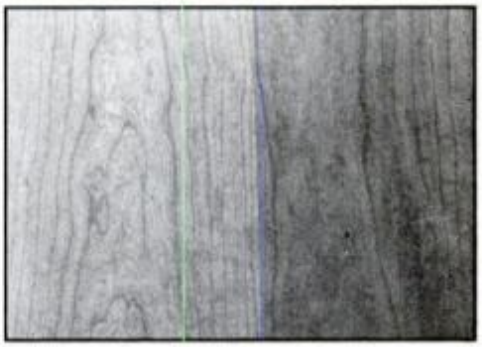
The top coat, or final finish, serves



Top coat accentuates the figure and color of wood while adding a protective coating. Here it brings out the "fire" of mahogany.

Fresh shellac dries faster. Make your own by dissolving shellac flakes in alcohol. The flakes can be weighed on a postal scale.

Two-solution bleach is quick. After A has soaked 10 minutes, work B into the wood with a sponge. When it's dry, you sand it.



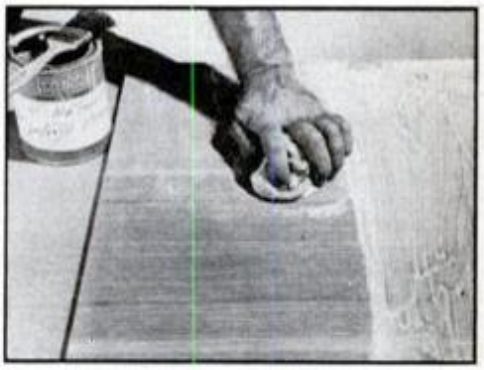
Primer-sealers prevent the top coat from darkening the wood. Sealed half of the panel is lighter than untreated portion.

Wide range of finishing products available may confuse beginners, but all materials are basically those described in this article. Shown are some of the top-quality products.

Paste filler check chart

Filler generally **used** on these woods	
ASH	OAK
CHESTNUT	ROSEWOOD
ELM	BUTTERNUT
HICKORY	LOCUST
MAHOGANY	WALNUT

Filler generally **not used** on these woods	
BASSWOOD	CYPRESS
CEDAR	BEECH
FIR	BIRCH
HEMLOCK	GUM
PINE	WILLOW
POPLAR	MAPLE
SPRUCE	SYCAMORE



Paste wood filler is used to get a smooth surface. When it begins to dry, just wipe it off across grain, then lightly with grain.

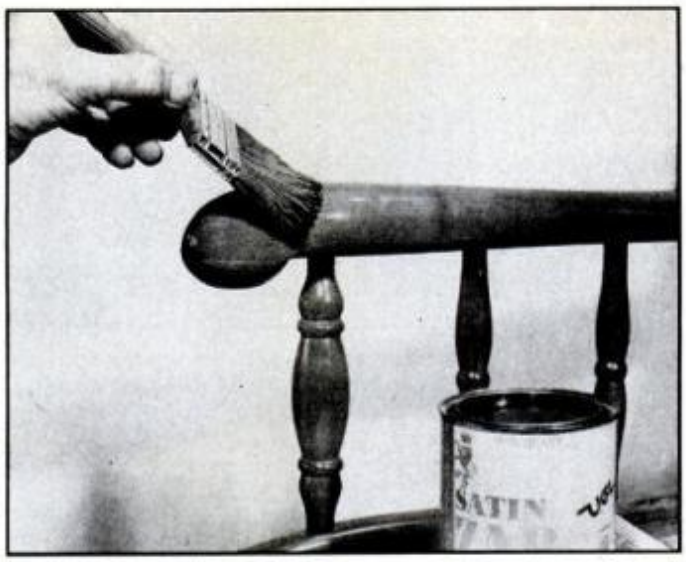
Матеріал захищений авторським правом

two purposes: It protects the surface and enhances the attractive color, figure and intricate grain patterns of the wood. Surface effects are optional —high gloss, satin smooth or flat. There are three basic types of natural wood finishes: surface—including shellac, varnish and lacquer—all-in-one and penetrating.

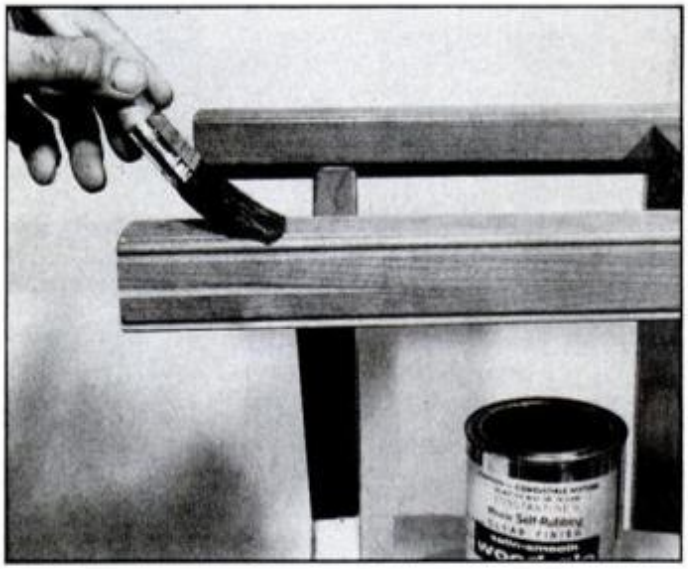
■ *Shellac* is available in orange or white types. It is easy to use when fresh, but seldom is fresh because its shelf life is only about four to six months. Stale shellac is painfully slow-drying. You can make your own shellac, however, by buying shellac flakes and dissolving them in denatured alcohol as needed. A common dilution is "No. 2 cut" (2 lbs. of flakes per gallon of alcohol). Shellac dries fast in a dry atmosphere, but very slowly when humid conditions prevail.

White shellac does not deepen the wood color to any extent, but orange will impart a rich amber tone. Always apply several thin coats, sanding lightly after the first. Since shellac has poor resistance to water, alcohol and heat, it is desirable to rub the final coat with fine steel wool (000), followed with a substantial coat of rubbing wax for maximum protection.

■ *Varnish* is available in the standard natural-resin type and in newer polyurethane and epoxy formulations. Standard varnishes are relatively slow-drying. The synthetics are easy to brush, fast-drying and have good resistance to wear, water, alcohol,

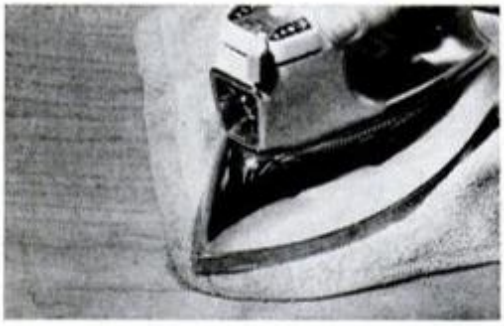


Satin-finish top coat goes on nicely if you use good-quality brush with flagged bristles. Apply varnish liberally with minimum number of brush strokes. You should finish each small area by lightly stroking it with the tip of your brush.

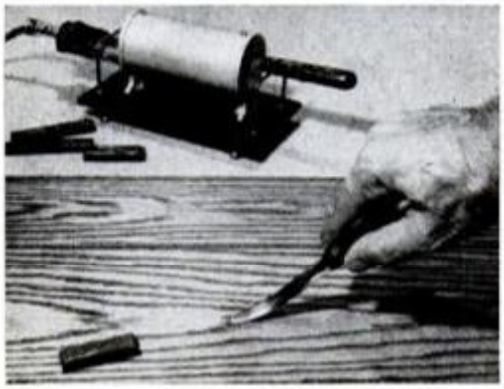


All-in-one finishes combine sealer and finish coat. They require two or three single-solution applications. A two-coat job will usually produce a finish having a fine, hand-rubbed look.

How to repair dents and scratches

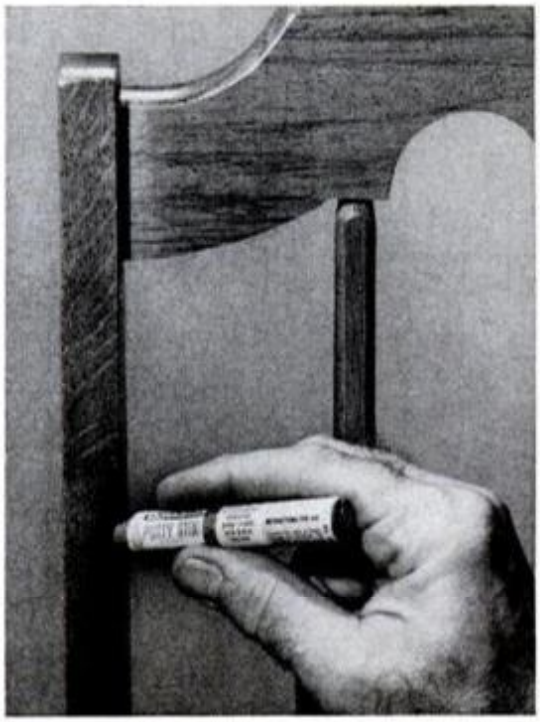


Shallow dents in wood can be removed by swelling the fibers. Place a damp cloth over the area and apply heat with an iron. Sand the area flush when it is thoroughly dry.



Putty sticks, available in many colors to match woods, are used to cover nailheads and small holes in a finished surface, but never used before application of top coat.

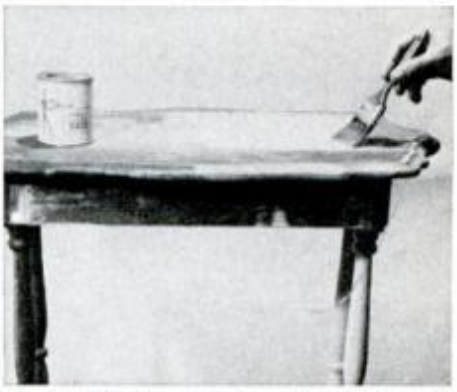
Shellac sticks are used for repairing damaged surfaces. Heat flexible burn-in knife (or grapefruit knife) with smokeless alcohol or Sterno flame, touch it to material and press molten bead into hole or defect. Keep knife moving to prevent burning of wood.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

How to simulate a wood-grain finish

First fill cracks and dents with wood putty or putty compound; lightly sand loose finish. Don't remove firm finish.



Clean off grime and sanding dust with turpentine. Then apply latex base (see text below) and let dry for about an hour.

Glaze goes on next. Oil-based material dries slower than latex. Coat area and do next step before other parts.

"Comb" a simulated grain in wet glaze with stiff brush. Clear finish goes on last. (Edge shown has ungrained glaze.)

acids and alkalis. A decided advantage of the polyurethanes is that humid weather has no adverse effect on drying as with standard varnishes. Actually, humidity promotes quicker hardening.

Use a good bristle brush, dipping no more than one-third its length into the varnish. Flow it on liberally with a minimum number of brush strokes. Brush with parallel strokes, then quickly cross-stroke at right angles and finish by stroking lightly with the grain using only the top of the brush (almost dry). Never drag the bristles over the can rim to remove excess varnish because this will form tiny bubbles to mar the coating. Instead, gently tap the brush tip against the inside of the can above the liquid.

Regular varnish must be sanded with fine paper between coats, but the urethanes generally need not, provided each coat is applied within the time specified by the manufacturer. The time element is critical because chemical fusing between coats occurs only during the period indicated.

■ *Lacquer*. Regular lacquers are extremely fast-drying and are meant for application only with spray equipment. Excellent hard-wearing brushing lacquers are now readily available for general use. These, too, are fast-drying so you must work more quickly than you would with varnish. Flow on liberal coats with the grain as evenly as possibly. Avoid overbrushing to prevent brush marks. Apply successive coats after light hand sanding. Be sure you have adequate ventilation.

■ *All-in-one finishes* seal and surface-coat the wood in two or three single-solution applications. They require nothing under or over and dry to a medium luster simulating a hand-rubbed finish. Extra-fast-drying types should be brushed on like lacquer. Slower-drying types can be handled like varnish.

■ *Penetrating finishes* are actually resin and oil sealer which penetrate deeply into the pores of wood where they harden to protect the surface from within. Not intended as a surface film, these finishes preserve and color the wood with a flat look typical of Danish Modern furniture. Application usually requires flooding the surface of the sanded wood and letting the solution penetrate about 30 minutes. Then apply a second coat and let it soak in about 15 minutes. Wipe the surface clean and dry with a soft, lintless cloth.

Wood-graining and antiquing

Furniture too battered for barewood refinishing can be transformed into attractive pieces by wood graining or antiquing. Kits contain a base coat and glaze. You sand the pieces to remove loose, peeled finish and to smooth rough spots, then fill voids and cracks with wood putty or water putty. Apply the base coat and let it dry (latex type will dry within an hour). Brush on the glaze coat, then pass over it with a dry stiff brush to create a "grain" pattern. If you don't like the results, add more glaze and try again. With practice, you can get close to a new-wood clear finish. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Radio on wheels: The CB communications freeway

by Leo G. Sands

A hand reaches suddenly to pull a microphone from a car's dashboard, and press the mike's talk button. Call signs are exchanged, then a brief but necessary message. Highway patrol in action? Maybe—but today it's more likely to be a trucker checking traffic conditions up ahead, or a businessman telling his wife he'll be home late for supper.

More and more Americans are communicating from their cars—and elsewhere—by two-way Citizens Band radios. But if the dashboard microphone is no longer just a symbol of the highway police, these police have played an ironic role in the growth of CB radio.

The Citizens Band—which lies between the shortwave broadcast and 10-meter amateur radio bands—was established by law in 1949; the "Class D" two-way communications service (CB also includes a class A business band and class C remote control frequencies) was opened nine years later. CB filled a real need for a two-way radio service that almost anyone could use without the detailed technical and Morse-code knowledge required for a "ham" license, or the expensive equipment needed for ham or business-radio operation. CB's growth was steady, if not spectacular, with merely a million stations licensed and about 6 million sets in operation (one license can be good for any number of sets used by a given family or business) by 1974.

But in 1974 came the fuel crisis and a national 55-mph speed limit that drastically cut truck-drivers' earnings. (Paid by the trip, the drivers are limited by law as to the number of hours they can spend on the road—lower speed limits mean fewer trips per shift.) The truckers' protests—including CB broadcast warnings of lurking patrolmen—became big news. And with all that free publicity, the CB boom was born. Today, 1½ million CB licenses are in force, and an estimated 6 to 7 million sets are in operation. Industry

Photo: Merle Morris

In the car, CB can help with emergencies, route planning, finding which diner has good coffee, or just breaking up a long drive's monotony. At least 6 million cars now have CB (such as this E.F. Johnson set); at least a million more will in 1976.

Dwarfed by its microphone, this Pierce-Simpson Alley Cat can fit even cramped car interiors, yet covers all 23 CB channels. Compact sets like this are now quite common.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PocketCom sends and receives on two CB channels, costs $40 with crystal for one.

sources estimate that another 2 million sets will be added in the coming year.

Keeping drivers aware–and awake

"Watch out for Smokey Bear!" may have been the signal that got all the publicity, but truckers had already found important uses for CB before the fuel crisis—which is why they had CB in their cabs to begin with. Constant relays of information let truckers and other CB-equipped motorists avoid traffic delays, prepare for bad weather ahead and report accidents to police and emergency services.

Sometimes mobile CB can even help prevent accidents, whether by alerting police to drunk or reckless drivers before they hit something, by letting truckers warn each other of bad tires or sloppy driving habits, or even just by keeping CB-equipped drivers awake on long trips.

CB catches crooks–and husbands

And sometimes CB can even help fight crime, ironically bringing the CB user into closer, friendlier touch with Smokey Bear. Spotting a hit-and-run driver near Bristol, Va., a trucker used his CB set to summon other truckers, who banded together and surrounded the hit-and-runner with their 18-wheelers until the police could arrive and pick him up. In Twin Falls, Idaho, police quickly captured three suspects in a filling-station robbery, after the station attendant broadcast a call for help.

"CB radio is my security blanket . . . It's better than an insurance policy," says Sheryl Kovatch of Cleveland, who's used CB more than once to call effectively for help. Recently, when police arrived too late to catch some teenagers who'd been assaulting Mrs. Kovatch's father and mother-in-law, she broadcast a description of their car on CB. Within minutes, it had been spotted by CBers, and the police quickly apprehended the young men.

"I've been involved in CB for about two years," Mrs. Kovatch says, "and it's been a lifesaver more than once. About a year and a half ago, two men tried to break into my home while I was there alone. I grabbed my microphone and put out a distress call. Within five minutes, CBers in cars were pulling into my driveway, scaring the intruders away."

As much help as CB has been to Mrs. Kovatch, she also uses it to help others, as a member of the Cleveland Police Auxiliary, all of whom are CBers.

Sometimes, being a CB samaritan this way pays unexpected dividends: "I was on the radio one Sunday afternoon trying to locate someone with first-aid experience to help some accident victims," says Mrs. Kovatch. "The man who answered my call eventually became my husband."

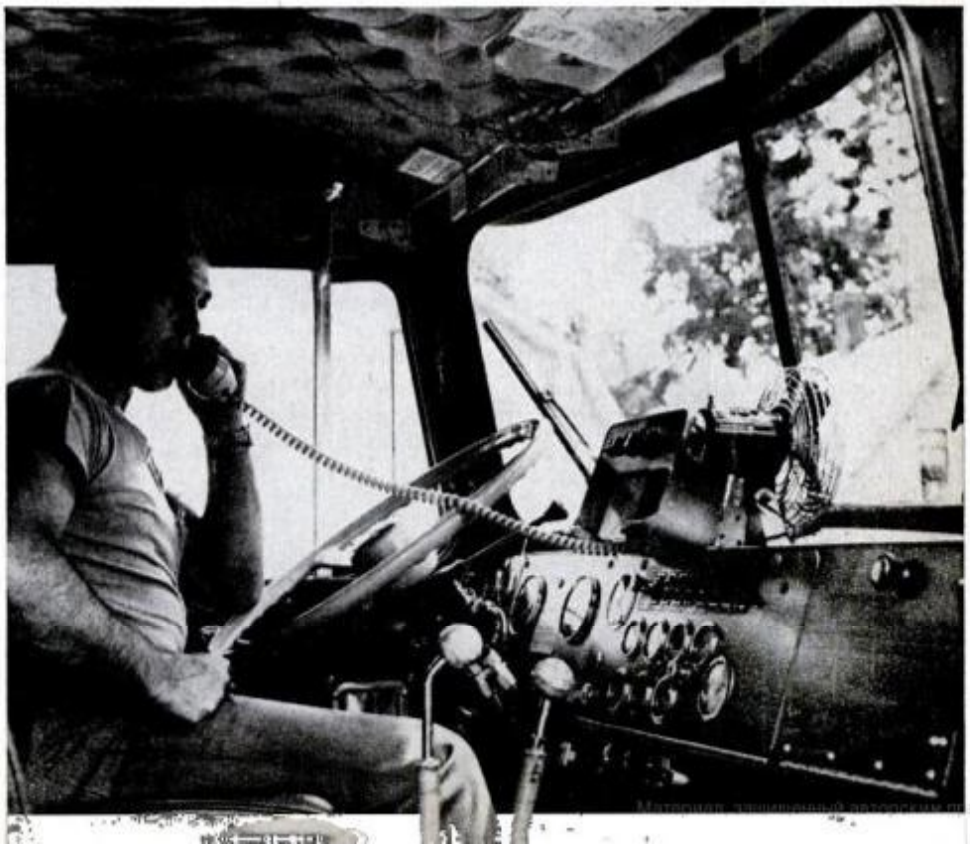
Other nice things have happened through CB for her: "Last year, I was driving through some lonely mountains in Tennessee, when my car broke down. There was no one for miles in any direction. So I put out a call for help, and within 15 minutes there were two cars and an 18-wheeler there to help me. One of the guys was a mechanic, and he got my car running again in short order."

Who listens?

But when you broadcast an appeal for help, for yourself or for others, who's listening? It's not just a random sprinkling of mobile and stationary CBers. Channel 9, now an official emergency channel restricted to emergency and motorist-aid communications, is monitored throughout the country by volunteer public service teams belonging to REACT (Radio Emergency Associated Communication Teams) or ALERT (Affiliated League of Emergency Radio Teams). If you're calling from a boat, your calls for assistance might be picked up by a REST (Radio Emergency Service Team) monitor. And some service stations monitor Channel 9, too. Any of these teams—or individual listeners with nearby phones—can relay your message to police or other emergency services.

But more and more, your call will reach these services direct. Highway patrols and State Police in Illinois, Missouri, Georgia, Ohio and other states now have or are installing CB. In some states, troopers even furnish their own CB sets.

Even during their first few trial months with CB, Missouri's State Highway Patrol received reports of 27 wrong-way drivers, and arrested 11 of them, booked 101 of 112 apparently drunken motorists, arrested 22 of 31 reported speeders, made 21 arrests in criminal cases such as kidnapping and theft, and responded more quickly to 120 accidents, 94



Truckers use CB for traffic and safety information, routing and scheduling, criticizing each other's driving, warning about highway police, helping police intercept criminals and just for company. Truckers gave CB publicity that helped spark today's boom.

Photo: Jim Elder

Marine CB won't get you the Coast Guard, but does let you chat about personal matters—and is more useful than marine-band radios on inland waters.

stranded motorists and five sick or injured persons.

The patrol's superintendent, Col. Samuel S. Smith, called the number of reports received "amazing." Even the "Smokey-Bear" warnings don't shake his beliefs that "the potential benefits of CB radio to law enforcement are so great that they far outweigh the disadvantages." Dismissing the idea that CB speed warnings are "a serious threat," Col. Smith reports cheerfully that "We've overheard warnings . . . being relayed to truckers long after our operations have been discontinued . . . so we actually receive a residual benefit from these warnings."

Assuming the purpose of policing speed is to minimize fast driving, CB warnings help, but not all police make that assumption. One Wisconsin CBer was arrested (but acquitted) for "obstructing justice" with just such a warning.

CB afloat

Nor is CB just useful at home and on the road. Many more boats are equipped with CB sets than have the standard, VHF/FM or marine-band radiotelephones.

CB is no substitute for VHF marine equipment, which carries many miles farther, is more immune to interference, and which the Coast Guard monitors constantly for emergency calls and uses to broadcast emergency weather bulletins. Nor can you get marine telephone calls on CB.

But outside the tidewaters, the Great Lakes, the Intracoastal Waterway System and the St. Lawrence Seaway, there are no VHF and Coast Guard stations to communicate with. Yet in inland waters, like Lake Coeur d'Alene in Idaho, you're surrounded by CBers on wheels, at home and on other boats. And CB equipment costs less than marine gear.

Even in areas where there are VHF and Coast Guard stations, countless boatmen use CB in lieu of marine radio (it's still better than no radio at all), or in addition to VHF gear. For, while marine radio operation is restricted to safety, operational and navigational communication and to marine telephone service, a CB radio can be used to ask where the fish are biting, where the cocktail parties are, or for any other legal purpose.

Obviously, not all CB talk is serious, whether afloat, at home or on the road. Motorists and truckers use CB for company, to cut the monotony of long, solitary drives. Shut-ins find it a godsend. Countless CBers have met on the air and, while some never meet eyeball-to-eyeball, many do.

And while the band was set up for use in personal or business activities and to promote safety, casual conversation has become so common that the FCC has recently bowed to reality and curbed their prohibition of it.

If you're listening, you'll find most of the action on emergency channel 9, and on the unofficial truckers' channels, 10 and 19. If you're calling, 11 is now the designated channel for contacting other stations; once you've made your contact, you agree upon another channel to conduct your conversation, leaving 11 free for others to make contact.

But you must obey the rules

Not that there aren't some restrictions on what you can and can't do with CB: You're not allowed to carry on a conversation with another station for more than five minutes at a time without taking a one-minute break to give others a crack at using the channel. You're not allowed to blast others off the air by overpowering them with illegally amplified transmitter power, or illegally high antennas. You can't use CB to promote illegal activities. You have to identify your official, licensed call sign at the beginning and end of every conversation. And you have to get a license in the first place.

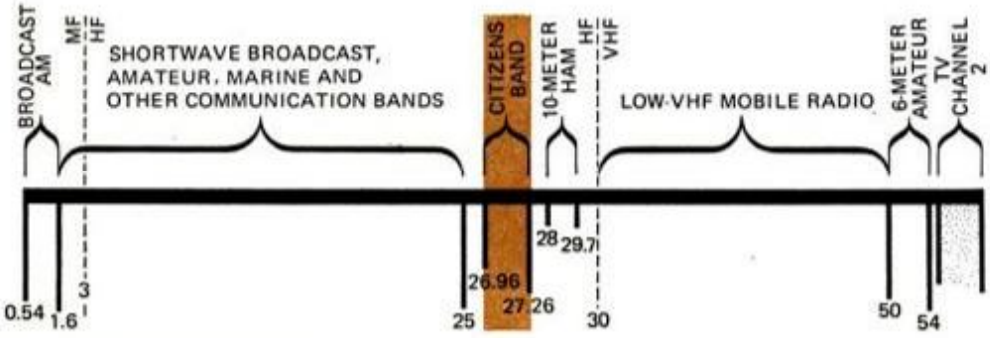
Getting the license isn't hard: You just fill out a simple form (there's one packed with every CB set) and mail it, with $4, to the FCC. There's no exam to pass, and you don't even have to be a citizen. When the license does arrive, it's good for five years.

Tempting as it is to use your new CB set before your license arrives, don't do it: The FCC's enforcement of the CB laws is spotty, but if it catches you, you can be liable for fines of up to $10,000, and jail terms of up to a year—and the same holds true for other violations.

What it costs

Equipment for CB costs less than for any other two-way radio service. Sets that can operate on all 23 of the Citizens Band AM channels start at about $100 for mobile sets, a bit more for 23-channel base units (which operate from 110-volt house current instead of 12-volt automobile electrical systems) or hand-held, 23-channel walkie-talkies. Home or mobile antennas will run from about $20 up, including cables and mounting brackets.

CB sets with fewer than 23 chan-



Two-way Citizens Band radio occupies the 11-meter band, about halfway between the AM broadcast band and VHF television.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

nels are available at lower prices, but they limit your communications to sets that are monitoring those few channels, and narrow your chance of finding a channel free to talk on.

There are also low-cost (about $8-$35) walkie-talkies that put out 100 milliwatts or less of power and require no license (licensed sets can deliver up to 4 watts).

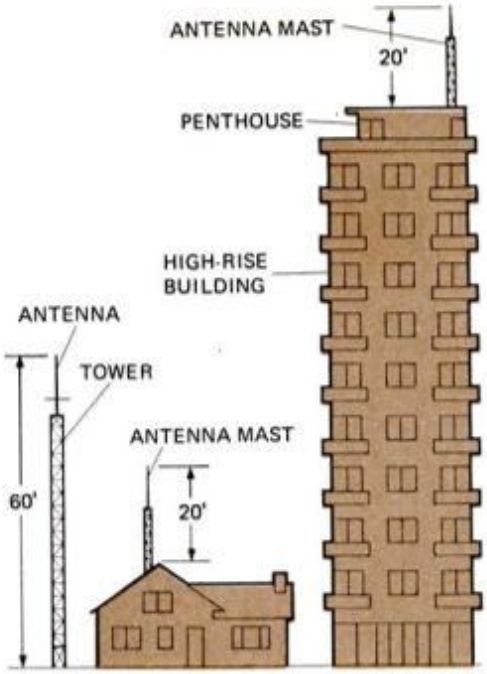
SSB transmission

There are also transceivers that offer more than 23 channels (69 of them, in a manner of speaking), thanks to a technique called "single sideband," or "SSB" for short. Twenty-three of an SSB set's channels are the regular AM ones, whose signals consist of a carrier at the nominal channel frequency, which is always broadcast when you're transmitting, and two identical sidebands that exist only when you talk into the mike, and which carry the actual speech information. With its sidebands, an AM signal occupies about 6 kHz of the radio spectrum, 3 kHz above and below the frequency.

Since both sidebands are mirror images of each other and contain the same information, you can halve your channel space by only transmitting either the upper sideband (USB) or the lower (LSB) one. And since the carrier contains no information, it need not be transmitted at all. By using all the available power for just one sideband, as SSB does, you get about three times as much useful power as AM, as well as an apparent tripling of the channels.

Actually, that channel tripling is more apparent than real. Though two SSB conversations can share one of the 23 AM channels, the sidebands do take up part of the channel space, so an AM set and an SSB set can't share a channel. And an AM set will only pick up an SSB signal as an undecipherable, Donald Duck yammer, though SSB sets are equipped to receive and transmit AM as well as USB and LSB.

SSB sets are more versatile, but they're also more expensive—about $250 to $800—and they're a bit more complicated to operate. Each signal must be fine-tuned with a "clarifier" control or it will sound unintelligibly boomy or chattery; this is a big drawback in mobile operation.



Maximum antenna heights for CB are 60 feet above the ground level, or 20 feet above existing buildings, as shown.

Still more channels are coming, but for special purposes. Channels restricted to SSB communications between transceivers owned by the same licensee will be added to the band very soon. And if other countries who use those wavelengths for other services agree, we may later get a new Class E band with 80 FM channels, probably restricted to serious or business purposes rather than the chatter on the current band. The old channels will still be used, and today's sets still usable.

Basic controls

All CB sets except the smallest walkie-talkies have an on-off switch, a speaker volume control (often combined with the on-off switch), a channel selector switch and a squelch control. The squelch circuit silences the speaker when no signals are being received—otherwise, a roaring noise would be heard through the speaker between transmissions. How you set the squelch control varies the receiver's effective sensitivity: Set it "tight" and the speaker will operate only when a very strong signal is received.

CB sets are switched from channel to channel like TV sets, with no knob-twiddling needed to tune them.

Additional controls

Nonetheless, some sets do have a "delta-tune" control that lets you tune your receiver circuits slightly up or down for clearer reception of off-frequency signals.

Noise limiter switches, another common extra, minimize ignition noise interference from your own vehicle or nearby ones. Noise blanker or noise silencer circuits give additional interference rejection.

RF-gain controls or "local-distant" switches reduce your receiver's gain to prevent overload when listening to strong signals from nearby transmitters.

A "PA" switch lets you use your set's microphone and audio amplifier to drive an outside speaker for public-address use. Not many people need this, but many sets do have it.

Most transceivers have S/RF meters that indicate the relative strength of received signals in "S" units from 1 to 9 and in dB (decibels) above S9. The same meter indicates relative power output when you transmit. Some sets may have modulation level indicator lamps that flicker as you talk into the mike. A few even have SWR (Standing Wave Ratio) meters to check antenna functioning.

Still other extras are available in higher-priced models, from the tele-

(Please turn to page 117)

Attractively-styled CB sets like this E.F. Johnson unit are available for the home, too. Telephone-style handsets give privacy in home use, help overcome noise in car.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

You *know* that Seville owners are a fussy bunch. They're watching their cars like hawks, seeing whether they've bought *real* Cadillacs or simply reskinned Novas.

Hypercritical owners make dealers and factory reps nervous, so Cadillac is trying very hard to keep Seville owners happy. The question is: Are they? We asked Seville buyers how they really feel now that they've had time to live with their cars.

Basically, owners like their Sevilles just fine, but with some mild reservations. The most frequent gripes centered on gas mileage and workmanship. Nearly 17 percent find gas mileage lower than expected. Owners averaged 12.8 to 16.7 mpg **in our survey**. And 14.1 percent say workmanship could be better.

Latest EPA figures show that the Seville is good for 15 and 21 mpg—considerably higher than our averages.

In this report we'll give owners a chance to speak their piece one by one. We've chosen comments representative of the majority and balanced to reflect the data summary.

First, here are the words of a retired Sacramento farmer, aged 71: "We wanted a four-door car and were ready to trade our Coupe de Ville. I liked the Seville's handling—**it's like a friend's TR-3**. My wife grumbled about the front seat but agreed to the smaller size.

Flat cornering and maneuverability surprised many owners who'd been used to bigger Cadillacs.

Lots of gripes about the front seat. It seems the bottom cushion slopes downward at the front, giving too little leg support.

"I consider service excellent, and two leaks were corrected immediately. The car has beautiful engine response and absolute control of all driving aspects—short turning radius, no tilt on turns, effortless controls. I had anticipated better gas mileage on long trips, and my wife has had to reduce our traveling bags from six to three.

"A few complaints, yes. **The front-seat situation**; the right seat is too low. Knees bump when entering, and I can't figure out what should be done. The doors seem to be hinged too far forward. Also would prefer gas filler on left-hand side. But yes, I believe this is one of the best Cadillacs ever made, and I would buy another one."

Next we have a corporate vice president from New York, aged 41: "I bought this car because I wanted a well-built, compact, long-life car. Boy was I fooled!

"Coachwork is the worst I've had on any car. Front seat is uncomfortable—too short under the legs. As for mechanical troubles, I had to have the fuel-injection computer changed (replaced), and the clock likewise. The ventilating system blows nothing but hot air. The car has spent a total of **11 weeks in**

PM OWNERS REPORT: 1976 CADILLAC SEVILLE

Can it live up to Cadillac's 'standard of the world' claim?

A nationwide survey based on 354,214 owner-driven miles

by Michael Lamm WEST COAST EDITOR

Photos by the author

the shop and the following items still don't work: airconditioner controls, power windows and chimes. Parts delays, factory red tape, untrained personnel, buck-passing—I've had them all. The only good thing I can say about this car is that it gets pretty good gas mileage. But buy another one? Never!"

This is unusual. Dealers and factory people do their best to keep fussy Seville owners happy in the service department.

From a pharmaceutical sales manager in Jackson, Miss.: "I bought the car on the strength of reports in *Motor Trend, Popular Mechanics*, etc., touting this as the best-put-together car in America. It is, but I'd rate it not quite excellent—too many little faults at delivery. I had a body leak, axle whine, flooding and hard starting. Every complaint, though, was handled immediately and to my complete satisfaction. I can't fault the Seville, only the haste of assembly.

"If they could build the front seats with more rearward tilt, it might eliminate that feeling that you're going to slide forward at every stop. But I find the Seville comfortable and very plush, as it should be. Of course, I'd buy another."

A retired female U.S. Army colonel in St. Augustine, Fla.: "The excellence in all ways of **my previous 10 Cadillacs** gave me trust in the Seville. I was also promised 19 mpg in highway driving. If only the car would do that I'd be totally satisfied, but I get 16.9 at 55 mph without airconditioning and *with* a tailwind.

We didn't tabulate what cars Seville owners traded in, but a good number were Cadillacs.

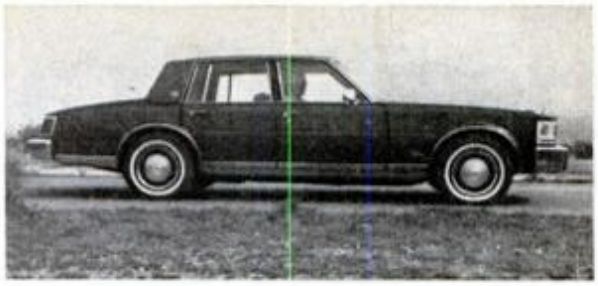
"I rate workmanship outstanding and I especially like the luxury in all appointments. The interior is beautifully done. That plus roadability plus silence, handling and comfort gives the solid feel of a big car. It's beautifully engineered. I don't think I'll ever give up the excellence of a Cadillac automobile."

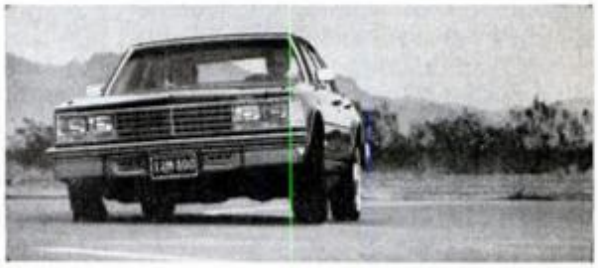
A 70-year-old Louisiana gentleman who says he's "a cardiac just seeing about my investments" writes: "My wife traded a 1968 Coupe de Ville. She wanted a four-door. I'd say the Seville is good, but not as good as my 1970 Eldorado. For one thing, the **fuel injection isn't operating correctly.** It consumes too much gasoline and it's hard to start up hot. The only thing I'd like changed is the Space-Saver spare tire—I'd be afraid I'd ruin it if I had a flat on a Sunday, because you're supposed to run it only 20 miles."

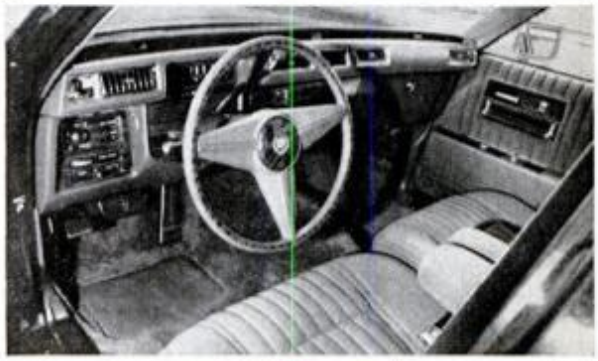
Early Sevilles apparently had computer and sensor problems. Many owners report replacements. Factory says that running changes eliminate failure now.

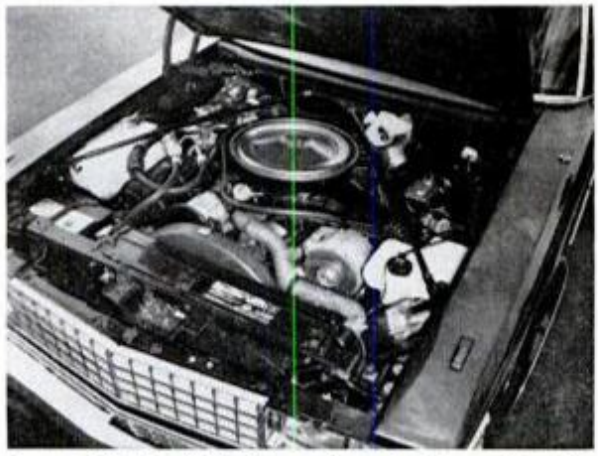
A Wisconsin boat-line president, 54, told

(Please turn to page 127)









Owners find Seville's size and angular lines attractive but consider handling the outstanding attribute. Seats slope downward at front, some complained. Fuel injection computer failures in early models were responsible for hard starting and poor mileage. Cadillac says such problems have been corrected.

Summary of 1976 Cadillac Seville Owners Reports*

Total miles driven 354,214

Average miles per gallon
- Local driving 12.8
- Long trips 16.7

Why did you choose the Seville?
- Size 64.8%
- Styling 29.5
- Economy 19.3
- Quality 8.0

Specific likes:
- Handling 51.1%
- Styling 48.9
- Comfort 28.4
- Economy 25.0
- Size 21.6

Specific dislikes:
- Mpg lower than expected 16.7%
- Workmanship 14.1
- Too little trunk room 9.0
- Price too high 9.0

What changes would you like?
- Seat shape 13.3%
- More trunk space 9.6
- Better interior design 7.2
- Better workmanship 7.2

Dealer service opinion:
- Good to excellent 75.0%
- Average to poor 25.0

Workmanship opinion:
- Good to excellent 74.4%
- Average to poor 25.6

Comfort opinion (front seats):
- Good to excellent 94.5%
- Fair to poor 5.5

Comfort opinion (rear seat):
- Good to excellent 81.4%
- Fair to poor 18.6

Number of vehicles owned:
- Seville only 21.1%
- Two cars 50.0
- Three cars 18.9
- Four cars 7.8
- Five or more cars 2.2

Makes of other cars owned:
- Cadillac 35.2%
- Chevrolet 23.9
- Mercedes 9.9
- Pontiac 9.9
- Oldsmobile 9.9

Had any mechanical trouble?
- Yes 64.8%
- No 35.2

What type of trouble?
- Fuel injection 35.1%
- Electrical system 12.3
- Fumes and gas leaks 12.3
- Airconditioner 8.8

Did you repair it yourself?
- No 98.2%
- Yes 1.8

Dealer repairs satisfactory?
- Yes 71.7%
- No 28.3

Age distribution of owners:
- 15-29 years 1.2%
- 30-49 years 36.0
- 50-plus 62.8

Would you buy another Seville?
- Yes 85.5%
- No 14.5

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.

Материал предоставлен Дворскиным клубом

How to fix a vacuum cleaner

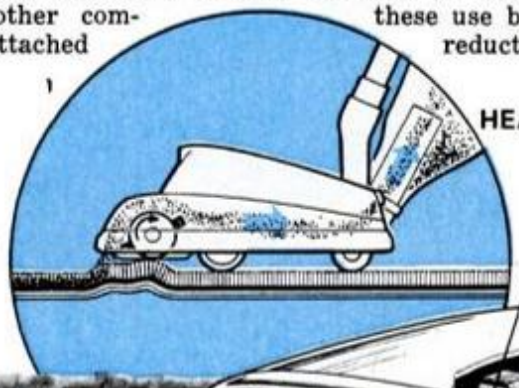
by Ed Franzese

A vacuum cleaner is a simple appliance; with the aid of trouble-shooting charts on the following pages, you should be able to deal with most of its common problems. The machine is basically a motor-driven fan with a nozzle attached, either directly or with a hose, to its low-pressure end. Atmospheric pressure forces air into the nozzle and dirt is carried with it and on through into the bag.

There are two types: the upright and the tank or canister. The upright usually, and the tank sometimes, has a motor-driven brush to loosen embedded dirt.

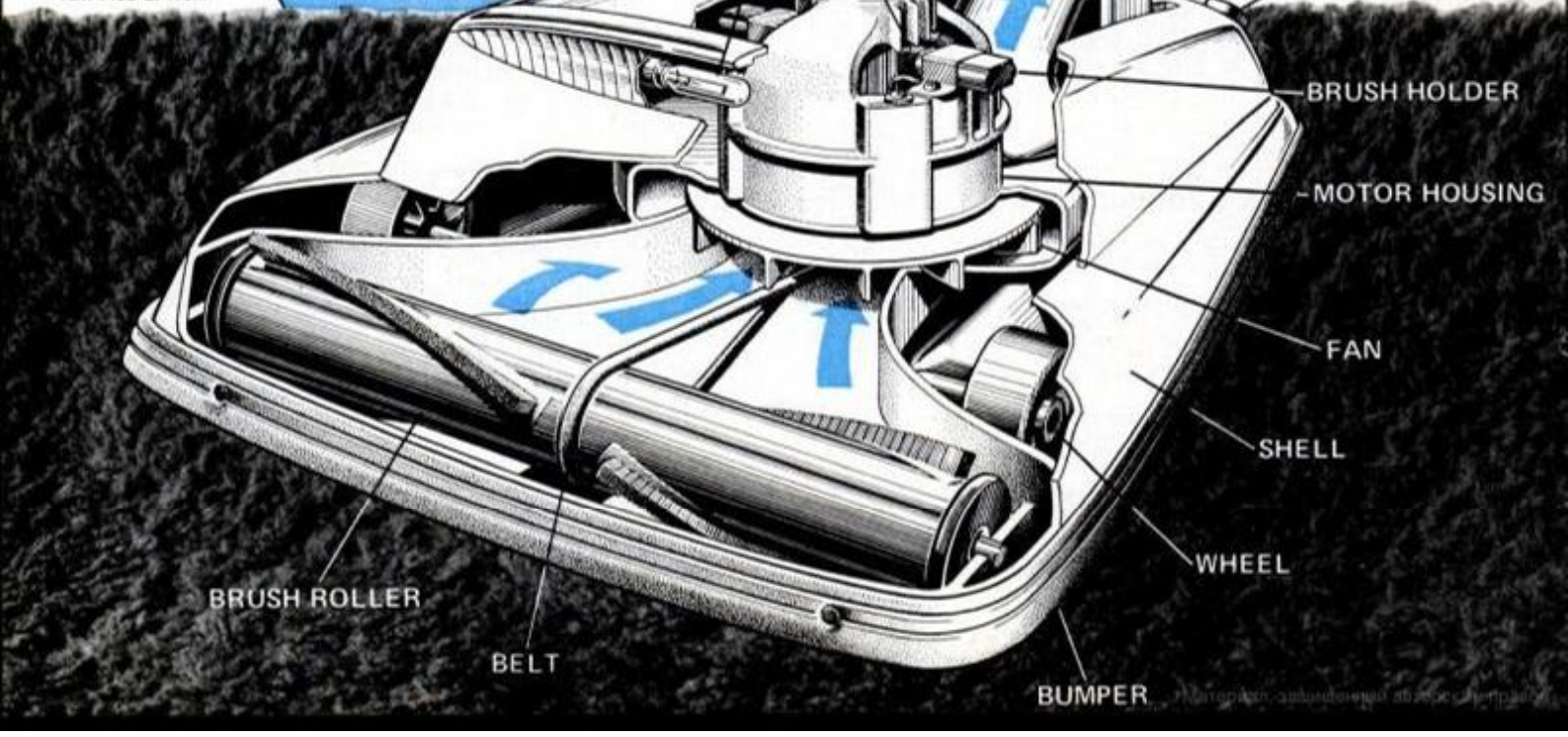
The upright cleaner's motor drives a centrifugal suction fan. Construction differs with motor position. In a straight-suction upright cleaner, as shown on the opposite page, the motor is mounted horizontally and air is discharged into the bag from an opening at the end of the fan; the motor housing is the frame of the cleaner and other components are attached to it. Air-friction losses in the straight-suction cleaner are low. A typical upright with a vertically mounted motor is shown below. In both types, a belt drives the brush roller. The pulley that drives the belt may be a grooved section of the motor shaft itself, part of the fan, or a separate piece held on the shaft by setscrews or a nut.

In a tank or canister cleaner, motor and fan are the only moving parts, and the dust bag is placed ahead of the fan. Fine dust particles may tend to go through the bag, so an additional filter is used between bag and motor. Most tank-type cleaners use two-stage fans. Their motors are necessarily more powerful than those in uprights and have rubber mounts to cut noise and vibration and provide a dustproof seal between motor and tank. The major difference in canister-type cleaners is that some of these use baffles or a reduction of air



Suction lifts rug, and beater action of brushes loosens embedded dirt, dust.

Art: Fred L. Wolff



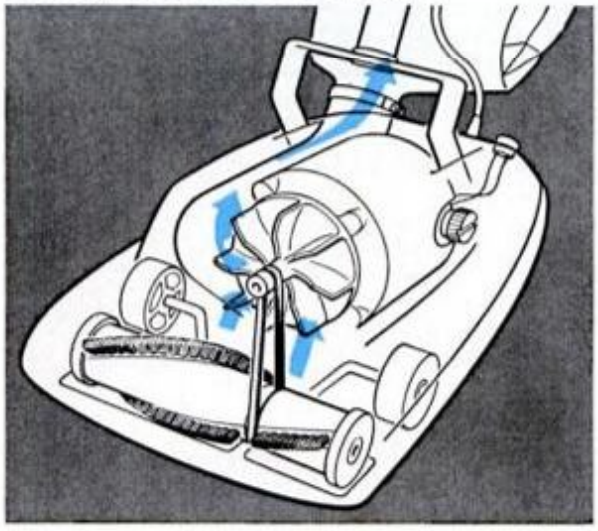
velocity to make dirt drop out of the airstream—one type bubbles the air through a water bath to remove dirt.

In uprights, the fan may be attached to the motor shaft by means of a setscrew, Woodruff key, nut or threaded hub on the fan itself—threaded to screw onto the shaft in the direction opposite to motor rotation. In tank and canister cleaners, the fan is usually attached with nuts threaded counter to motor direction.

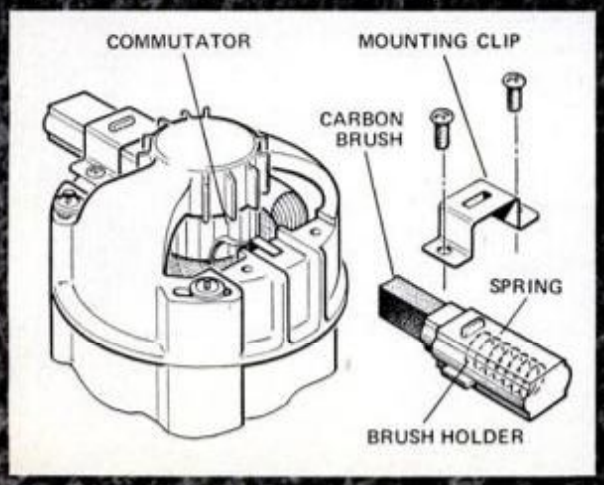
Nearly all vacuum cleaners use universal motors with replaceable carbon brushes. These bear under spring pressure on the commutator; they are eventually consumed and when worn, can cause problems. Many vacuum-cleaner designs offer direct access to brushes.

You can test the suction of a hose-equipped cleaner with a vacuum gauge, available through most heating and refrigeration-supply houses; it simply plugs into the hose. Vacuum

Straight-suction upright



Typical brush assembly



Motor will not run

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Fuse blown or circuit breaker tripped.	Replace fuse or reset circuit breaker. If blowing or tripping is repeated, disconnect power and check for shorts.
2. Line cord defective.	Inspect cord for breaks or fraying. Check for continuity by removing cord at terminals; placing one lead of tester on plug prong, other on corresponding terminal wire, flex cord. There should be an uninterrupted reading. Repeat for other prong, wire. Replace cord if there is no reading or flexing cord interrupts reading.
3. Switch defective	Place continuity-tester leads on switch terminals; turn switch on. There should be a reading. Turn switch off. There should be no reading. Replace switch if there is variation.
4. Connection loose at terminal block.	Check all terminal-block connections; tighten any found loose.
5. Motor brushes worn or sticking.	Check lengths of brushes. Replace them if ¼ in. or shorter. Check for free brush movement in holder. If tight, sand brushes just enough to make them slide easily.
6. Armature shorted or open.	Place ohmmeter test leads on brush holders, rotate armature manually. Resistance reading should remain fairly constant. Sharp decrease indicates short, infinite reading indicates open. Replace armature in either case; new motor may be required.
7. Fan jammed.	Check for obstructions, clear. Replace fan if bent or damaged.
8. Motor bearings frozen.	Disassemble motor, clean and lubricate bearings. Replace bearings if worn.
9. Motor defective.	Disconnect both motor leads; direct test with 110-v. jumpers. Replace motor if defective.

Motor stops and starts

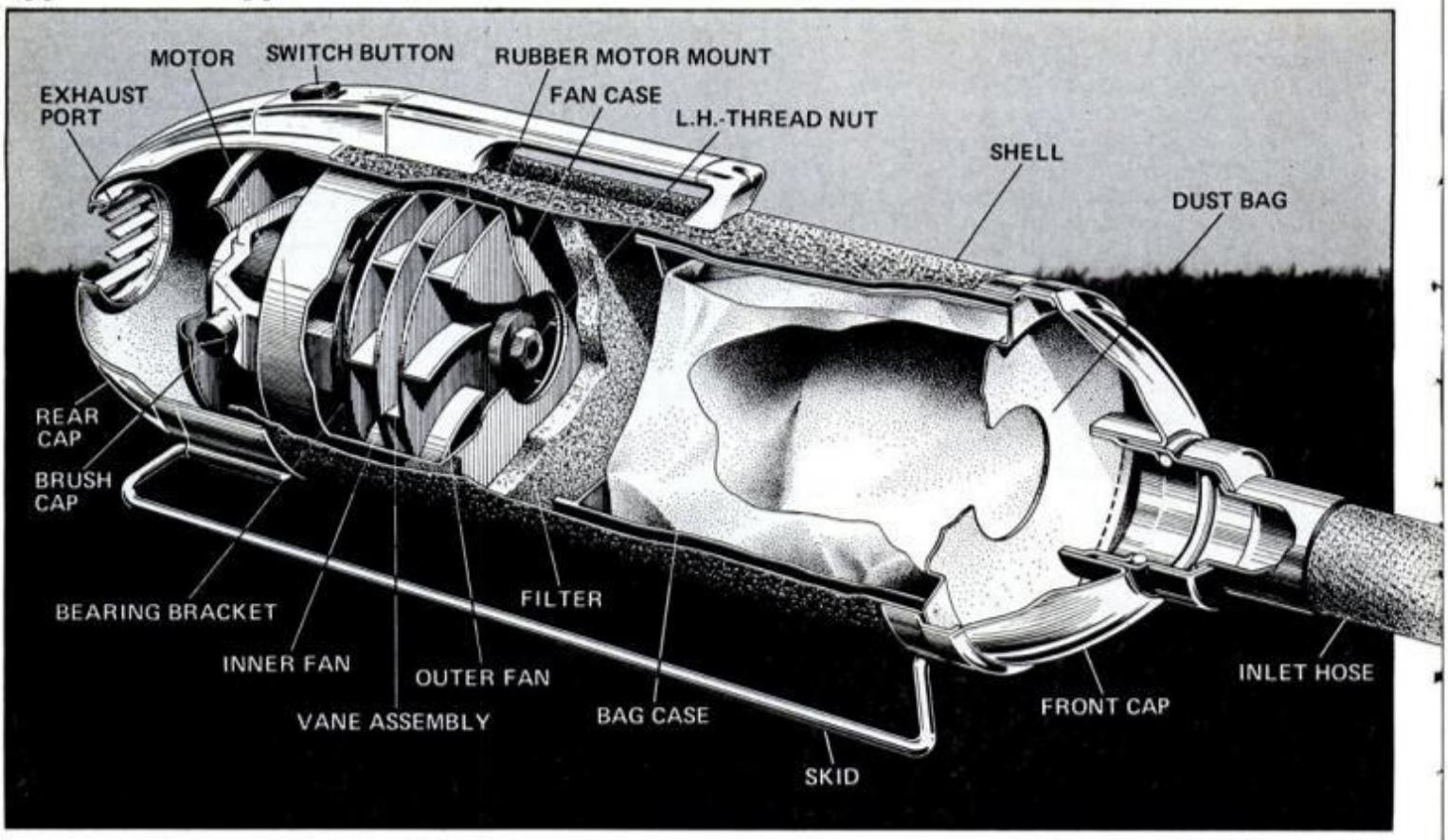
POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Intermittent break in line cord.	Shake cord while vacuum is running; inspect for wear. Test continuity as explained above.
2. Loose connection.	Check entire circuit; tighten all connections.
3. Switch defective.	Test switch as explained above.
4. Wiring shorted.	Locate short, repair, insulate with electrical tape.

Motor runs too slowly

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Bearings tight or misaligned.	Disassemble motor; check, realign and lubricate bearings. Replace bearings if worn.
2. Fan jammed.	See chart, "Motor will not run" (above).
3. Brush contact poor.	Check brush length as in chart, "Motor will not run." If length is okay, stretch brush springs slightly.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Typical tank-type cleaner



is expressed in terms of water lift —how many inches above its normal level a column of water is pulled— and between 50 and 70 in. is normal for most cleaners.

When motor armature and fan both turn freely, a malfunctioning vacuum cleaner's trouble is probably electrical. Tests are outlined on the next page. If the ohmmeter reading for the entire circuit is higher than 2-4 ohms, it may indicate poor connections; no reading (infinite resistance) may indicate an open or shorted circuit. You can also check the circuit for grounds by placing one lead of the ohmmeter or continuity tester on one plug prong and the other on any *metal* part of the cleaner, then doing the same with the other prong. There should be no readings. Most cleaners have one or more capacitors across the circuit to eliminate radio interference; if a short or ground is indicated, remove the capacitor and retest. If the short or ground disappears, replace the capacitor with one of exactly the same value. ★★★

Caution: Be sure unit is disconnected before you handle components or make continuity or resistance tests. Refer to maker's operating instructions and wiring diagram, and use only replacement parts that meet specifications.

Motor runs too fast

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Fan loose.	Check and tighten fan.
2. Armature shorted.	See chart, "Motor will not run" (page 89).
3. Dust bag overloaded.	Replace or clean bag.

Motor sparks

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Commutator dirty.	Clean thoroughly with trichlorethylene, sand with 2/0 or finer sandcloth.
2. Brushes worn.	See chart, "Motor will not run" (page 89).
3. Brushes new.	Normal. Sparking will diminish when new brushes wear to shape of armature.
4. Armature wire open.	See chart, "Motor will not run" (page 89).

Motor is noisy

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Foreign matter.	Clean out motor.
2. Brushes new.	Normal. Noise will diminish when new brushes wear.
3. Armature obstructed.	Check armature bearings for misalignment or wear; realign or replace.
4. Fan bent or loose.	Check fan, tighten on shaft. Replace fan if blades are bent.

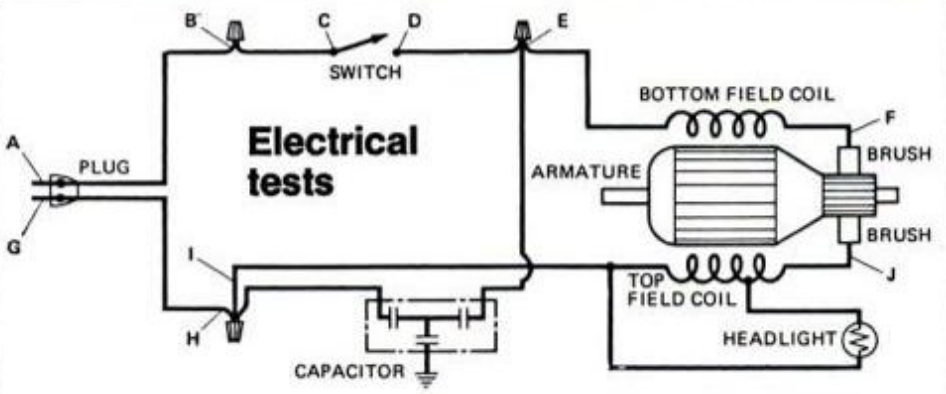
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Suction is weak

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Attachment or hose connection loose.	Check hose, attachments to make sure connections are tight.
2. Obstruction in hose or attachment.	Check for large pieces of paper, pins, wads of lint, and clear.
3. Cover loose.	Check for correct insertion of bag. Adjust and reclose cover.
4. Bag overloaded.	Replace or clean bag.
5. Hose leaking.	Check entire length of hose for cracks, holes. Replace hose if any are found. Also check for tight connections between hose, tank and attachments.
6. Exhaust port clogged.	Clear exhaust port.
7. Belt broken.	(Upright models.) Replace belt.
8. Agitator brush jammed.	(Upright models.) Clear brush of all foreign matter—brush should turn freely.
9. Nozzle setting wrong.	Check nozzle setting according to manufacturer's instructions for type of cleaning being done.

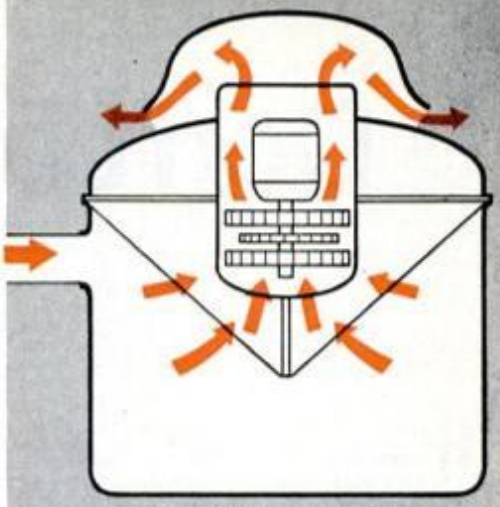
Dust leaks into room

POSSIBLE CAUSES	WHAT TO TRY
1. Holes in dust bag.	Replace bag.
2. Bag installed incorrectly.	Check manufacturer's instructions for correct installation of bag.
3. Sealing gasket defective or leaking.	Check gasket, replace if worn or broken. Also check gasket alignment where cleaner opens for insertion and removal of bag.
4. Bag overloaded.	Replace or clean bag.

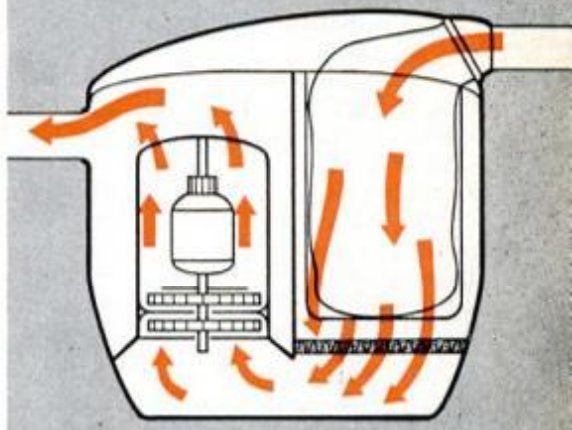


Place test leads across: 1. A and G to test entire circuit (should be 2-4 ohms); 2. A and B, G and H to test line cord (there should be continuity in each leg); 3. C and D to test switch; 4. E and F, I and J to test field coils (there should be continuity in each); 5. I or E and motor case to test for shorts (there should be no continuity); 6. F and J to test armature, turning it by hand (resistance reading should be constant). Tests 1 and 6 require ohmmeter; rest can be done with continuity tester. Power must be disconnected for *all* tests.

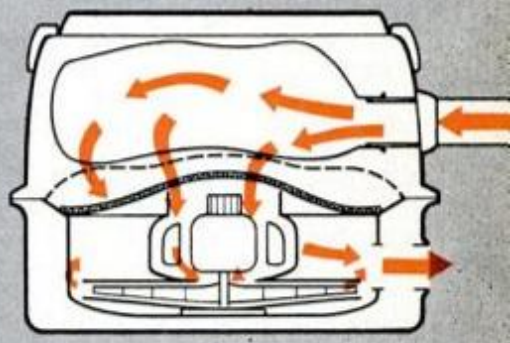
Canister variations



TOP-MOUNTED MOTOR (SHOP VACUUMS)



SIDE-MOUNTED MOTOR



BOTTOM-MOUNTED MOTOR

AIR CUSHION

Don't blow your gasket!

Here are the inside tips for checking and replacing all of your car's gaskets.

by Paul Weissler

The typical gasket installation is seemingly a simple, straightforward nuts-and-bolts job. Just remove the cover, peel off the old gasket, perhaps spread some sealer, position the new gasket in place and bolt everything back together. But there's a little bit more to it than that.

Your car has many dozens of gaskets, but only about 20 fall into the commonly-replaced category, either because they fail or one of the parts they seal must be changed. Gaskets seal in oil, air, water, gasoline, exhaust gas or air-fuel mixture, and there is one gasket that does most of these simultaneously—the cylinder head gasket. Let's look at this one first.

Cylinder-head gasket

The head gasket is made of asbestos and metal, usually steel but possibly copper, and may have some synthetic rubber, too. Although the materials list is small, the number of designs is not, and each design has a best-use aspect. So when you buy, order accordingly. Here are the most common gaskets:

■ **Embossed sheet steel**—often used as original equipment, but once it fails, the cylinder head probably is warped, and this design is too thin to compensate for warpage. If, however, the head is so badly warped that it must be resurfaced at a shop, this gasket can be used (in addition to another design) as a shim to restore compression ratio to specifications.

■ **Metal sandwich with asbestos filter**—a good general-purpose head gasket. It compensates for normal warpage (.001 inch up to .002 inch) and holds its seal for reasonably long periods without retightening bolts.

■ **Asbestos sandwich** with sheet metal layer in between—asbestos layers generally are thick to provide maximum sealing with warped surfaces (.002 inch up to .003 inch). If the cylinder head is machined to eliminate warpage, but the block is slightly warped, you can use this gasket in combination with an embossed sheet-steel design. Some asbestos sandwich gaskets have the sheet metal in between, plus a metal sheet over the asbestos on one side. This design is the equivalent.

■ **Permanent torque**—a head gasket that never needs bolt retightening. A common design is a metal sandwich with a thin asbestos filler, plus a second sheet of metal on one side. Its disadvantage is that it does not compensate for warpage as well as the other sandwich designs because of the thinness of the asbestos filler. There are other permanent torque designs which use a rubberized asbestos sandwich over a compressible steel core to improve sealing along a warped surface.

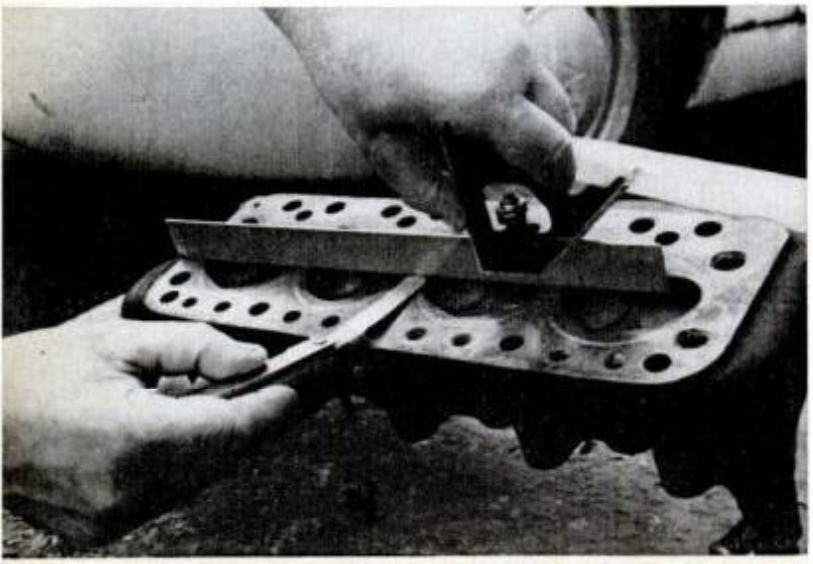
If you're going to install a head gasket, you should learn all the bolt-and-unbolt how-to for your car. A few ideas that can help you do a better job are:

■ **Check cylinder head and block warpage** with a feeler gauge and a machinist's straightedge. Lay the straightedge across the flat surface and try to slip a .003-inch feeler gauge underneath. If the gauge fits under at any point (move the straightedge all over the head and block flat surfaces), the warped surface should be planed in a machine shop. Fortunately the block warps very little, but the head often needs resurfacing—an $8 to $15 job at most machine shops.

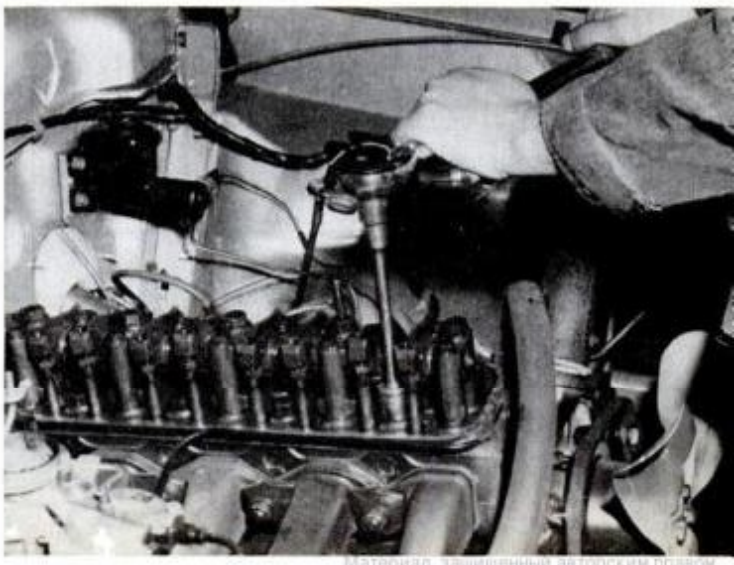
■ **Install the head gasket without a coating of sealer.** If it's difficult to keep the gasket in position, coat the head side with a non-hardening sealer (a spray type is the easiest to use). Never use gasket shellac or any hard-drying sealer. If you do, Murphy's Law says that the gasket will certainly fail again, sometime soon, and you'll go crazy trying to get it off.

■ **Tighten head bolts in stages.** Three equal stages are safe for the typical engine: If the specified torque is 95 ft.-lb., first tighten all bolts to 30, then 60 or 65, and finally to 95.

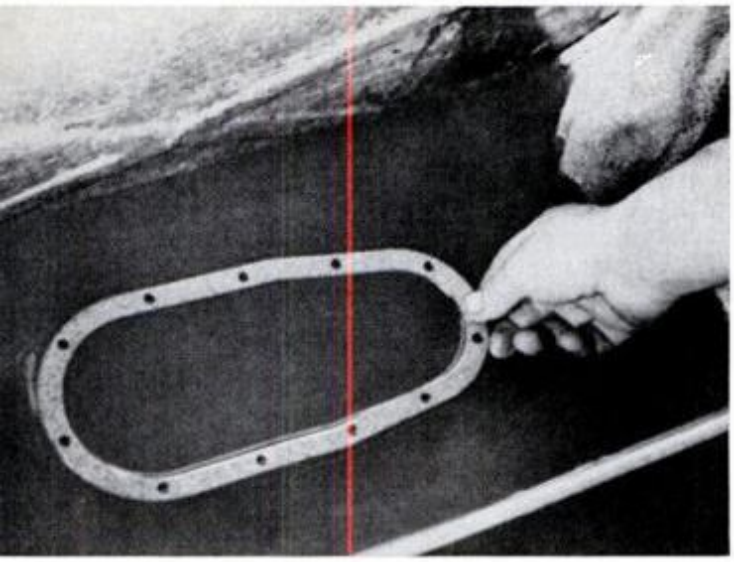
Engine cylinder head is checked for warpage with a straightedge and feeler gauge. Head can be resurfaced if necessary.



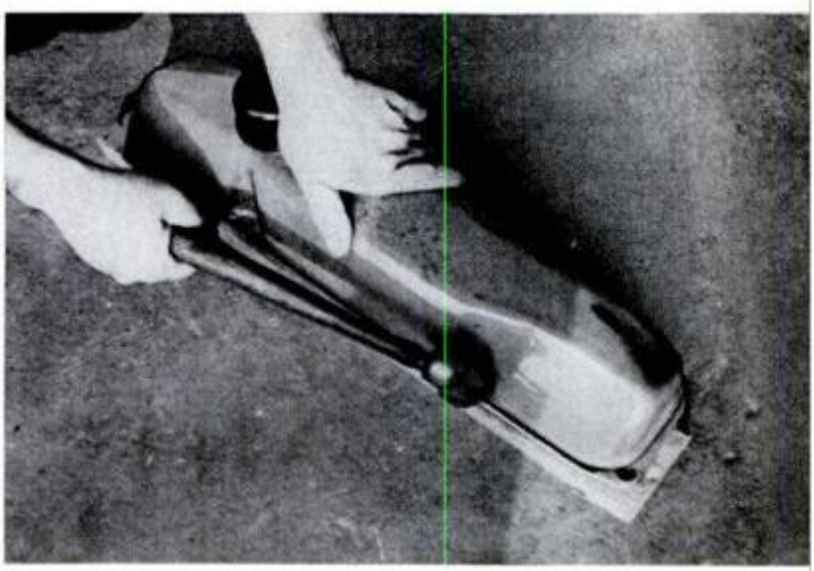
Cylinder-head bolts are tightened with a torque wrench. Make sure that tightening pattern is followed to seat gasket evenly.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом



If cork-type gasket shrinks, you can soak it in water for about an hour to expand it so that it will fit.



Valve cover that has warped can often be straightened by tapping the metal with a mallet or a hammer.

Oil-sealing gaskets

In a car, there are more oil-sealing gaskets than any other type. Those you'll have to service most frequently are around the valve cover, oil filter, engine oil pan, fuel pump, timing chain cover, transmission oil pan and, on some cars, rear-axle cover.

These gaskets may be made of cork, vegetable fiber, a combination of cork and fiber, synthetic rubber (usually neoprene or silicone), and neoprene-cork and neoprene-fiber. You could flip a coin, but if you want to make an intelligent decision, consider these facts.

■ **Cork**—highly compressible, so you can really snug it down. It will do a good job of sealing—for a while anyway. If you ever have to take it off, it probably won't spring back, so a replacement will be necessary. It shrinks in dry storage and it breaks easily. However, it is the cheapest and if the gasket is left undisturbed for a long time, you can save money with cork.

■ **Fiber**—more flexible than cork, doesn't shrink or break as easily, but has less compressibility. Cost is pennies more than cork. If there's a chance of breakage during installation, and you still don't want to spend a lot, fiber is a good compromise choice.

■ **Neoprene**—unbreakable and won't shrink, but up to 50 percent more expensive than cork or fiber. Although it doesn't have the high compressibility of cork, it seals well, and normally can be reused. You'll never break it during installation.

■ **Neoprene-cork or neoprene fiber**—virtually the same unbreakability and shrink resistance as solid neoprene, but somewhat better sealing for warped sheet-meal covers. Slightly more expensive than solid neoprene and generally regarded as the superpremiums of the gasket field.

■ **Silicone rubber**—this comes in a tube and is a make-your-own-gasket product. It seals well, has great resistance to heat, good compressibility and is cheap. However, it takes some technique to spread an even bead and may be difficult to apply in tight quarters. Silicone rubber is so highly regarded that Cadillac uses it as a valve cover gasket on the new Seville.

Service techniques

Clean off all traces of old gasket material, including that which collects in the gasket surface grooves, before installing a new gasket. Next, check the metal cover for warpage by placing it face down on a level surface with a flashlight turned on underneath. If you see the light, the cover needs straightening. Use a mallet or hammer and brace the cover edge on a piece of hardwood.

Putting a film of sealer paste on the gasket surface for the sheet-metal cover is standard operating procedure for many professional mechanics. But, unless the cover is cocked and requires some straightening, it really isn't absolutely necessary. It doesn't do any harm (provided you don't lay it on thick, which would permit it to be extruded out into the engine), and it does help to hold the gasket in place. Just be sure to use a nonhardening sealer, so you don't run into headaches the next time the gasket must be replaced.

If you're using a cork gasket that seems to have shrunk slightly, soak it in water for an hour, then allow it to damp-dry before installing. Ditto for fiber. However, if a gasket with neoprene seems to have shrunk, you've got the wrong size.

Like cylinder-head bolts, oil-sealing cover bolts deserve respect. Don't lose the washers. They help distribute the sealing load, and in many cases are specially shaped to improve this characteristic. Tighten the bolts in criss-cross fashion and in stages, first finger-tight, next moderately tight, then finally tight. If there are many hold-down bolts, check a repair manual for a recommended tightening sequence.

Oil filter gasket

Your spin-on oil filter has a rubber gasket already attached. Don't ignore it. Apply a thin film of clean engine oil to the gasket before spinning the filter onto the engine.

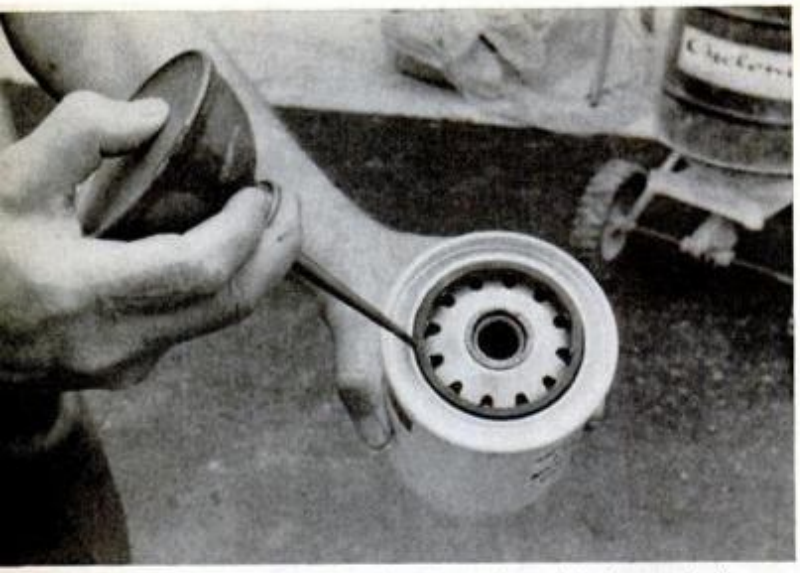
Air-sealing gaskets

To operate, an engine needs lots of air which must be filtered to keep out abrasive dirt. Therefore, sealing gaskets are needed to keep out unfiltered air at the intake manifold-to-cylinder head joint, intake manifold-to-carburetor base, top of carb-to-air filter housing and filter housing cover. The filter element also must be sealed at top and bottom to prevent unfiltered air from leaking past. Usually the element has plastic seals to do this, but if it doesn't, rubber rings are built into the filter cover and housing.

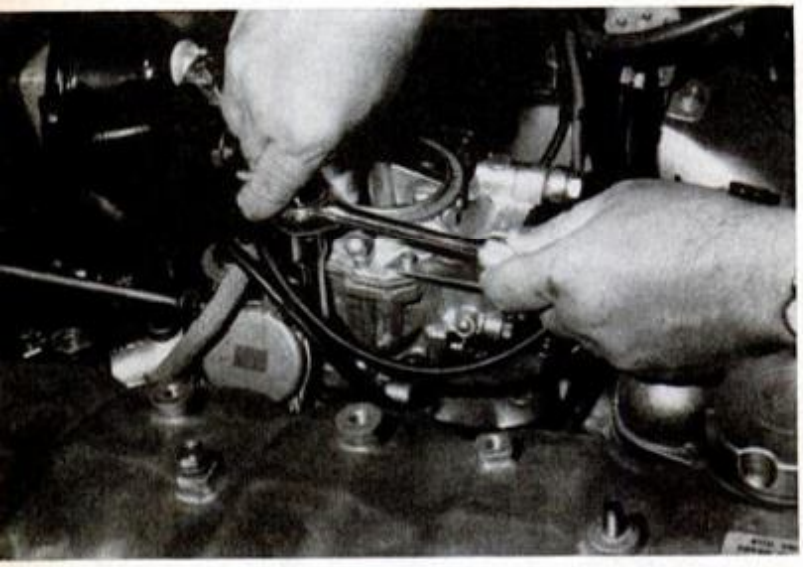
There normally is little choice in air-sealing gasket materials, for the replacement parts usually duplicate original equipment.

The gaskets that can cause the most problems if they leak are at the intake manifold-to-cylinder head joint and carburetor base. They seal

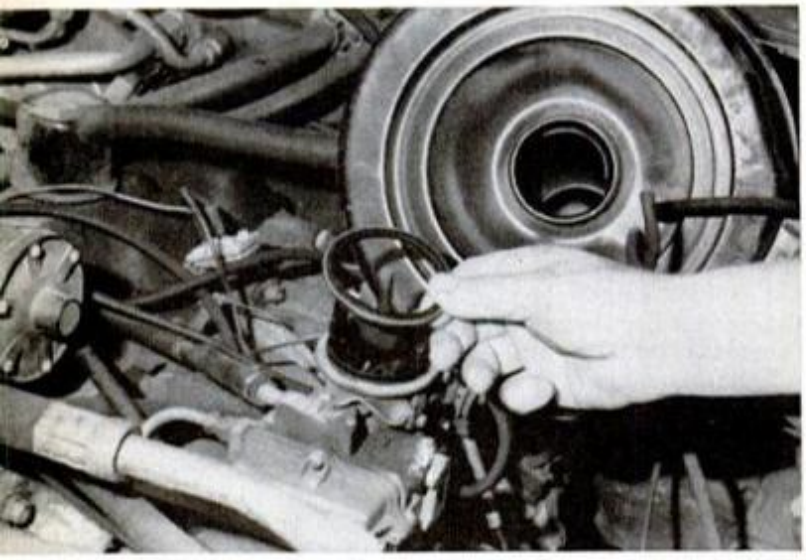
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Oil-filter gasket should be lightly lubricated before spinning on. Spread oil around gasket with your finger.



Carburetor and intake-manifold nuts or bolts should be tightened periodically. Air leaks can lean out fuel mixture.



Gasket between top of carburetor air horn and bottom of air cleaner housing is easily missed. Make sure you check it.

after the air and fuel are mixed in the carburetor. If extra air leaks in, the fuel mixture is leaned out (too much air) and engine performance is reduced. Periodically retighten the nuts or bolts.

The gasket between the carburetor air horn and air filter housing is commonly neglected because most people don't even know it's there. It often sticks to the bottom of the housing and, unless you turn the housing over, you might never see that it's dried out, flattened or even torn, all of which let dirty air get into the carburetor and engine.

The gasket that seals the air-cleaner cover is noncritical, for so long as the filter element is sealed top and bottom, dirty air will not get through. Because virtually all replacement air-filter elements have top and bottom seals built in, you can also ignore the ones that may be built into the air-filter housing.

Fuel gaskets

The only fuel gaskets you'll normally encounter are those that seal the carburetor parts. They're usually a treated fiber, occasionally combined with synthetic rubber. If a leak develops, check the gasket surface of the part for warpage with a straightedge and a .002-inch feeler gauge. If warpage exceeds .002 inch, use two gaskets and a thin smear of nonhardening sealer on each surface and between the gaskets.

Cooling-system gaskets

Along with the multipurpose head gasket, the cooling system has gaskets at the thermostat housing, water pump and radiator cap.

The radiator cap on today's systems with the coolant-overflow reservoir has two gaskets: the conventional one on the end of the spring-loaded pressure valve and a second around the perimeter of the cap to keep air out of the system. Both gaskets are normally made of synthetic rubber and can be replaced only by changing the cap.

A gasket, usually made of treated fiber, is often supplied with a replacement water pump or thermostat, so obviously you're going to use what you get. If the gasket isn't supplied, or if you're trying to correct a coolant leak without replacing the part, you can make a gasket with silicone, and it will do a very nice job.

Exhaust system gaskets

Gaskets in the exhaust system rarely need replacement unless a part is removed, but you should snug down the nuts or bolts during a tune-up to keep the system tight. If you must install a new gasket, you'll find the following:

Manifold-to-cylinder head and exhaust crossover-to-exhaust pipe: Like the cylinder-head gasket, embossed steel, steel sandwich with asbestos filler and steel sheet with asbestos on one or both sides are the popular designs. The metal sandwich is the most burnout-resistant, but also the most expensive.

Manifold-to-exhaust-pipe: On some cars there is a sealing ring made of cast-iron, powdered metal or asbestos-compound packing. The latter two designs seal better than the iron ring.

Sparkplug gaskets

Although there is a trend to the tapered-seat sparkplug, which requires no gasket, most plugs still used have a soft metal gasket ring. It is threaded on the plug, so there's no buying decision to make. Just be sure the surface on the cylinder head is clean, and tighten the plug only as much as necessary to seat the gasket (about a half turn past finger-tight is plenty). This gasket seals in the air-fuel mixture, so treat it with respect. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Exciting new hardware you'll see soon

When I entered McCormick Place, Chicago's huge exhibition hall, I didn't know I'd have to cover the area of some four football fields to see all products a record number of manufacturers displayed at the 1975 National Hardware Show. Here are some of the many new and exciting products that caught my eye; the others I plan to tell you about in future issues.—*Wayne C. Leckey, Home and Shop Editor*

Tom-Thumb-sized Moto-lathe (6 in. between centers with 1½-in. swing) will amaze you at what it can turn from wood, plastic and soft, nonferrous metals. Miniature 9-lb. lathe has 3450-rpm motor, is $39.95 ready to plug in. Optional accessory kit, $15.95, has four hardened-steel lathe chisels, 12 assorted 6-in. hardwood dowels, faceplate, wood-screw drive center, honing stone. Dremel Mfg. Co., 4915 21st St., Racine, Wis. 53406.

Stanley's one-piece molded miterbox is as simple for the homeowner to use as those used by professional carpenters on the job. It takes a backsaw or common crosscut panel saw in preset 45° and 90° cutting slots, handles up to 2x4 stock, hooks over table edge, can be fastened to bench and is used with ¼-in. cutting board in bottom. $2.99. Stanley Tool Works, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

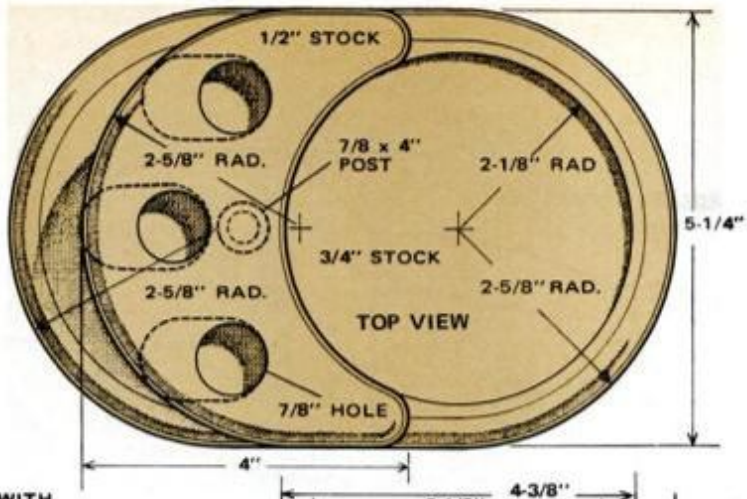
A super garage and shop heater, Handy Master operates 9 hours on full tank of low-cost kerosene fuel, longer with optional thermostat. Starts when you plug it in 100-v. outlet, stops when unplugged. With high-capacity fan to move warm air and solid-state flame-out control, 28-lb. heater is 30 in. long, has 30,000 B.T.U./hr. output, is $99.95. Made by Koehring, Master Div., Dayton, Ohio 45401.

Antibreak-in unit called Stop-Alarm (left) gives piercing whistle to scare intruder trying to force door. Unit shuts off when pressure is relaxed, swings away when not used, $9.95. Sunbeam Appliance Service Co., 5600 West Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60650. **Shower-all**, in hand or on wall, will massage tired muscles, stimulate circulation, use less water than usual shower, $45.95. Jaclo Inc., 162 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205.

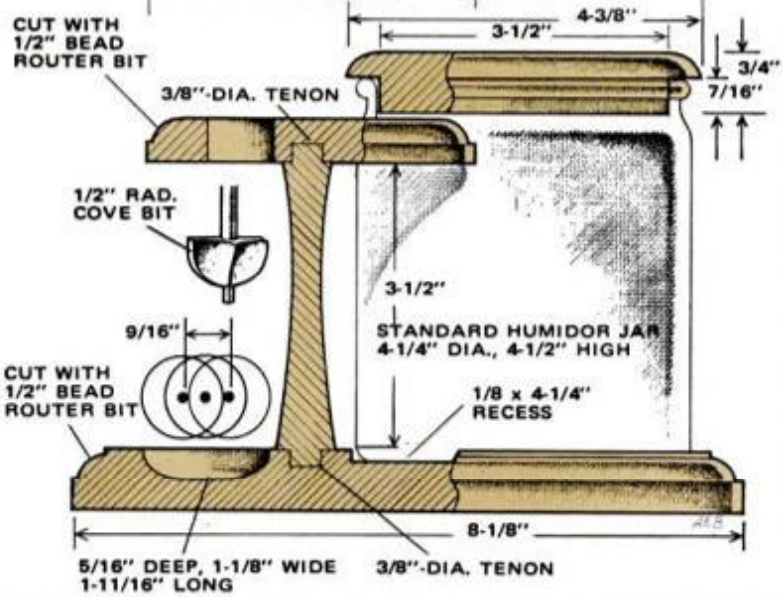
Porto-tank, a lightweight 5-gal. tank compressor (left), gives constant air supply for spraying paint or insecticides; $149 as shown. W.R. Brown Corp., 2701 North Normandy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635. **Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue** grabs faster, sets quicker than his white glue, yet allows time to position work. Has extra strong bond, wipes up with water; regular sizes. Borden Chemical, 180 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Seven last-minute gifts you can make for Christmas



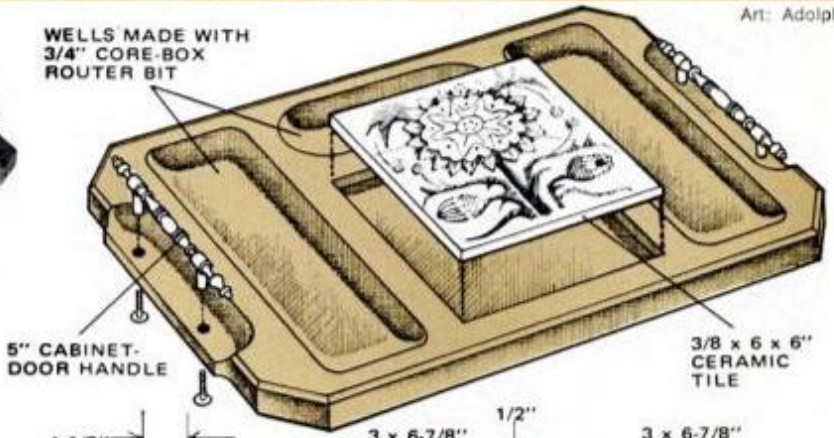
Pipe rack and humidor

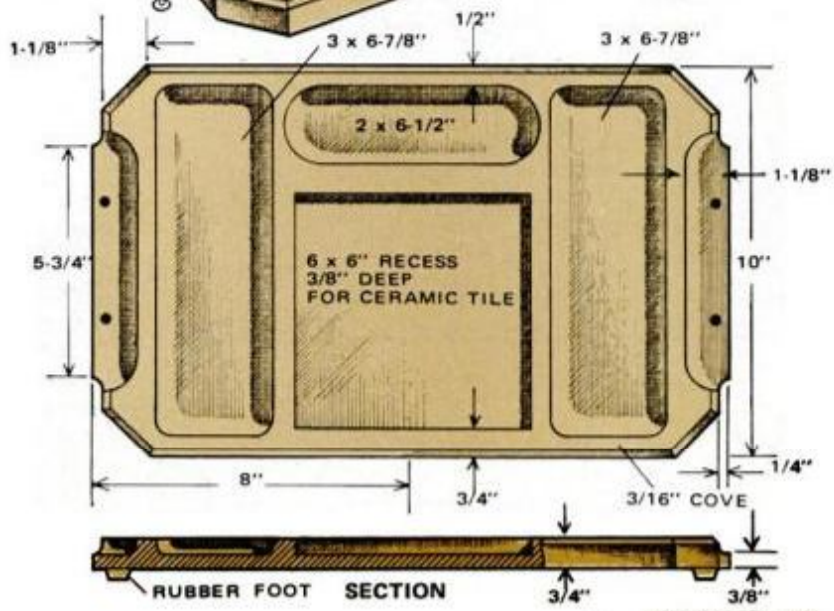


A pipe smoker's dream, this pipe rack and humidor set makes a great gift for a pipe lover. It's a lathe, router and drill-press project holding three pipes and a tobacco jar you can buy at any pipe shop. The jar rests in a ⅛-in.-deep recess you make with a circle cutter, then a router and a straight bit. The three oval wells for pipe bowls are made with a ½-in.-radius cove router bit chucked in the drill press. The bit is guided by three holes the same size as its pilot and lowered ⅜ in. into the work. Overlapping depressions are evened up with a wood chisel and holes filled with wood putty. If you wish, you can line wells with modelmaker's grass sprinkled in wet glue. The jar cover is faceplate-turned to fit, and a spindle made to support the rack 3½ in. above the pipe wells. Edges of rack and base are shaped with a ½-in.-bead bit. Green felt is glued to the bottom.

Art: Adolph Brotman

Cheese tray

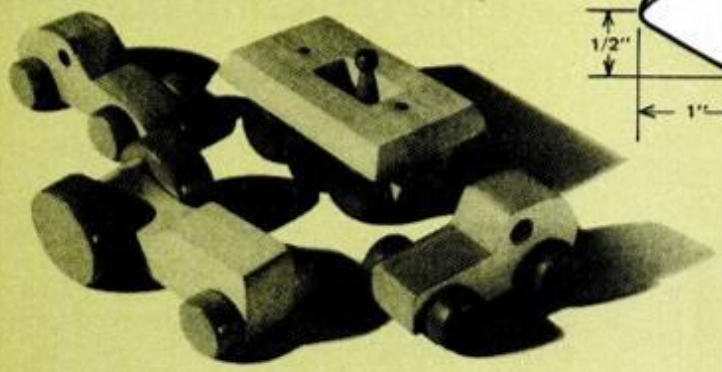




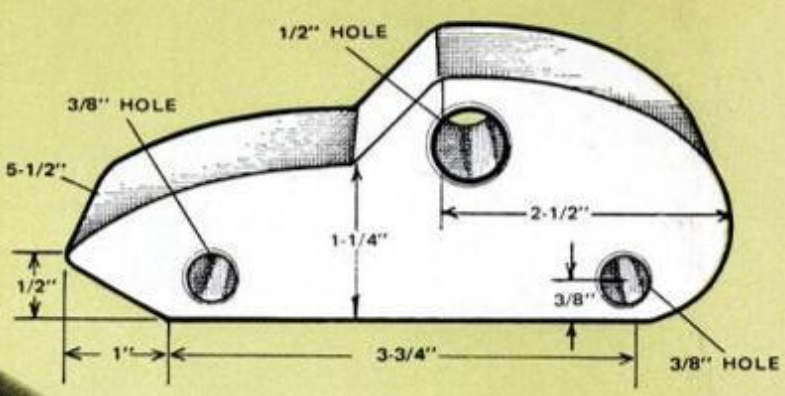
A decorative 6x6-in. ceramic tile is used for the cutting surface of this handsome cheese tray. The four olive and cracker depressions, and the tile recess, are made with a router and a hardboard template that's used to guide the cutter. Openings in the template are made 3/16 in. less all around than overall sizes of the recesses to accommodate a shouldered guide ring that fits the base of the router. Short brads driven through ends of template hold it in place. A ¾-in.-dia. core-box cutter is used to scoop out the olive and cracker "trays" and a straight bit to cut the tile recess. Routed areas at h⁻ndle ends of the tray are made last with the core-box bit.

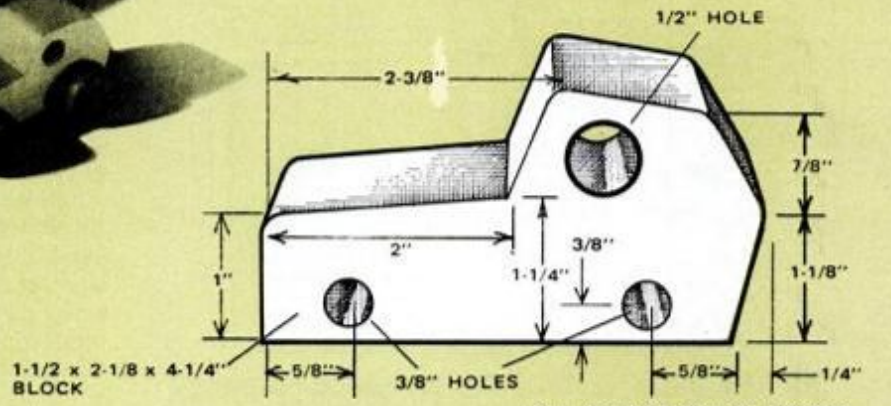
◄ Color photo: Cosimo

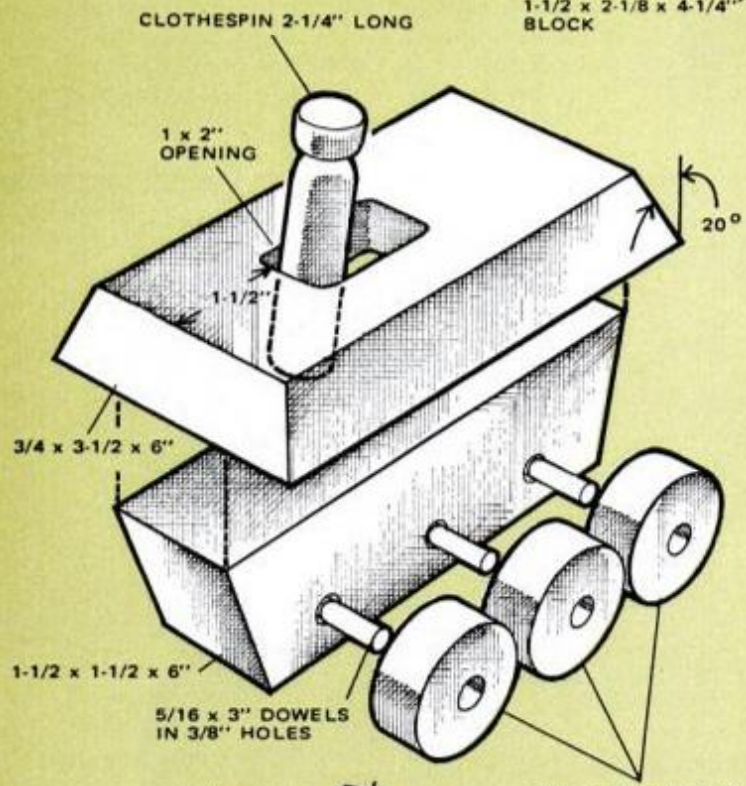
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

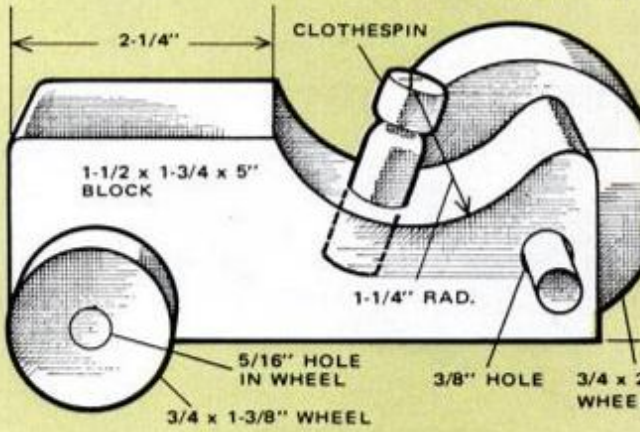


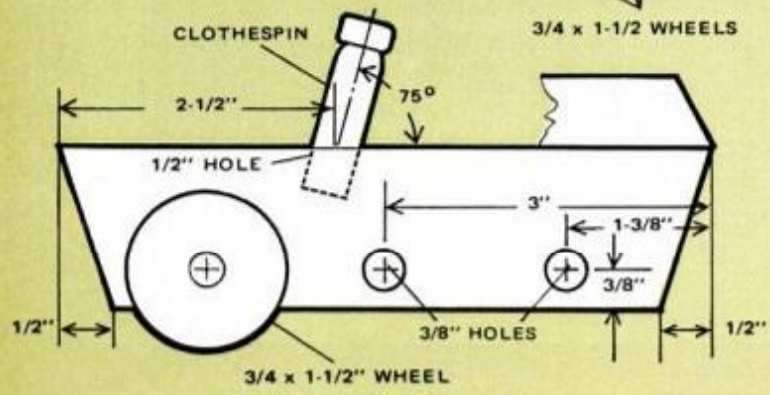
Block cars









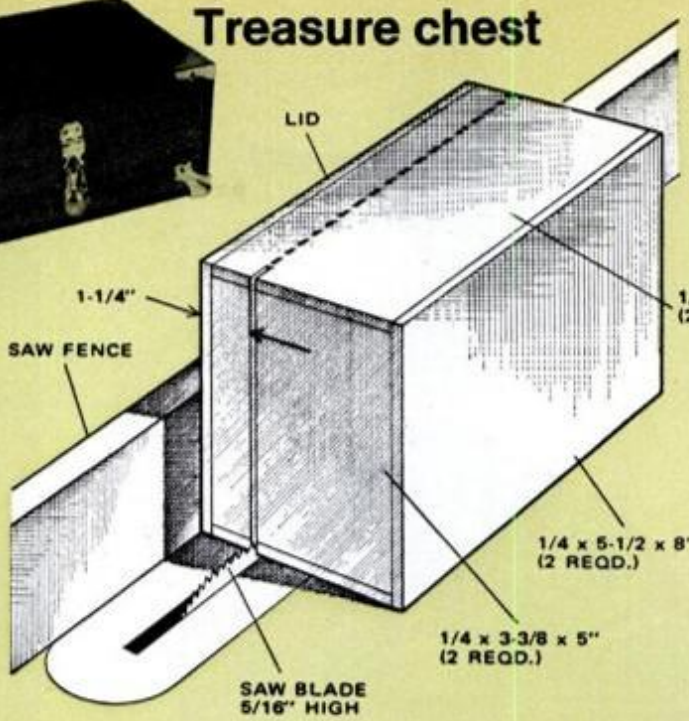


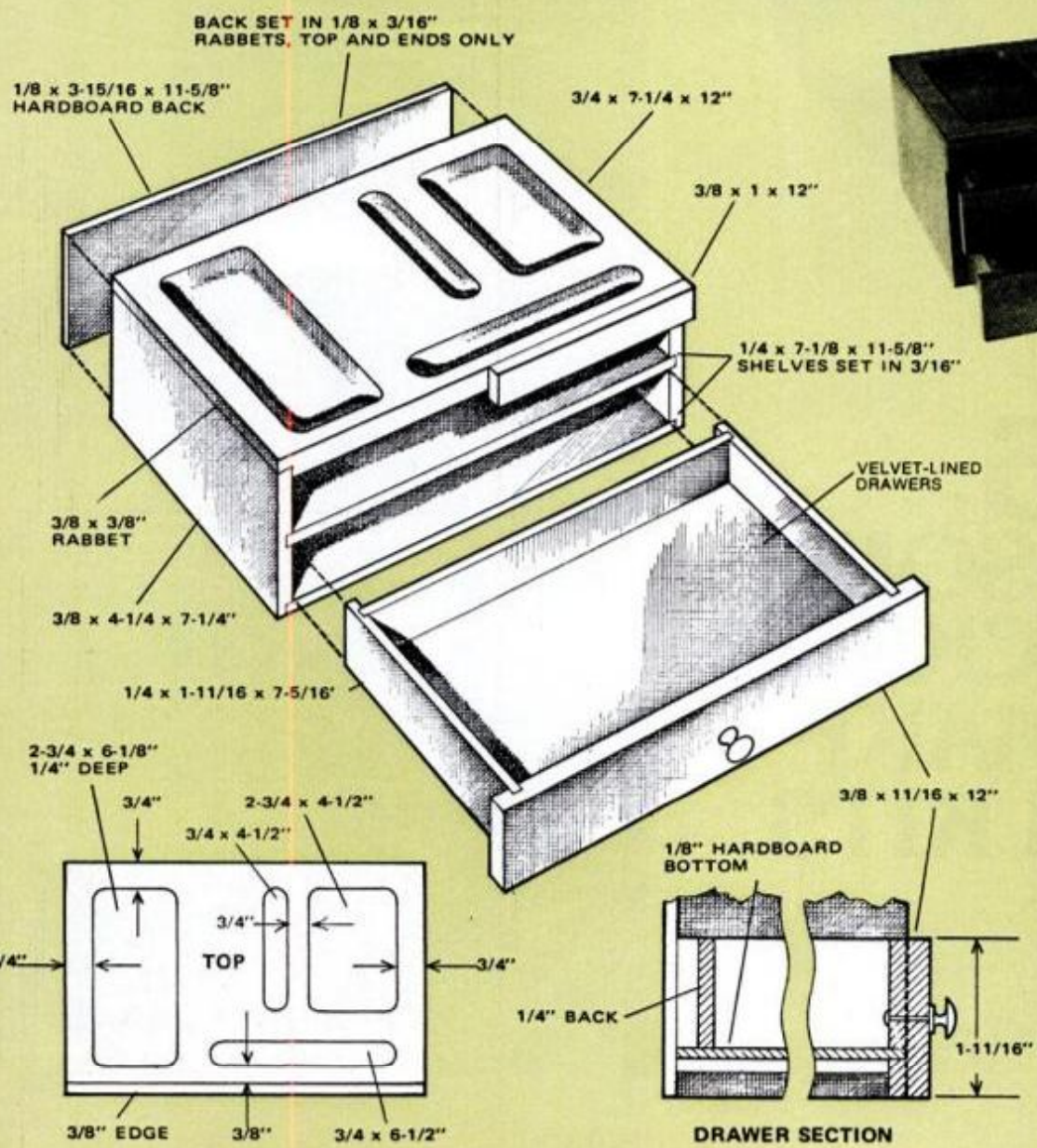
Block toys are always favorites with little folks, and the four vehicles you see here can be turned out by the dozen from scrap wood for the most part. A quick way to mass-produce the wheels in quantity is to buy a a length of wooden closet pole, slice it up in a miterbox and drill holes in the centers. The wheels fit tightly on 5/16-in. dowel axles which turn freely in ⅜-in. holes. Wood clothespins are used for the drivers. All sharp edges including wheels should be rounded and surfaces sanded smoothly. Cars can be left unpainted; if you paint and varnish them, use nontoxic finishes.—*H.R. Haggerty*

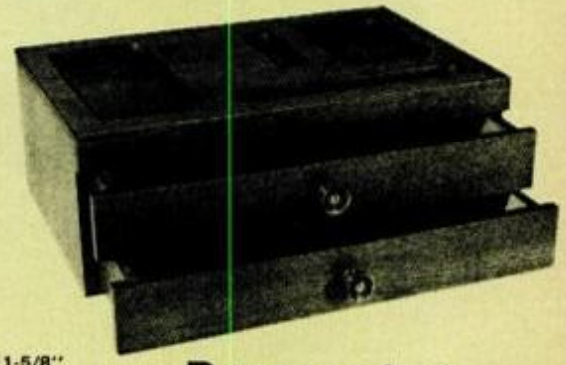
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Treasure chest

It's little more than a plain wooden box, but add solid-brass hardware and a tiny padlock after giving it a hand-rubbed finish, and it takes on the look of a handsome miniature treasure chest. It's a gift most anyone can use to keep trinkets and other personal possessions under lock and key. Make it from pine or walnut, ¼ or ½ in. thick, and glue it together as a complete box. Sand it well and, with your table-saw blade projecting a bit more than the thickness of the wood, carefully saw around the four sides, as shown at the right, to form the lid. Some screws must be filed flush when the box is made of ¼-in. wood. Stanley sells the brass hardware—two hinges, four corners, four feet, a hasp, padlock—for $6.12. Red velvet lining adds the finishing touch.







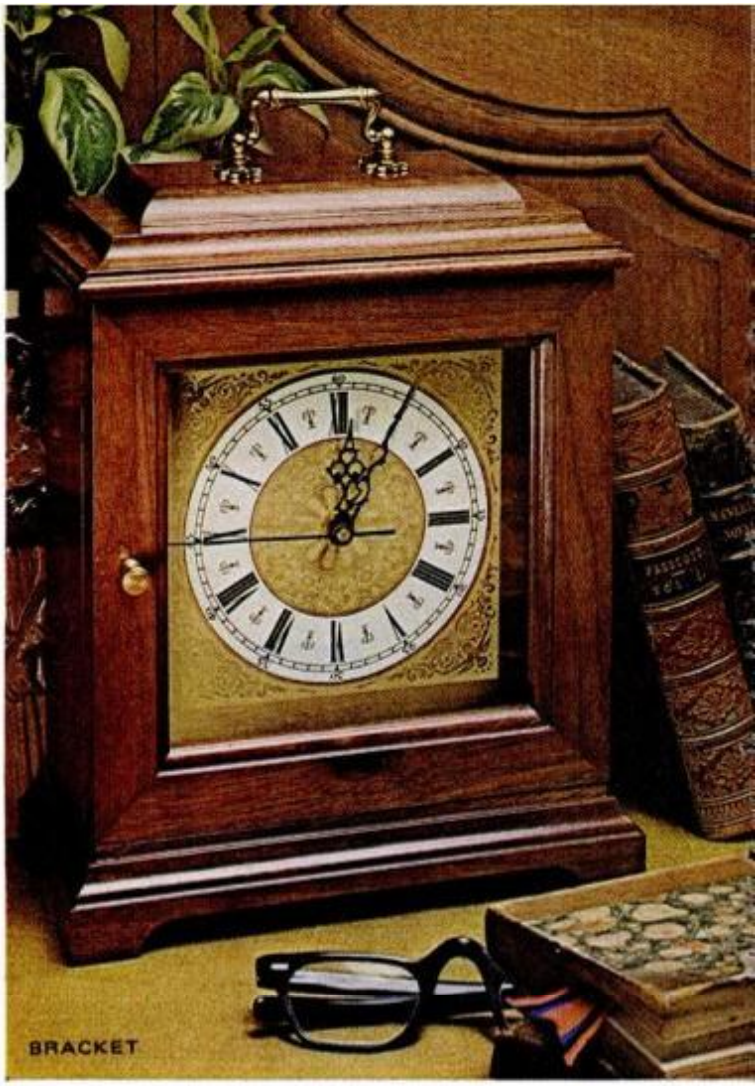
Dresser-top valet

Handy for overnight parking of wallet, watch, lighter and loose change, here's a gift a dad or son will appreciate. Its two velvet-lined drawers will keep tie clips, rings and cuff links in one handy place.

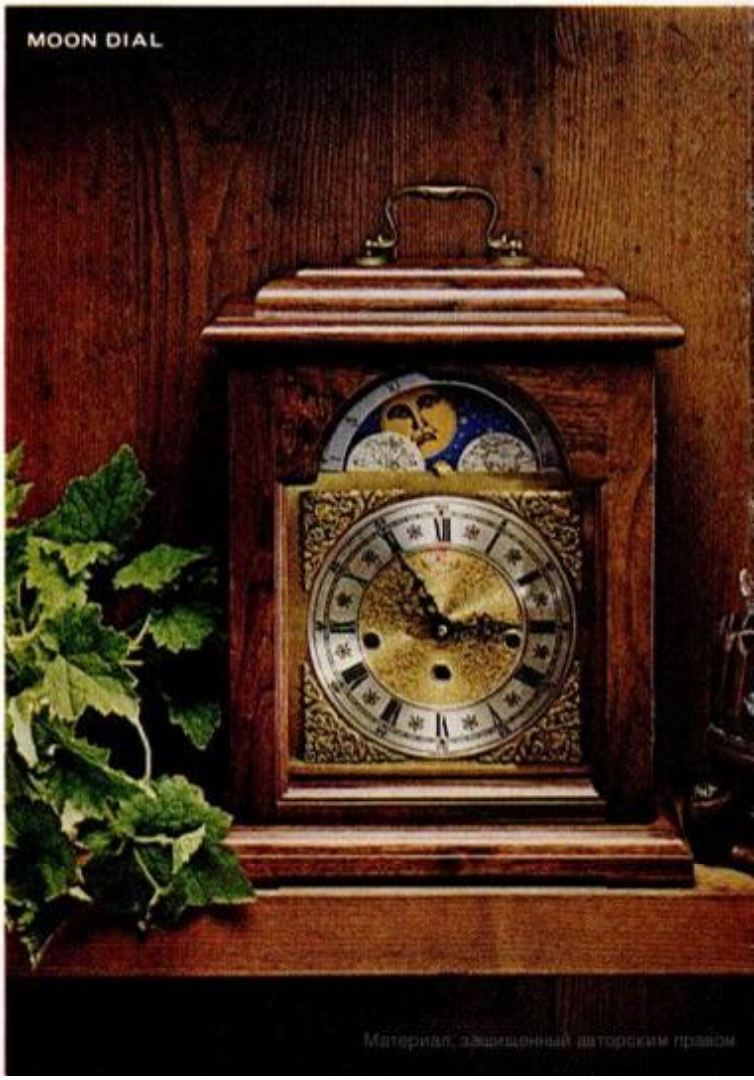
The recessed top is dished out in the same way as that of the cheese tray—with router, template and a shouldered guide. You start with a longer board than needed, and cut it to length when recessed. The two shallow drawers lap the openings on three sides, (bottom and ends). Use walnut or other fine cabinet wood and finish it with two coats of a self-rubbing polyurethane.

FLYING PENDULUM

6 HANDSOME CLOCKS YOU MAKE FROM KITS

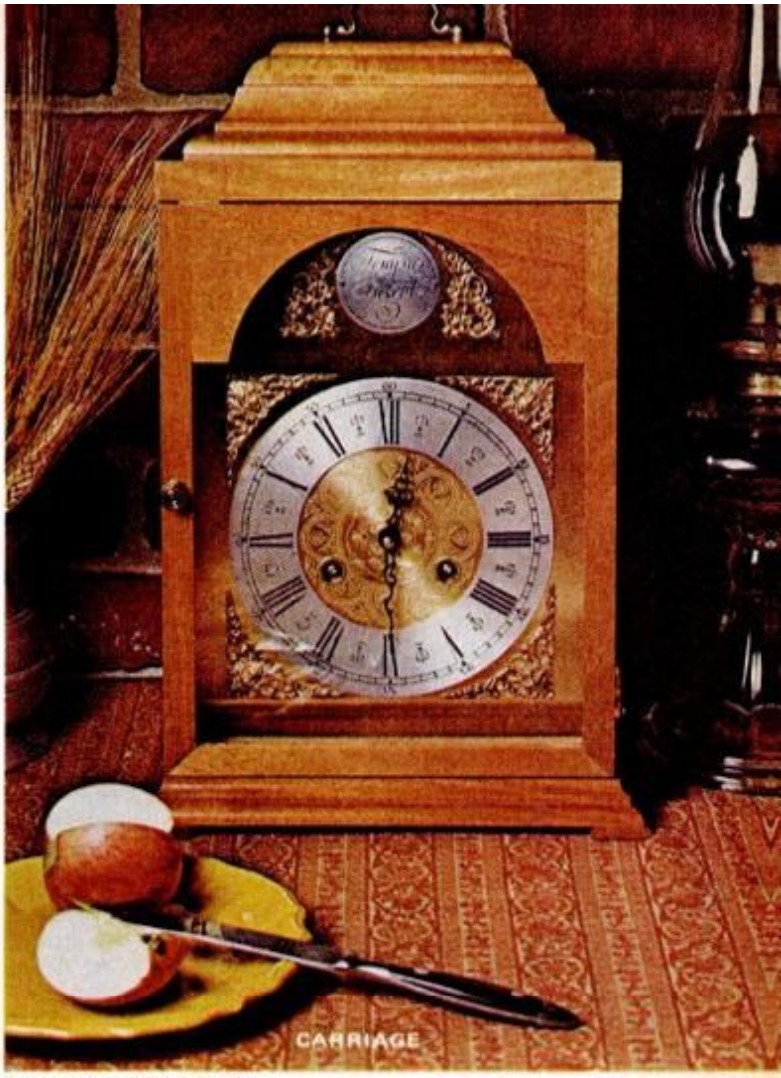


BRACKET

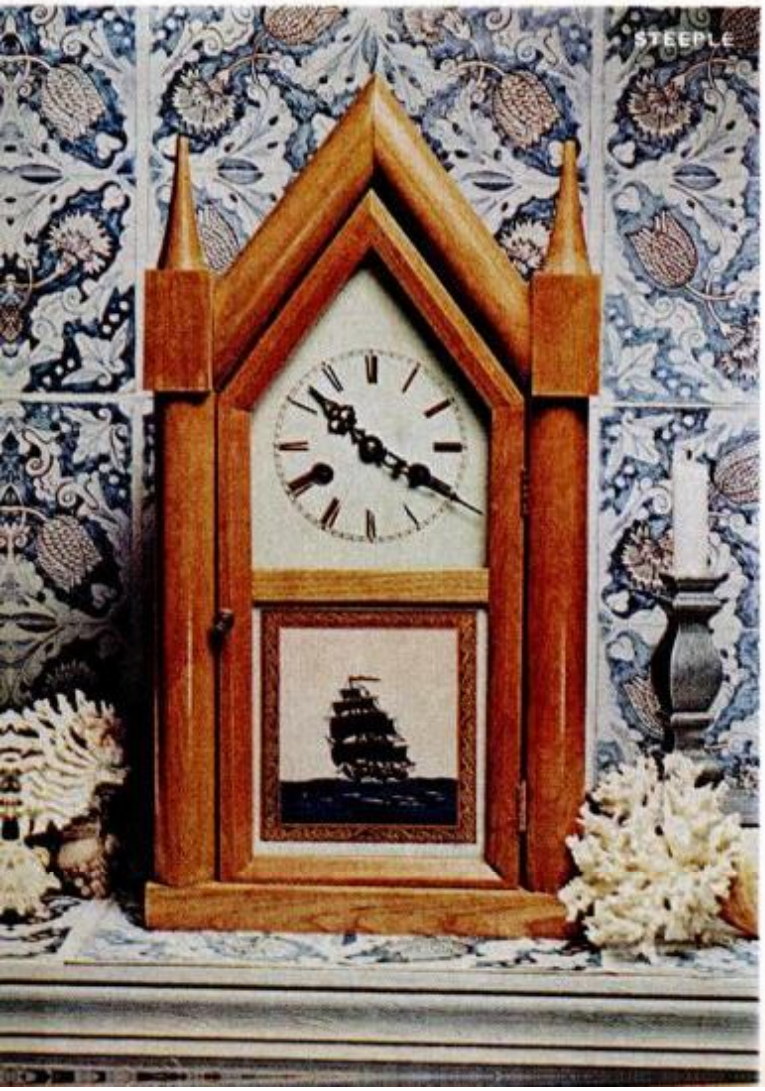


MOON DIAL

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Color photos: George Ratkai



Building a clock is a fascinating experience, and few projects have been more popular with PM readers. As you watch the case take shape, hinge the glass front, apply a beautiful hand-rubbed finish and finally install the movement and dial, you feel you have created a masterpiece that your family will treasure for years.

The growing sale of precut clock kits is evidence of the popularity of clockmaking. To find out just what it's like to put a precut kit together, the editors of Popular Mechanics decided to see for themselves. Six kits picked at random from the catalogs of four clockmakers were assembled by five editors. Their comments and experiences, some good and some bad, in putting their respective clocks together are given on the following page. For the most part, they found assembling a kit an enjoyable experience and urge those who have yet to make a clock from a kit to do so—it's easy and fun.

Precut kits are offered by many clockmakers, complete with dial and movement and with either spring-wound or electric works. You have a choice of traditional, period and contemporary cases from stately floor models to graceful wall and charming shelf beauties in a range of prices to suit your pocketbook.

A typical clock kit is shown at the right—in this particular case, it's the moon dial model. As with most kits, you can't just stick the parts together and come out with an instant masterpiece—it isn't that simple. Kits vary in quality and complexity; some require more work than others. Trial-fit parts before assembly and avoid overgluing (a common tendency). Oozed-out excess glue spoils the finish. Movements come in several choices—wind-up, plug-in, battery, chime, gong. Pick one that suits your taste—some may find a striking clock annoying.

Flying pendulum

The kit came complete except for weights, and all the tools I needed were a vise, pliers, screwdriver and hammer. No gluing or nailing is necessary. I found directions clear with special attention given to critical steps. This American Buco clock (the original dates from 1880) is unique because all moving parts are visible, and both frame and works are mostly wood. Parts subject to wear, like gear teeth, are of hardened plastic which makes the clock run smoothly. I added a drop of light oil to the shafts for good measure. Price is $68 postpaid from Swiss Boutique, Dept. PM, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.—*Mike McClintock, Associate Home and Shop Editor*

Carriage

Maybe the particular kit I chose happened to be a less-than-perfect one, but it took a lot of hand sanding to remove the many saw marks in the precut cherry pieces comprising the case. The splines for the corners of the glass door were too small to fit the saw kerfs perfectly. The instructions and plans left me wondering about the size of the chime bracket and where it should be mounted. However, the kit turned into a handsome reproduction of an ancient English carriage clock that strikes on the hour and the half hour. The complete kit (less glass) is $82.50 from Mason & Sullivan Co., Dept. PM, 39 Blossom Ave., Osterville, Mass. 02655. —*Wayne C. Leckey, Home and Shop Editor*

Bracket

Putting this kit together was fun from the beginning. The only unhappy thing about assembling this little beauty (it stands only 10½-in. tall) was a missing handle post from the bag of brass parts. Aside from this, I found the walnut parts nicely shaped and cut, requiring a minimum of sanding. To make things even easier, the mitered door came preassembled with glass. Fishing the (too-long) post screws through their counterbored holes was a bit frustrating at first, but a small magnetized screwdriver did the trick. Complete with battery movement and dial the kit is $34.95 from Craft Products, Dept. PM, Route 83 and North Ave., Elmhurst, Ill. 60126.—*Wayne C. Leckey, Home and Shop Editor*

Moon dial

Crown of Fairhope's moon-dial clock kit was almost too easy to put together. Precut parts fit precisely, and only fine finish sanding was required. Instructions were clear and complete. To finish the case, I used paste filler, stain on plywood panels only and two coats of low-gloss polyurethane varnish. The completed clock, more than 16 in. tall, looks rich and stately, keeps accurate time, chimes every quarter hour, strikes the hour and shows the moon phases on a beautiful moving dial. The complete kit (everything but glass) is $123.50 from Crown Clock Co., Dept. PM, Box Drawer G, Fairhope, Ala. 36532.—*Stephen Walton, Assistant Home and Shop Editor.*

School

In 14 hours I assembled this 32 by 16-in. pendulum clock. Because of a visible interior, I sanded, stained and waxed each piece (except gluing surfaces) before assembling. The instructions, I found, could be clearer on movement mounting. Before securing movement, use windup key to align dial paper, face-pan holes and windup shafts. No special tools or workshop are needed. Wood and glass pieces fit well. It ticks rather loudly, but it's a fine nonelectric, windup clock. The kit includes hardware, gong-striking Ansonia movement and arabic or roman numerals; it's $95 from Craft Products, Dept. PM, Route 83 and North Ave., Elmhurst, Ill. 60126.—*Dan Fales, Managing Editor.*

Steeple

It takes work to make anything beautiful—even if it comes in a kit. This handsome, authentic replica of an Early American steeple clock is no exception. It isn't a simple glue-together-and-you're-done job. I encountered a few bad fits, puzzled through vague instructions and wore out elbows hand-shaping and sanding. Assembly time—13 hours—was a bit more than anticipated. Still, the result is worth it—it looks like a masterpiece. The case stands 19¾ in. high, is $42.25 in cherry, $46 in walnut. Movements are separate, from $5.75 up to $31.50 for a fine hourly gong. Mason & Sullivan Co., Dept. PM, 39 Blossom Ave., Osterville, Mass. 02655.—*Sheldon Gallager, Executive Editor.*

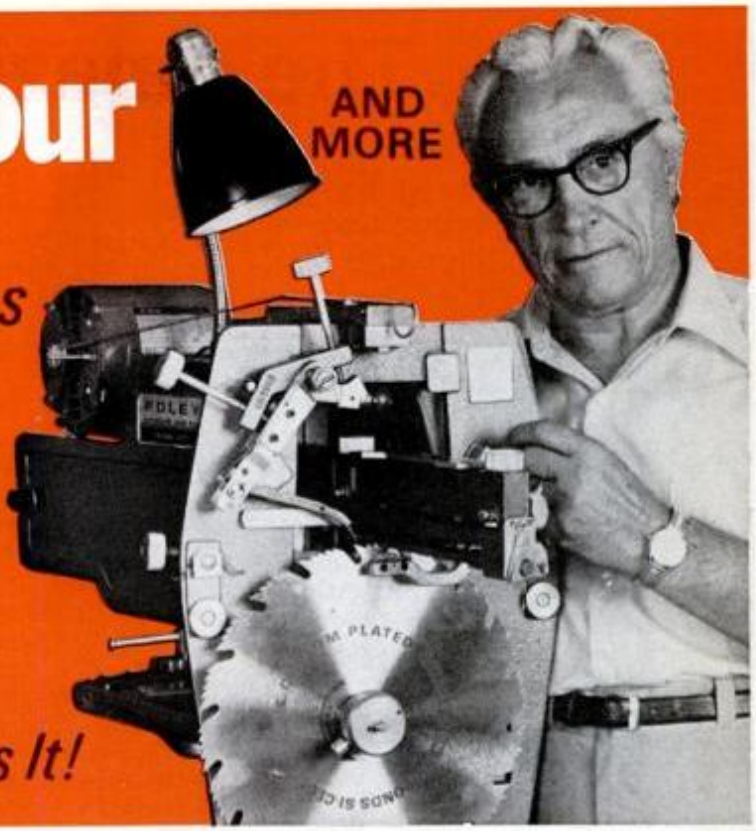
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Earn $8 an Hour AND MORE

In The Evening or on Weekends in a Business of your own!

Sharpening Saws & Tools

For Industry and Homes! Every Neighborhood Needs It!



No Experience needed.

Here's a business of your own that lets you start earning *right now.* You need no experience or training. Your precision-made Foley equipment does the job for you. Simple, easy-to-understand instructions tell you how.

Sharpening is Big Business *. . . and Profitable Too!*

All over the country, in small towns and big cities, people just like yourself are earning big money in the saw sharpening business. Industry, home handymen, professional carpenters all need their equipment sharpened. It's a business that's growing every day.

Sharpen Carbide and High Speed Tools

The tremendous growth of the use of Carbide Tipped Saw Blades and other extra hard metal tools is an *extra* bonus for saw sharpening shops using Foley's Carbide Grinding Equipment. It takes just 15 minutes to renovate a carbide blade... 15 minutes that pays you $8—practically all profit, too! Customers are limitless because Carbide tipped saws are being used almost exclusively to cut metals, plastics, laminated woods, hard woods and giant logs.

Part Time Shop Now Makes $30,000 A Year in Profits

Floyd B. of New York started his saw sharpening business in his spare time. But before long, his business made it necessary to quit his regular job and devote full time to his new business of his own. Today he has a fully-equipped saw sharpening shop. In his first year, he did over $30,000 in business.

Foley *will finance you.*

There's no need to make a huge investment or carry big inventories when you're in "business for yourself" with Foley Sharpening Equipment. All you need is the equipment and pennies worth of electricity. Foley will finance your equipment to help get you started with minimum investment. When you charge $8 for sharpening a carbide tipped saw blade, $7.50 is profit.

No Franchise Fees! No Obligation

Find out today how you can earn big money in the saw sharpening business. Write today for more information. There is no obligation.

Foley Manufacturing Company
1216-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

For Free Information Without Obligation Mail Card Today!

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The amazing ESP machine

This new electronic guessing game tests precognition, clairvoyance and telepathy—and is fun to play, too.

by Paul Wahl

Do you have ESP? Now you can check out your sixth sense—maybe even improve it through practice—with the ESP Test Machine recently developed by Edmund Scientific Co. in collaboration with Kreskin, the internationally known mentalist and authority on extrasensory perception. Although intended for a serious purpose, this new electronic gadget is easily the most fascinating scientific toy I've seen in a long time.

Like the card experiments traditionally used in ESP research, the Edmund device presents a guessing game—great fun for most people. Atop this mysterious little black box, are a control button and four symbols—triangle, arrow, dots and heart—each with its indicator lamp, a light-emitting diode (LED). For testing young subjects, an alternate series of color symbols is provided. You guess which symbol will be selected, the button is pressed and all four lights glow; when it is released a second later, all but one light will go out, telling whether or not you guessed correctly.

Kreskin's ESP Test Machine, which runs on four AA-size batteries, is a solid-state device with four integrated circuits. Two oscillators of different frequency—5 million and 20,000 cycles per second—randomly generate pulses. By means of a simple binary counter (stops at a number between 1 and 4) and a decoder, these pulses turn the indicator LEDs on and off millions of times per second while the control button is pressed. To the human eye, this appears as though all four lights are constantly on.

Memory can't beat machine

When the button is released, the decoder delivers the last random bit of information and only one LED remains lighted. Thus the ESP Machine is completely randomized so you can't beat it by memorizing a fixed selection pattern.

Repeating the test 100 times provides a statistically useful sample for rating a subject's ESP. With four equally probable target choices, the chance of a hit is 25 percent. In 100 trials, the chance score is thus 25. Thirty-four hits, at odds of 20 to 1, rate as "good," while 36 score "excellent" at 100 to 1. After much testing, I find that my own ESP averages just barely "good."

Parapsychologists, the scientists who study such phenomena, say everyone has extrasensory perception. We all have had experiences we dismissed as "coincidence," but were these simply matters of chance?

The dream that comes true, the guess that proves correct, the hunch that pays off are not uncommon—and have you ever answered the telephone to find the caller someone you had just been thinking of? These could be spontaneous ESP experiences. Research has established that those who frequently have such experiences do not necessarily score high in laboratory tests of ESP, and vice versa.

ESP is perception or communication without use of any of the five senses. It includes: *clairvoyance*, ESP of present events; *precognition*, knowledge of future events; *telepathy*, ESP of another person's thoughts or mental state. *GESP*—general extrasensory perception—can be either clairvoyance or telepathy or both.

A test of precognition, using the ESP Machine, already has been described. Testing for clairvoyance may be done solo, too, but a different procedure is followed. Without looking at the device, you press and release the control button, then record the symbol you feel was selected. Having done this, check the read out and note the actual symbol opposite your call on the test record sheet.

Since clairvoyance might be operative, a valid test for telepathy is virtually impossible. However, GESP, which may involve telepathy, can be tested with the machine. This experiment requires a sender and a receiver. The former controls the ESP Machine out of sight of the latter. Each time a target is selected, the sender enters that symbol on his record sheet, says "Ready," and concentrates on the target. The receiver makes his guess, enters it in the "call" column of his sheet, and says "Next," signaling the sender to repeat the procedure. After the desired run is completed, the sheets are compared and scored.

May improve your ESP

Recent laboratory research with somewhat similar ESP teaching machines suggests that practice with the Edmund ESP Machine could enhance extrasensory perception ability.

By now, some of you skeptics probably are asking "Doesn't the scientific establishment generally regard psychic research as humbug—not to be taken seriously?" A 1973 survey of its largely professional readership by the authoritative British journal, *New Scientist*, indicates to the contrary. Forty-two percent of respondents considered ESP a likely possibility, while 25 percent held it to be an established fact, and majority reported having had personal psychic experiences.

Kreskin's ESP Test Machine (catalog No. 72,090) may be ordered from Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007. Price (postpaid) is $29.95 (batteries not included). ★★★

Save $30.00 on Sears Best Router.

Regular $74.99. On Sale Now. Only $44.99.

Now you can get Sears best router at a great low price. With this powerful 1-HP COMMERCIAL ROUTER, and accessories such as listed below, you can decorate edges, do carving and make virtually every joint used in furniture building.

Its micro-adjust depth gauge allows you to adjust in 64ths of an inch up to 1½ in. deep. It is double insulated. And the powerful ball-bearing motor generates a speed of 25,000 R.P.M.'s for a fast, smooth cutting action. No other router we offer is more powerful and it's on sale for only $44.99. SALE BEGINS November 24, 1975 and ENDS December 13, 1975. At Sears, Roebuck and Co. retail stores. Similar savings in catalog.

Sears CRAFTSMAN®

Tools that have earned the right to wear the name.

Save $10.00 on this Craftsman 17-piece high speed Router Bit Set.
Regular $49.99. Now only $39.99.

Save $4.00 on this Craftsman Router Table.
Regular $14.99.
Now only $10.99.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HENRY MORGAN SAYS:

"Good appliance repairmen are scarcer than doctors who make house calls."

Did you know that there are over a billion appliances in use in the United States today? And three repairmen. At least that's the way it seems when one of mine goes on the blink. With more than two dozen electrical gadgets in my house going snap, crackle and pop, I finally got tired of trying to locate a guy with enough ambition to take my money and I decided to learn how to make the repairs myself.

When a well-aged comic like me decides to go back to school, you can bet the family jewels it won't be back at P.S. 93. I'm going to learn at home, or not at all. So I sent away for NRI's home study course in Appliance Repair . . . and I took the course.

With a mechanical aptitude slightly below that of King Kong, I needed a course that started at the beginning and didn't move ahead too fast. Well, NRI did just that. They started with electricity—what it is and what it does—and went from there. You proceed at your own rate of speed. Whip through it if you want to, or take your time. What counts is the fact that you learn, in a way that it sticks with you.

You learn two things: how to repair appliances—from little one cylinder gas engines to refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; and how to get started in your own appliance business. That can mean money for you either way. If NRI can turn old ten thumbs Morgan into a reasonable facsimile of a repairman, think what they could do for you!

NRI's no fly-by-night outfit. They've been training men for more than sixty years . . . and they've had over a million students. It's the oldest and largest home study school in the field of electronics and electricity, so they know it better than anyone else around.

The NRI course is really easy to understand . . . with lots of pictures to show you what they're talking about. They even send you a professional appliance tester at no extra cost.

With the tester and a few basic tools you probably have already, you're ready to service most electrical appliances. After a few months, you'll be fixing your own appliances like I do, or you can start earning spare time money fixing them for your friends and neighbors. Before you know it, you can have your own full-time business and be independent.

Take my advice and clip the coupon. Even if you don't know which end of a screwdriver is the handle, they can give you real professional training that'll help you break into the appliance repair field. It's one of the few things I've ever sent for that was even better than they said it would be . . . so why not invest a postage stamp to see if it's right for you. The NRI catalog is free and there's no obligation. No one will knock at your door or bug you at home. NRI doesn't use salesmen. They don't need them.

Take it from Henry Morgan, the appliance repair field could sure use some good men. Now.

Henry Morgan

Henry Morgan

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

600-125

APPROVED FOR CAREER TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL
☐ Check for facts

Sounds interesting. Send me your free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. I understand that there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

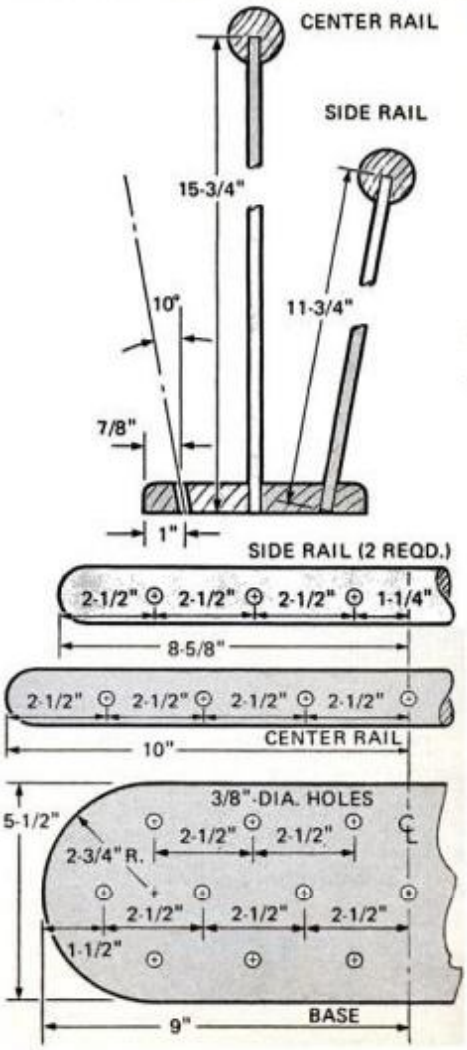
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Caddy for magazines

Make this convenient rack from 1x6 (nominal) pine and stock dowels of 3/8 and 1 5/8-in. diameters. Round base edges and rail ends with a router and sander respectively, or a Surform tool. Bore holes in drill press, sand spindle dowels, assemble with white glue, tapping with wood block and hammer. Check alignment with level. Finish to taste.—*Ray Gill*



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Free Heathkit Catalog

Want a product that's really built right? We'll show you how to do it yourself!

A finished Heathkit product is one of the finest available — kit or assembled. But you don't have to take our word for it — independent reviewers and customers consistently praise their quality.

The reasons are simple — quality design (which is what we do) and quality construction (which is what you do).

Anyone can build one of our kits — even with no prior knowledge of electronics or kitbuilding. Our famous Heathkit assembly manuals guide you step by step with fully illustrated instructions that leave nothing to chance. We show you what to do and how to do it — even how to solder like a "pro."

We also back every purchase with expert help. Technical consultants at the factory and at Heathkit Electronic Centers from coast to coast are ready to help you every step of the way. As hundreds of thousands of satisfied Heathkit customers will attest — we won't let you fail.

Enjoy the satisfaction and savings of building fine products with your own hands — with a little help from Heath.

New World's First Programmable Digital Stop Watch

Program it to count up or down to 9 hrs., 59 mins, 59 secs. 8 digits; accuracy to ±0.003%; resolution to 0.01 sec. 7 functions inc. Start/Stop Elapsed, Sequential, Total Activity, Split, & Start/Stop Activity. Kit GB-1201, $99.95

New 2-Way Telephone Amplifiers

Amplified "talk" & amplified "listen", with or without dialer. Use up to 10′ away. Separate speaker & mike; voice actuated switching. Dialer model may be used without phone. Kit GD-1112 (no dial) $49.95. Kit GD-1162 (w. dial) $69.95

New Voice Public Address System

Build your own — save up to 50%. **Kit TA-1620 Control/Amp.** takes 6 mikes, each with controls & reverb. VU meter. 100 rms watts drives 2 speaker columns. $449.95. **Kit TA-1625 Booster Amp.** 100 rms watts drives extra 2 speakers. $179.95. **Kit TS-1630 Speaker Column,** six 8" speakers; 60 watt rating; 12 ohms. $199.95

New 12" Screen Professional Ignition Analyzer

Does more for $1000 less. Works on all ignition systems in 3, 4, 6, 8 cyl. engines or 2-rotor Wankels; automatic selection of no. of cyls. Voltage & dwell scales. Superimposed, parade, & single cyl. patterns. Power Bal. feature. 8" meter. Kit CO-2500 $379.95; Wired WO-2500 $695

New Digital Wind Speed & Direction

2 electronic digits show wind speed to 99 in miles, knots, or kilometers per hour. 8 lights show direction at principal compass points; 16 point resolution. Remote transmitter clamps to TV mast. Matches Heath clock & thermometer. Kit ID-1590, $69.95

New Automobile Intrusion Alarm

Protects doors, hood, trunk. Disarm switch & adjustable delay time. Sounds car horn in 2-min. cycles. Kit GD-1157 Alarm $24.95; Kit GDA-1157-1 Siren Adapter $19.95

New World's Lowest Cost Triggered 5 MHz Scope

Now everyone can afford a scope with real performance. DC-5 MHz bandwidth; 100 mV vert. sensitivity; automatic positive-locking horizontal sweep adjustable from 20 ms to 200 ns/cm.; regulated amps. & sweep; 5" CRT w. 8x10 cm graticle. Kit IO-4560 $119.95

Color TV

Stereo

Auto Tune-Up

Amateur Radio

Clocks — Weather

Radio Control

Home Appliances

Test Instruments

Kits for home, hobby, and industry — all in the new Heathkit catalog

Just fill out & mail coupon for your FREE Heathkit Catalog — the world's largest selection of electronic kits

Heath Company
Dept. 17-12
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH
Schlumberger

☐ Please send my free Heathkit catalog.

name

address

city state zip

Prices are Factory Mail Order, F.O.B.
Price & Specifications are subject to change without notice. CL-570XA

number one cb antennas by a country mile!

One reason why Antenna Specialists' CB antennas are the world's most popular is that it doesn't take a mechanic and three engineers to install 'em.

Our model M-176 Quick Grip,® for instance. Solderless connections. No holes to drill. Clamps to your truck lid in seconds, yet it's a clean permanent installation with cable completely concealed.

And if you don't have a trunk, there are other A/S models equally simple to install for every vehicle known to man.

. . . all with the same highest quality components and workmanship that insure maximum range and long life.

the antenna specialists co.

a member of **The Allen Group Inc.**
12435 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Export: 2200 Shames Drive,
Westbury, L.I., N.Y. 11590
Canada: A.C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.

"look for the stripes of quality"

was expended. Then I saw him—a Zero coming straight at me head-on. We each opened fire at about 400 yards. I could see the winking flashes from the muzzles of his guns. At our closing rate of about 600 mph, we only had a few seconds. I held my gunsight pipper directly on his prop hub and blasted away with all five guns, wishing the sixth hadn't been put out of use. He took no evasive action, and for a terrifying moment I thought we were sure to collide. Then miraculously he passed below me, our prop tips missing by bare inches. I immediately felt the turbulent wake of his prop wash and whipped into as tight a turn as I could without blacking out, certain he'd be on my tail. But I was lucky. Off in the distance, he was rolling lazily into a shallow dive, going down like a flaming Roman candle.

"By now the scattered enemy forces had turned tail and were limping back home to the east. A few of us continued to chase them far out into the Gulf of Martaban, but this was not a habit-forming practice as we were not equipped with survival gear for ditching at sea, and the gulf was notorious for the size and number of sharks it contained.

"Out of ammo, I now faced the prospect of getting back myself—not a happy one as home was still 50 or 60 miles away. My own plane had been hit many times, but in the heat of battle I hadn't been aware of it before. I was relieved to spot another P-40 headed my way. It was Bill Reed, wagging his wings and wanting to join up with me. What a welcome sight Bill was!

"We headed back to Mingaladon together and circled the field to see what shape it was in. The runway was pocked with bomb craters, especially along a third of its length at the upwind end, cutting short our landing distance. It would be close. A P-40 was upended in one crater—someone hadn't quite made it. We roared over the field low, did our victory rolls, then peeled off, got our gear down and managed to come in safely. Only then did I realize how really lucky I had been. One bullet had gone through a prop blade, fortunately in the thick part near the hub or it might have caused the prop to shatter. The resulting vibration would have ripped the engine from its mounts and possibly torn the entire plane to pieces."

Everyone was lucky that day. Of the 12 pilots sent up, all returned. Two—George McMillan and Ed Overend—were shot down, but succeeded in crash-landing without injury. Another, Parker Dupuoy, sheared off part of a wing in a mid-air collision with a Zero, yet skillfully managed to get his crippled P-40 down without mishap. Everyone in the group had scored at least one kill. Flight Leader Smith was one of several with three, which, together with two from the previous battle of the 23rd, made him one of the first AVG aces with five credited kills.

While the Tigers would fight on to other victories, none would equal the record achievement of that one Christmas Day—28 downed enemy aircraft without a single loss of life. The RAF, engaging another formation of 30 Sally bombers, added eight more kills to the tally, bringing the total to 36—approximately a third of the entire enemy force.

Downed 286 enemy planes

In all, over the short six-month period they were in action, the Tigers are officially credited with destroying 286 enemy planes and 1500 Japanese. Unofficially, the actual toll is believed closer to 600 planes. Against this, the AVG lost 13 men in combat. On July 5, 1942, the Tigers were officially disbanded to be replaced by the newly formed 23rd Fighter Group of the U.S. Army Air Corps.

Although early in the war, the Tigers' feat was to rank in importance with the later Battle of Britain and the naval air victories at Midway as a major turning point in the conflict. Much of the credit must go to the brilliant leadership of the group's commander, General Chennault. Inventive and unorthodox, he was a master at improvising methods of combating the superior Japanese. Recognizing that the heavy P-40s were outclassed by the lighter Japanese fighters, he developed special tactics for taking advantage of their greater weight and diving speed: Get above, dive, try to score a hit on the first pass, then continue diving and gain altitude again for another pass.

How Tigers got their name

Exactly how the Tigers got their name and shark-mouth decoration is still in some doubt. Most experts agree, however, that the shark mouth

(Please turn to page 117)

(Editor's note: Former Tiger Robert T. Smith, from whom much of the information for this article was obtained, is preparing a book, tentatively titled Tiger Tale, *to be published soon. It will be the first book about the Flying Tigers written by an actual member of the group.)*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Buy the saw you've always wanted and get the drill you've always needed.

At $159.99, the Rockwell 9" Homecraft® motorized table saw is a lot of saw for less than you'd expect. For instance, few saws in its price range let you rip to the center of a 30" board with accuracy. But ours does.

Our 9" Homecraft saw also gives you a powerful motor that develops 1½ hp. at 3450 rpm.

Plus up-front controls with safety lock, thermal overload protection, 100% ball-bearing construction, blade guard, antikickback finger, and self-aligning rip fence.

Buy our Homecraft saw now, and, for a penny more, you can take home Rockwell's new cordless power drill.* (Regular retail price, $29.99.†)

Finally, a drill that goes literally anywhere. With the power to handle most woods, compositions, and light metals. Versatile, lightweight, cordless, and rechargeable.

1¢

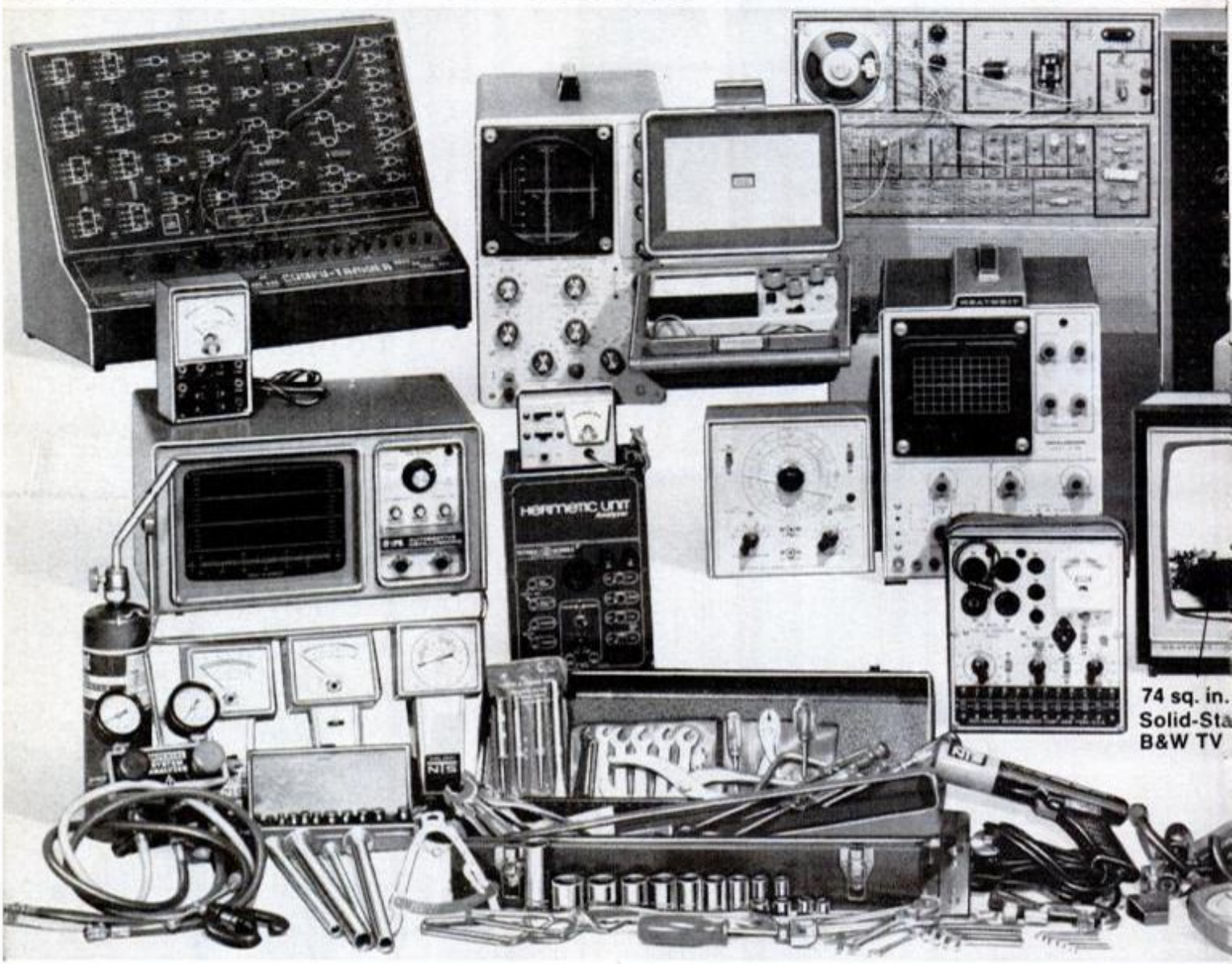
The drill you've always needed. Yours for a penny when you get the saw you've always wanted.

*Offer good while supply lasts.
†Mfr's suggested retail price.

Rockwell International

The better the training the better you'll

Send for one of these FREE Illustrated



Build and keep some of the finest technical equipment made when you train with an NTS Project-Method home study course. And it's usually the same type of equipment you'll meet in the field and use on the job. It will help you acquire first-hand experience and skill — help prepare you better for a variety of exciting technical careers:

ELECTRONICS DIVISION: Courses include professional equipment like 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid-state stereo AM-FM multiplex receiver, speakers. Color TV courses feature advanced NTS/HEATH DIGITAL GR-2000 Color TV with silent varactor diode tuning; digital read-out channel selection (with optional digital clock), big 315 sq. in. screen.

MECHANICS DIVISION: Learn engine diagnostics, motor overhaul, transmissions, automotive maintenance. Courses include 9 in. solid-state automotive oscilloscope, testers, tools, mechanic's steel tool box, & more.

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION/HEATING DIVISION: Learn servicing of commercial, industrial and residential heating and cooling equipment. Courses include hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging testing-purging manifold set, tools and more.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION: Courses cover repair and maintenance of washers, dryers, ranges, smaller appliances. Equipment includes NTS Circuit-Trainer and professional multimeter.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

and the equipment be equipped.

Career Guides:

COMPARE OUR KITS AND LESSONS. COMPARE OUR TUITION.

LOWER TUITION FOR YOU: We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. Make your own decision, your own comparisons. Send card today or write for illustrated catalog in field of your choice, all details.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 201-125
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ Electronics Division
- ☐ Mechanics Division
- ☐ Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division
- ☐ Home Appliances Division

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

BY BILL HARTFORD

IMPORTS AND MOTORSPORTS

More than skin deep

The 1976 Mercedes-Benz cars, including the 450SL and 450SLC, above, get some interesting changes this year, but almost all are under the skin. Only skin deep, however, are several new "safety" colors, formulated from Mercedes' visibility and perceptibility studies.

There will be a new model for '76, a 6.9-liter sedan, but we won't see it until spring. With a top speed of 140 mph, it will be the fastest *sedan* in the world.

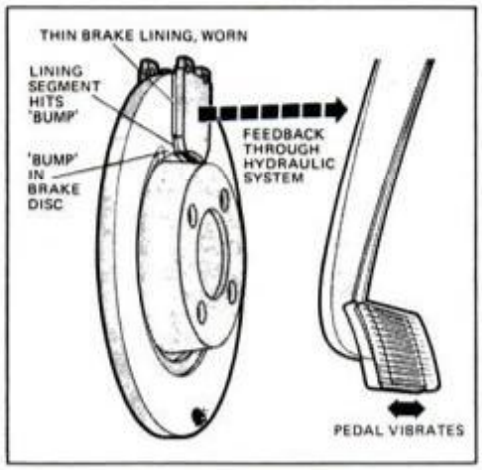
Model lineup continues with the 240D, 300D, 230, 280, 280S, 450SE/SEL and 450SL/SLC.

All V8s get an automatic valve-clearance compensation (a small hydraulic element in the adjuster stud of each rocker arm keeps valve lash at zero). They will also have the K-Jetronic continuous-injection system in place of electronic fuel injection; and an electronic ignition including a breakerless distributor.

New cruise control is on all M-B models except the 230 and 240D, and automatic climate control is new. The climate-control panel can be seen below in the console above the radio (450SE/SEL and 280S models).

'Talking' brakes

At a recent Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) meeting, several new developments were announced by Volkswagen's Research and Development Div. Noteworthy because of its simplicity and ingenuity and because it'll save scoring discs is the disc-brake-pad wear indicator shown below. It's used on the front discs of Rabbits, Dashers and Sciroccos with automatic transmissions. The slightly modified disc and pad are all that's needed. When the pad wears down, pulses are felt as you apply brakes.



Artful dodge

Participation of Dodge in NASCAR Grand National stock-car racing is nothing new, but now a Dodge engine

is in an F5000 car. Its first appearance was in the '75 SCCA/USAC Formula 5000 series. The UOP Shadow DN-6 open-wheeler finished up the '75 season with the new 305-cu-in. V8 providing the power. The 305 is a derivative of the small block that's been used in drag racing and on the stock-car circuit, and, in an earlier version, in Trans-Am several years ago. The Shadow team has tricked up the engine somewhat, but it still uses many Chrysler high-performance parts. Jackie Oliver, '74 Can-Am champ, and Tom Pryce, from the UOP/Shadow Formula 1 team, did the driving.

I say! Most unusual

This six-wheeled Elf-Tyrrell is the first new idea in Formula 1 cars in some time. The front wheels are in tandem with the front axle linked to the second. The idea is to reduce the aerodynamic drag effects of larger front wheels by making them smaller. Then, to get more rubber on the road for cornering, a second set of wheels was added. The tires had to be made specially for the 10-inch wheels by Goodyear. The car is being tested now at the Silverstone track in England. If it works, you'll see the car on the Grand Prix circuit in '76.

Two up for Harley

The 250-cc Road Racing World Championship goes to Walter Villa (below) for the second consecutive year. He put the No. 1 plate on the Harley-Davidson RR-250 after the '74 season and he'll keep it again for the '76 season. Another Harley rider, Gary Scott, drops his No. 64 and mounts the prestigious No. 1 on his XR-750 as the American Motorcycle Assn. (AMA) champ for '75. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

A helpful word for trigger-happy caulkers: ACRYLIC

You've got a crack in the woodwork to seal today. Then there's that bathtub job, and the window frames outside. Will one caulk do them all?

It will if it's a *quality acrylic latex*. The new acrylics are water-based—just like latex paint. They're paintable, too, within an hour after application. They adhere well to damp surfaces, clean up with soap and water, and last indefinitely —even on exterior surfaces.

If there ever was a "general purpose" caulk, it's an acrylic latex. (We know, because we develop and test most of the acrylic polymers used by caulk manufacturers.) You'll pay a little more for a quality acrylic formulation. But with reasonable care on the job, you'll probably never have to caulk it again.

Return this coupon for our new illustrated pamphlet, "How to Select and Use Acrylic Latex Caulks." Then impress the hardware salesman with your vast knowledge of the subject.

ROHM AND HAAS
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19105

Where quality acrylics come from

R. M. Mooney
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY
Independence Mall West
Philadelphia, PA 19105

Please rush your caulk brochure.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Build strong hands as you fight strong odors.

Propellant makes up a large part of aerosol anti-perspirants. With Mennen non-aerosol anti-perspirant, you're the propellant. So you get only what you pay for — anti-perspirant spray.

Squeeze on Mennen Anti-perspirant Spray.

BOATING AT THE END OF THE RAINBOW (Continued from page 69)

annoying as trying to find a proper anchorage late at night. The later you decide to put in for the day, the worse your chances are of getting a good boat berth. At most marinas the good, protected slips go first.

On another cruise, I arrived at a marina so late the only spot left was at the end of a long pier that kissed the edge of a deep-water channel. All night long, all kinds of wave-producing giants passed close by. Had I decided to stop running earlier I could have had a better slip and a better night's sleep. I suggest that you put in about 3:00 o'clock each afternoon. This gives you a chance to get fueled, secured, washed down, straightened up, supplied and ready to hoist the cocktail flag at the appointed hour.

The same is true when anchoring for the night. If you arrive late in the day, you are forced to take second-best anchorage. With this thought in mind we ended early our day's run up the protected waters of Laguna Madre. We decided to tie up for the night at one of many unoccupied fishing shacks along the ICW. We were about 40 miles north of Brownsville where the Arroyo Colorado meets Laguna Madre. The wind was blowing still, but the fishing promised to be good. We nosed toward the dock. A sharp warning from my stern lookout prompted utilization of the fourth trick.

Check tide when you anchor

I was in shallow water and suddenly the props were kicking up sand and mud. I backed off into the deep water of the channel. I rigged our Danforth anchor and lowered it in 10 feet of water. The boat drew 5½ feet. I slowly headed for the shack 100 feet away. After a quick burst of speed, I shut off the engines, raised the outdrive legs and eased in alongside the dock for the night. The anchor line streamed out from the stern, assuring a good retreat the next morning during low tide.

This throw-the-anchor-astern trick works wonders when you fear a falling tide will catch and hold you for six more hours.

It was over the next few days that we had a chance to really wring out this Glastron cruiser. Each day the wind climbed into the 30-knot range while the big red triangular flag announced small-craft warnings from the local Coast Guard station. But, in all, it was good boat-test weather.

This Glastron cruiser is a very dry boat. You can head into the waves at 2800 rpm and get little water on the bow and none on the flybridge. With the deep-V hull and a dead rise of 21° at the stern, the boat handles beautifully while on plane. She has all the advantages of a deep-V hull for both inshore and offshore running. She also has some disadvantages. She's 25 feet long and 8 feet wide. The 8 feet means the boat can be trailered, but it also means the boat is tender. If you are on the bridge during a tight turn, you feel that you can reach out and scoop up a handful of water.

The boat has trim tabs as standard equipment. These make all the difference in the world. With two people riding high on the flybridge, the boat's center of gravity shoots up, forcing a tippy ride at slow speed. However, high speed and trim tabs stabilize the boat on plane. Once set, the trim tabs make the boat ride bow down and level. Power steering is also standard.

When riding below, you get none of this tippy feeling. This boat without the flybridge in the hardtop and open cockpit model must ride like a dream.

Stove in a drawer

It's also below that you find one of the ingenious design features of this V-254. The cabin has seven-foot bunks, there are storage places galore and a well-designed sink. The stove-storage cabinet is a master stroke. The stove lives in a drawer. Though I hate alcohol boat stoves, I feel better about the position of this one. Should anything happen—spilled fuel, an out-of-control burn—you just yank the drawer free and jettison stove and drawer together. It's also nice to be able to move the stove dockside or down the beach for away-from-the-boat cooking. There's another nice feature: You can run both engines full out and the engine noise below won't ruin your eardrums. The boat runs quietly.

Another design aspect I liked was the fusing arrangement on the instrument panel. The fuses are right there in front of you—no searching for hidden casings down among a mass of multicolored wires. To check fuses, you just pull the plug and look. One other important feature is flotation. This is one of the few boats I know of that has positive flotation in a 25-foot cruiser. This boat will not sink from view should she ever be swamped. That's nice.

Bow design adds to cabin space

There was something else nice, too. With this boat you reap the re-

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

wards of good overall design. Many people will praise the smooth, good-looking sweepback design of V hull and flybridge. They will also comment on the aircraft-carrier bow. You'll notice that the bow overhangs and seems squared off. This design feature permits a generous amount of cabin space below.

This Glastron V-254 is a boat that needs understanding. It is not a hot fishing boat that rivals the swift open-cockpit jobs or that runs with the huge offshore aluminum boats designed specifically for sport fishing. In some Texas waters where the shallows of Laguna Madre straightjacket a boat with five-foot draft to the dredged channels, this boat has limited use. For the hard-core sport fisherman, the V-254 offers more line-catching appendages than sunken wrecks.

Fine for weekend cruising

But for the cruising couple, the V-254 works. In deeper waters of the Great Lakes and East and West Coasts, the V-254 is well suited for the weekend and day cruising that's become so popular. With her trailering ability, you can move her from cruising water to cruising water.

She's a fun boat, and those who own one like her. And for about $14,300 with single engine and $17,400 with twins, that's some pot at the end of the rainbow. ★ ★ ★

NEW 4WDs FOR OFF-ROAD FUN

(Continued from page 50)

added seats behind the driver or four doors for the cab, load on a camper body in back (instead of those sand bags to give you adequate traction), consider accessories like a power take-off or front winch, or even a bolt-on snow plow and you have a year-round rig. There have been custom 4WD motorhomes in the past, and now Champion Home Builders in Elkhart, Ind., offers a 21-foot production Woodsman 4x4 sleeping five.

Go anywhere? During the more than 100,000 miles I put on my Jeep, I remember taking a drive along a hiker's trail up over the Alps and ending up by accident in a different country. It was hard to explain to angry customs guards at the highway border checkpoint just how versatile a four-wheel-drive can be. ★ ★ ★

CHRISTMAS DAY BATTLE

(Continued from page 108)

was adopted by the AVG partially for its psychological effect on the Japanese. The prewar, nonindustrialized Japanese were largely a nation of fishermen, and the fishermen dreaded sharks for the devastating damage they could do to their nets and catches. Thus the shark became a fearful symbol of evil to the Japanese.

The tiger, a national symbol of strength and vitality for the Republic of China, was reportedly used by Chinese newspapers in describing the heroic exploits of the AVG. They were hailed as the "Fei Weing"—Flying Tigers. Henry Porter, a Walt Disney artist, created the insignia—a winged Bengal tiger flying through the Allied V for victory.

The name will not soon be forgotten, and it is unlikely that there will ever again be a tale of courage and accomplishment against overwhelming odds quite like that of the Flying Tigers. ★ ★ ★

CB RADIO ON WHEELS

(Continued from page 83)

phone-type handsets that make listening easier in noisy conditions (in traffic, with your car windows open, for example), all the way up to digital clocks. In general, base stations tend to have more fancy features than compact mobile units.

Since the FCC imposes rigid limits on performance, most CB transceivers have nearly identical specifications; where they differ mainly is in adjacent channel selectivity or rejection, which is rated in decibels (dB). The bigger the dB number, the greater the set's immunity to "bleed-over" from adjacent channels.

Operating range

The range you can except from a CB set depends more on your antenna, the surrounding terrain and weather conditions than on the set's price. Range between mobile units is typically 5 to 7 miles, and as great as 15 miles when you're on the crest of a hill. Since base antennas can legally go higher (except near airports, up to 60 feet above the ground or 20 feet above an existing building—which could be a high-rise apartment tower), base stations can expect greater range. The low-power walkie-talkies, of course, have shorter ranges due both to their low output and small antennas; the cheapest may only carry for a block or two.

In cities, CB operation is complicated both by the many tall, steel-framed signal-trapping buildings and by the many, many sets (approximately 200,000 in the New York metropolitan area) competing for the same 23 channels. ★ ★ ★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Crown of Fairhope REPEAT OF A SELLOUT

REGULAR FACTORY DIRECT PRICE $61

$34.50

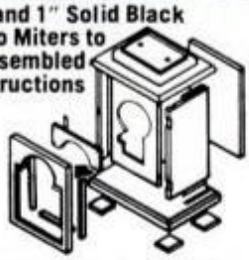
SOLID WALNUT CASE KIT

Model KM-7 or KM-8 • Hardware, Dial and Movement extra.

● Hand Selected American ¾" and 1" Solid Black Walnut ● Precut and Sanded. No Miters to Cut, No Moldings to Fit. ● Door Assembled (Glass not incl.) ● Illustrated Instructions

Finished Clock C-145 Photographed $265.

16¼" x 11½" x 6⅝"



BUILD YOUR OWN HEIRLOOM MANTEL CLOCK AND SAVE MONEY! NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED.

CROWN'S SOLID BRASS MOVEMENT Our 8-day Westminster quarterly chiming, hourly striking movement is made to our exacting specifications in Germany's Black Forest. No plastic moving parts! The Jeweled Platform Escapement ensures enduring accuracy. No leveling or balancing required. **Every** Crown movement is fully assembled and **triple bench tested.** Comes complete with chime rods, hands, key, silence lever and illustrated instructions. M50-4 • $59.

SOLID BRASS DIALS Richly engraved stippled center with filigreed overlays and embossed Roman numerals on silvered chapter ring. MOVING MOON DIAL Design—*a Crown exclusive!* (shown) MD-1•$25.50. CLASSIC SOLID BRASS TEMPUS FUGIT DIAL (not shown) TD-2 •$15.50.

ANTIQUED BRASS HARDWARE REGULAR SET . . . includes hinges, catch, handle, clips, screws, brads and glue HS-R (not shown) $4.50. DELUXE SET AND TRIM . . . includes HS-R Set **plus** hand-cast case overlays, handle and knob HS-D (as on clock C-145 above) $12.50.

NO WAITING—ALL ITEMS IN STOCK.

ORDER TODAY!
SALE PRICES EFFECTIVE 30 DAYS ONLY

☐C-145	Deluxe Moving Moon Dial Finished Clock (shown)	$265.00
☐C-245	Deluxe Tempus Fugit Dial Finished Clock	$250.00
☐KM-7	Walnut Case Kit for Moon Dial Reg. 61.00 SALE	$34.50
☐KT-7	Walnut Case Kit for Tempus Dial Reg. 61.00 SALE	$34.50
☐HS-R	Regular Hardware Set	$4.50
☐HS-D	Deluxe Hardware Set and Trim (as shown on C-45)	$12.50
☐M50-4	Westminster Movement . . . Reg. 69.00 SALE	$59.00
☐MD-1	Moving Moon Dial (see C-45) . . Reg. 35.00 SALE	$25.50
☐TD-2	Tempus Fugit Dial . . . Reg. 20.50 SALE	$15.50
☐KF-W	Walnut Finishing Kit. Includes: Stain, Finish, Brushes, Sandpaper, Steelwool, Cloths	$7.95
☐	Color Catalog Featuring Full Line of Clocks, Kits, Tables, etc. 50¢ (Free with Purchase)	$.50

Alabama Res. 4% Sales Tax TOTAL $_____

Crown of Fairhope
P.O. Drawer G-144 Fairhope, Ala. 36532
☐ Check; ☐ Master Charge; ☐ BankAmericard
Charge Card No:_____
Expiration Date:_____
UPS, Handling & Insurance Collect.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____
No Risk 10-Day Full Refund Inspection

Crown of Fairhope
P.O. Drawer G-144 • Fairhope, Ala. 36532
America's Finest Clocks at Factory Prices
Visit Our Plant • 759 Nichols • Fairhope, Ala.

GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR RADIO CONTROLLED From $99.95!

• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day, year round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in-car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors, sectional and 1-piece • EASY homeowner installation in 2 to 3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery

• GUARANTEED one year
• FREE brochure

HELPMATE EQUIPMENT CO., Box 217 PM Baroda, Mich. 49101 (616-422-2311)

LETTERS

(Continued from page 6)

have more maneuverability and better aerodynamics.

I own a 1970 Fiat 850 Sport Spider which weighs 1665 pounds and has a 903-cubic-centimeter four-cylinder engine which develops 52 hp. I get 31 mpg, yet it has great performance on turns and slalom courses. It will outperform any stock Chrysler, Ford, GM, or AMC in the town where I live, which has about 7000 people living in it.

DAVE LAMBERT
MENDOTA, ILL.

Blue ribbon stowaway

I'm 13 years old, enrolled in woodworking in my 4-H club, and made this folding picnic table from your plans (*PM's Stowaway for Patio Dining*, page 116, April '75). At the

county fair I received the grand champion award for woodworking and got the purple ribbon at the Kansas State Fair. I'm sure the innovative plans helped a great deal for such outstanding awards.

PHIL MOLINA
SHAWNEE, KANS.

Looking for a hobby horse

When our daughter was an infant back in 1949, my husband made her a hobby horse from a PM pattern.

We are now grandparents and would like to make one for our grandson, but cannot find the original pattern. Is it possible to get this plan yet—or a more recent one?

MRS. F.C. ROTHERMEL
LINCOLNWOOD, ILL.

We have several. Write to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019 for our list of all hobby horses we've published. Enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

More shops, please!

15 Great Shop Ideas (page 106, July '75) is great. All of us who have shops want to see the other fellow's layout. More pictures of great shops, please.

C.O. JONES
LA JUNTA, COLO.

Okay, there'll be more coming. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

World 50cc
Road Racing
Championship
Angel Nieto
Van Veen Kreidler

World 125cc
Road Racing
Championship
Paolo Pileri
Morbidelli

World 250cc
Road Racing
Championship
Walter Villa
Harley-Davidson

World 350cc
Road Racing
Championship
Johnny Cecotto
Yamaha

World 500cc
Road Racing
Championship
Giacomo Agostini
Yamaha

European
Formula 750cc
Championship
Jack Findlay
Yamaha

World Side Car
Championship
Rolf Steinhausen/
Sepp Huber
König

Inter-AMA
250cc Motocross
Championship
Tony DiStefano
Suzuki

World 125cc
Motocross
Championship
Gaston Rahier
Suzuki

World 250cc
Motocross
Championship
Harry Everts
Puch

World 500cc
Motocross
Championship
Roger DeCoster
Suzuki

World Side Car
MX Championship
Ton Van Heugten
Dick Steenbergen
Yamaha

AMA
Grand National
Championship
Gary Scott
Harley-Davidson

Champion's baker's dozen.

These are the thirteen major motorcycle racing championships decided by October of 1975. The twelve world and international championships in road racing and motorcross. Plus America's own AMA Grand National Championship. And although the thirteen champions chose to race with seven different makes of motorcycles, all thirteen relied on one brand of spark plug. Champion. In fact, all of the major manufacturers' racing teams equip their bikes with Champion. The plug brand that consistently sparks winners.

So when you need spark plugs, whatever bike make you ride, ask for Champion. The plug brand racing champions choose.

Send for two Champion Racing Decals. Enclose 30¢ in coin for postage and handling. CHAMPION DECAL OFFER, P.O. BOX 2343, REIDSVILLE, N. CAROLINA 27322.

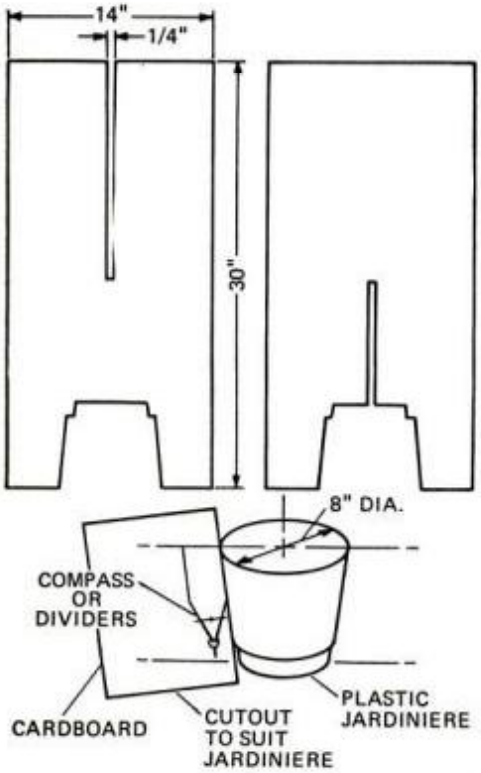
CHAMPION®

We've got your plug.

MIC
MOTORCYCLE INDUSTRY COUNCIL

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Acrylic plant stand



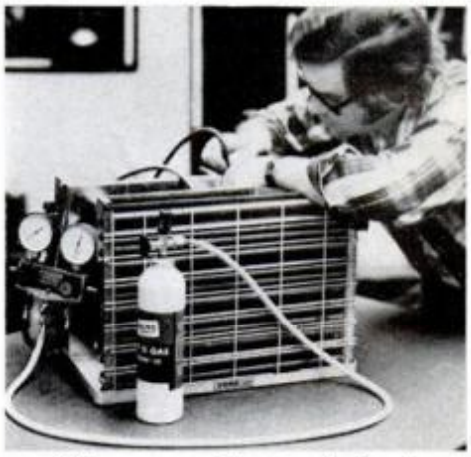
This attractive, contemporary plant stand is an easy one-night project. Following the plan, cut the two Plexiglas sheets (leave the protective paper on) and sand the edges. For best results, use a router with a ¼-in. bit to cut the slots; a bandsaw will also do. Use a template to transfer the pot outline to the sheets (a contour gauge is ideal). After sanding and polishing the edges, remove the paper and nest the sheets together in an egg-crate joint.—*Larry Cotton*

Learn at home and at famous York Institute...

when you take NRI's Home Study Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating.

What's the best way to break into the booming field of air conditioning? Hold onto your present job and enroll in NRI's home training program—a comprehensive career course designed with the technical assistance of the York Division of the Borg-Warner Corporation.

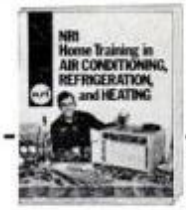
You learn at your own speed, in your spare time, on such advanced training devices as the NRI Circuit Demonstrator; NRI Control Simulator; tubing and joint-making demonstrators; and a window air conditioner working unit for troubleshooting experiments.



All tuition and instruction material for the one week of resident training at York Institute are included at no extra charge as part of your course.

Graduates of the NRI Master Course can then take optional resident training at the world-famous York Institute. Here you will receive practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

SEND FOR A FREE CATALOG. Get full details on this unique career opportunity. Find out why more than a million students have come to NRI for training.



NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

513-125

Rush me the NRI Catalog checked below. I understand NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

☐ Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ☐ Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating

Name_____ Age_____
(Please print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Approved for career study under GI Bill. Check for facts.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Where do the Pros get their training?

Almost half of successful TV servicemen have home study training and among them, it's NRI 2 to 1! A national survey*, performed by an Independent research organization, also showed that the pros named NRI most often as a recommended school and as the first choice by far among those who had taken home study courses from *any* school.

Why? Perhaps NRI's 60-year record with over a million students... the solid training and value built into every NRI course... and the designed-for-learning equipment originated by NRI are part of the answer. But send for your free NRI catalog and decide for yourself.

Training Geared for Success

NRI training is practical training... know-how aimed at giving you a real shot at a better job or a business of your own. You learn at home at your convenience with "bite-size" lessons that ease learning. Kits designed to give you practical bench experience also become professional instruments you'll use in your work.

Includes 25" Diagonal Color TV

As a part of NRI's Master Course in TV/Audio servicing, you build a big-screen solid state color TV with every modern feature for great reception. As you build it, you perform important experiments that demonstrate the action of the circuitry. And it comes complete with console cabinet, an optional extra with other schools. Instruments include a 3½ digit precision digital multimeter, triggered sweep 5" oscilloscope, and integrated circuit TV pattern generator; all designed for training. There are courses costing far more that don't give as much.

Free Catalog . . . No Salesman Will Call

Choose from five different courses in TV/Audio servicing, depending upon your needs and budget. Or you can learn Computer Technology with a real programmable digital computer. Communications... Aircraft or Marine Electronics... Mobile Radio, and more. Send the postage-paid card for our free catalog showing details on all

NRI electronics courses. There's no obligation and you can see for yourself why the pros select NRI two to one! If card is missing, write to:

**Summary of survey results upon request.*

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

YOU CAN PROFIT from the growing demand for on-location cleaning.

You offer a service everybody needs... work part time or full time... own your own equipment... keep all you earn... start with just a small investment ...and we help you every step of the way!

As a Von Schrader Associate, you have a complete plan for success. And right at the time when a fine opportunity couldn't be more welcome!

The way to independence

Have a profitable business of your own. Instead of working all your life for someone else and staying tied down, you can control your income. Make it grow bigger month by month, year by year. And you can start without leaving your present job! What would you think of a business that **offers something everyone needs?** Well, that's what Von Schrader **does** offer. As a Von Schrader Associate, you have all of these advantages:

- Demand for the service is repetitive and fast growing.
- No overhead—work out of your home.
- Set your own hours; hire help as needed.
- Everything you earn will be yours (no fees, dues or royalties).
- No special skills, education or experience needed.
- You receive free training and counsel.
- Your investment is unbelievably small.

WALL DETERGER

Excellent income

These days, homes, businesses and public places everywhere have wall-to-wall carpeting. And walls and ceilings. All can be cleaned on-location beautifully and profitably with Von Schrader Detergers. It's true! Unlimited opportunity is waiting for you as a Von Schrader Associate. How much you earn depends almost entirely upon the time and effort you put into it.

Your own boss!

Von Schrader Associates aren't dealers, licencees, franchisers, contractors or lessees. They pay no dues, fees or royalties. They work full or part time, as they wish, with their own Deterger(s).

We back you 100%

We help you reach your full potential. We show you how to get customers and provide advertising materials and literature with each Deterger. Out counsel is yours at no cost—now, later, always.

UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

Remarkably small investment

Start your on-location cleaning service for much less than you imagined. Our complete, free booklet shows you how

CARPET DETERGER

you can take advantage of an opportunity you can't duplicate anywhere else. Anyone can get professional results with proven, high-quality Von Schrader Detergers. Simple in design, they're easy to operate, give quick results. Each Deterger includes all necessary accessories and a supply of cleaning materials. Many Associates start with one Deterger and then, as business grows, get all three.

Success speaks for itself!

If you were to meet a few of our Associates, you'd see their enthusiasm. Hear them tell of their success and personal satisfaction. You'd learn how many have expanded into a complete on-location cleaning service. And how they've become financially independent.

Find out how you can do the same. Take that important first step right now. Mail the coupon today. You've nothing to lose and everything to gain.

Take that first step! Mail coupon for free booklet with all the facts! Read about the big demand for on-location cleaning, see why Von Schrader Detergers are the finest of their kind, how easy they are to operate. Learn how other men have become financially independent, how we help you every step of the way.

Extra! Special Recorded Message included with booklet! Listen as Francis Von Schrader talks to you personally about your growing future using Von Schrader Detergers.

VON SCHRADER company

40 years of helping people earn good money
10126 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

Please send free complete information on Von Schrader Detergers. (No salesman is to call)

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

Start at Home in Spare Time

THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as $33.00 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start!** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-2-EP
1512 Jarvis Avenue • Chicago, Ill. 60626

MAIL THIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV. **FREE!**
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-EP, Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip Code_____

FOUR NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

(Continued from page 62)

24 and 54 frames per second as well as the normal 18 frames. Shooting at 12 f.p.s. lengthens the shutter time to about 1/30 second for dim light, and also speeds up subject motion by 50 percent (which you may or may not want, depending on the subject). Twenty-four f.p.s. is the standard speed for much sound filming; with an 18-f.p.s. projection speed, it gives a slight slow-motion effect which is useful when panning or when shooting from a moving car. Pushing a handy button instantly speeds up the camera to 54 f.p.s., really slowing the action down to about one-third its normal pace.

At any speed, the Bauer's variable shutter can be speeded up for sharper shots of fast-moving action, or to force the use of a larger f-stop, reducing depth of field so you can throw bad backgrounds out of focus.

Further tricks? Bauer's got 'em

When Super-8 film first appeared, some film amateurs were upset because it couldn't be rewound. That meant you couldn't make deliberate double exposures, or fade one scene out as the next one faded in (a "lap dissolve"). Then Bauer discovered that there was enough space in the Super-8 cartridge to allow rewinding 90 frames worth of film. So the Bauer (and, more recently, one or two others) let you make 90-frame lap dissolves or double exposures.

Which to buy?

I could cheerfully recommend any of these four cameras—for different reasons—to film-makers who want versatility and can pay for it:

The Yashica is the smallest (truly pocket size) and the simplest to use. But at $240, it's a bit expensive. (The Command Set, with the radio control and time-lapse, is $160 more; but fits the other cameras tested).

The Minolta gives you more features (power zoom, manual and backlight exposure control, closer focusing, sound/flash sync, time-lapse, battery test and a removable handle) for just $10 more; while still easy to carry, it's bigger than the Yashica.

The GAF ($400) is a very well-thought-out sound camera, with more pure picture-taking features than many silent cameras have. I'd rate its control layout among the best.

The Bauer is priced ($830) and designed for the truly serious film-maker. It can do more tricks than just about any camera around. But its complex controls are labeled only with mysterious symbols; unless you use all its features regularly, you may have to keep the instruction manual handy for reference. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The Black Watch kit

At $29.95, it's

★**practical**–easily built by anyone in an evening's straightforward assembly.

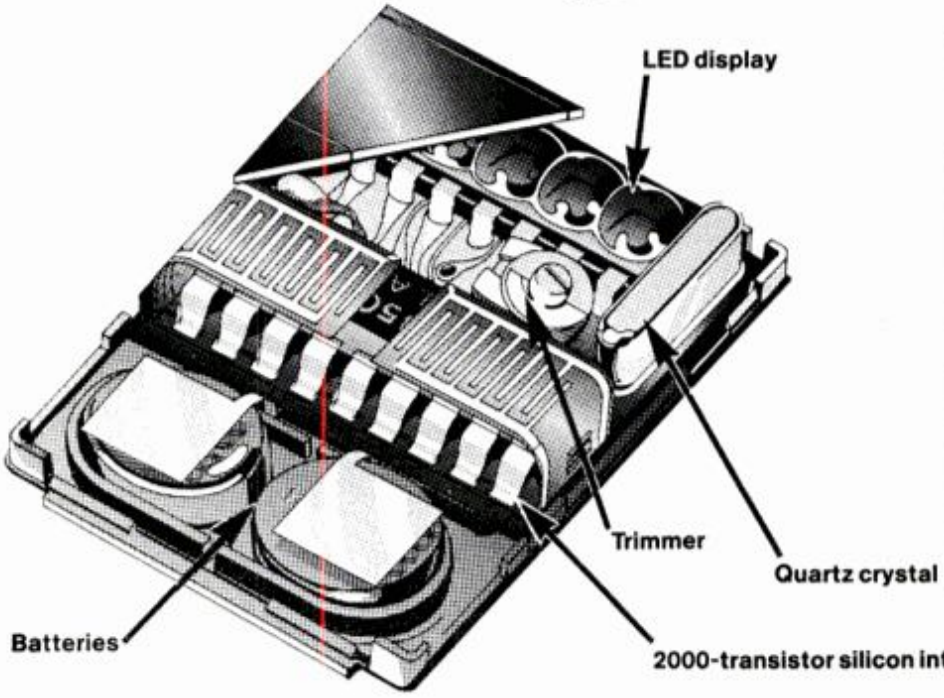
★**complete**–right down to strap and batteries.

★**guaranteed.** A correctly-assembled watch is guaranteed for a year. It works as soon as you put the batteries in. On a built watch we guarantee an accuracy within a second a day–but building it yourself you may be able to adjust the trimmer to achieve an accuracy within a second a week.

The Black Watch by Sinclair is unique. Controlled by a quartz crystal . . . powered by two hearing aid batteries . . . it's also styled in the cool prestige Sinclair fashion: no knobs, no buttons, no flash . . . just touch the front of the case to show hours and minutes and minutes and seconds in bright red LEDs.

The Black Watch kit is unique, too. It's rational–Sinclair have reduced the separate components to just four.

It's simple–anybody who can use a soldering iron can assemble a Black Watch without difficulty. From opening the kit to wearing the watch is a couple of hours' work.



Complete kit $29.95!

The kit contains

1. printed circuit board
2. unique Sinclair-designed IC
3. encapsulated quartz crystal
4. trimmer
5. capacitor
6. LED display
7. 2-part case with window in position
8. batteries
9. battery-clip
10. black strap (black stainless-steel bracelet optional extra-see order form)
11. full instructions for building and use.

All you provide is a fine soldering iron and a pair of cutters.

Take advantage of this no-risks, money-back offer today!

The Sinclair Black Watch is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days and we'll refund your money without question.

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS
375 Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel. 212-688-6623

Please send me _____ Sinclair Black Watch kit(s) at $29.95 (Plus $2.50 per unit, shipping and handling). Stainless steel band $4.00. Available assembled with stainless steel band $49.95 (plus $2.50 shipping and handling).

☐ Enclosed is my check for _____
☐ Please charge my credit card account
Credit Card _____
Account No. _____
Expires _____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

Mail to: Sinclair Radionics Inc., 375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 or call: (212) 688-6623 N.Y. Residents add sales tax.

Материал защищен авторским правом

Photography the Yashica way.

An advanced SLR camera, amazingly simple to use. With an electronic shutter that operates over an infinite range of speeds, from 2 seconds to 1/1000 sec. Plus an IC electronic exposure readout system, to make exposure control easier than ever.

That's the Yashica TL Electro X.

We built features like this into the TL Electro X because we haven't forgotten what photography is all about. People. Places. Things. Dramatic sights you want to record. An intimate moment you'd like to recall.

Photography the Yashica way. We think it's photography the right way.

When you try it, we think you'll agree.

YASHICA

50-17 Queens Blvd, Woodside, N.Y. 11377 (212) 446-5566

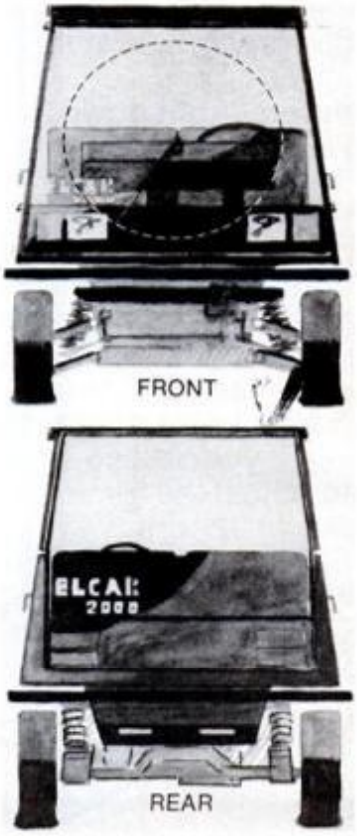
TL ELECTRO-X See the full line of Yashica cameras at your local Yashica dealer.

PM'S CONTEST WINNER

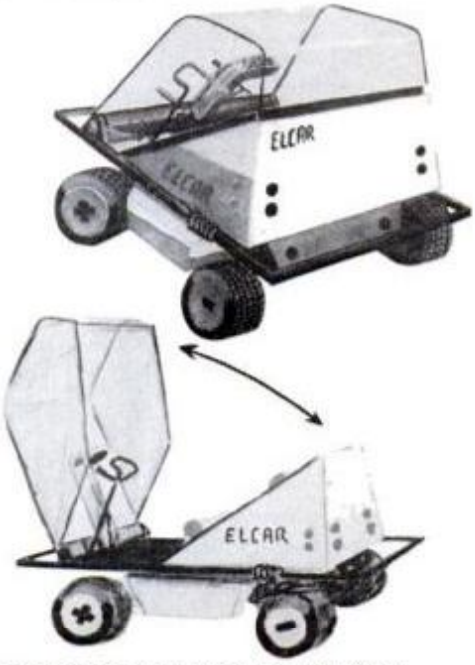
(Continued from page 55)

a 31-year-old Icelander, trained as an office-machine mechanic and currently working as a Mazda salesman.

We've shipped the chassis to Reykjavik where Steinn is anxious to start his project. We'll run plans for the car in a future issue. ★★★



Front and rear views of Sigurdsson design show its simplicity—and originality. Single windshield wiper, for example, sweeps entire safety-glass windshield by spinning continuously through a 360° circle. Frame is profile steel and aluminum plate; side windows, plastic.



Flip-top concept was also submitted by Steinn Sigurdsson. This design, however, requires more advanced construction methods and skills.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

 (Continued from page 85)

it this way: "I've bought three Eldorados from this dealer and know he's very interested in giving good service. The one and only problem with the Seville has been the computer on the fuel injection. The factory man said it could be fixed, but the dealer said replace it, so they did, and I feel they did the right thing. We bought this car because I got fed up parking the Eldo. I was considering a 450-SEL Mercedes but am glad I bought the Seville."

And a 55-year-old retired tanker captain: "My only complaint is entry to the driver's seat, which clips my heel. I bought this car because of size, handling ease and luxury. Workmanship is excellent inside, but the dealer had to repaint the exterior, which is now also excellent. I had some initial trouble with the fuel-injection wiring, but this was corrected the next day. I find the Seville very comfortable but would like a two-door with a little more entry room."

A California sportsman, aged 56, owns a Mercedes 280-SE and says, "I wanted to try a small Cadillac from a fine dealer. The only thing that's a disappointment is the Seville's seating. It's not as comfortable as it ought to be. If they'd contact me, I'd show them how to improve it."

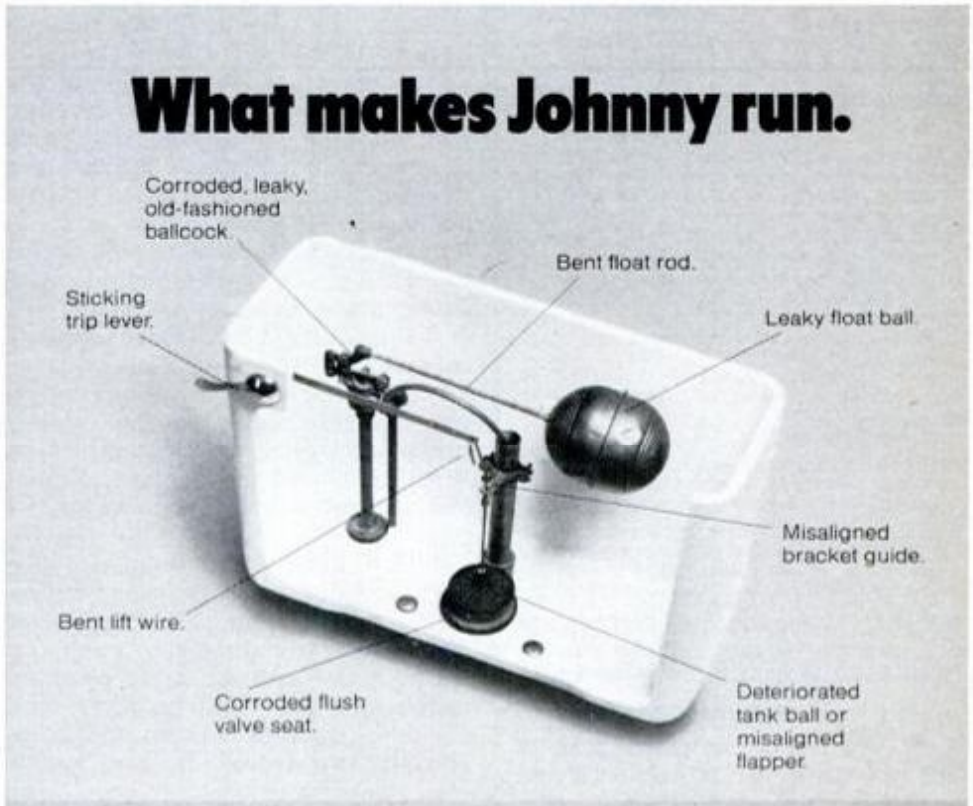
A 42-year-old Illinois grain broker: "Comfort is excellent, but for a $14,000 car, the workmanship stinks. It lacks the quality expected in a fine luxury car. However, I do like the luxury as it is; also the Seville's size and handling."

From a Florida boat dealer, 58: "I've had five or six Cads in the past and wanted a small, well designed, plush Cadillac that would give good mileage. I don't get good mileage, and I suspect the fuel injection might be to blame.

"Workmanship is excellent, but I have my doubts about the injector. The dealer hasn't had time to check the fuel-injection system—they say they've had four computers so far that didn't function. Could it be that they don't know how to operate these computers? For a smaller car, it's well built and drives well and is comparatively comfortable. I find the front a little cramped, even with the seats all the way back."

A retired Kansas realtor, 80: "Considering the shortened wheelbase, ride is good, with fair room for rear passengers. I've been driving Cadillacs for some years, and due to the gasoline shortage I decided to trade my larger Cadillac on this Seville. Dealer service is excellent, and so is workmanship. No rattles or squeaks or problems. They did have to change a sensor in the injector, but fuel injection is an improvement over regular carburetors. The car handles well in crosswinds, and there's very little noise inside the Seville. Yes, I'd go for another Seville, but I do feel the price is too high."

And finally, these words from a Texas college president and doctor of engineering, 51: "I particularly like the in-town handling, the Seville's agility and lack of bulk. It's small but very comfortable. Workmanship rates good. I'd suggest to Cadillac that it make the hood and decklid slightly stiffer—they're too flat and easily hand-dented. What I wanted originally was a high-quality smaller car, and I probably would have bought a Mercedes otherwise. The Seville offers the best combination of sports car, luxury car and four-door business utility in one vehicle. It's not the best in any single category, but I like being able to get all three in one." ★★★



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ALLISON 'OPTO-ELECTRIC' The BEST...the ULTIMATE of ALL Ignition Systems!

● (We challenge ANYONE to dispute this Fact).

☆ **Never wears out or needs any Maintenance!**

● **gives you Maximum Power with continuous PEAK PERFORMANCE**

...while reducing Maintenance and Operating Costs!

★ The Allison OPTO-ELECTRIC System **eliminates** the **Points** and **Condenser**, replacing them with an **OPTO-ELECTRONIC TRIGGER**, using a Light-Emitting Diode and Photo transistor. The System operates on a **beam of Light.** As there are NO moving parts in rubbing contact, "Friction-wear" is completely eliminated...Timing adjustments are **PERMANENT.**

● Gives 40-Times more Timing **accuracy** than **ANY** system using "Mechanical" Breaker-Points! **UNLIMITED RPM! "Electronically-Controlled" DWELL** automatically supplies HIGHEST Performance at both **Low** and **High** speeds. Spark strength does not fall off at high RPM. **POSITIVE SPARK** helps eliminate "Misfire" for faster acceleration and improved Engine Performance. Sparkplugs **LAST 3 to 10-Times LONGER.**

● Easier Starting under any condition! **Smoother running... (NO TIMING FLUCTUATION** as with Magnetic Impulse Units). All SOLID-STATE Components. **UNAFFECTED By Temperature, Moisture,** or **Vibration!** Only Highest grade materials used... Guarantees you **Solid, Dependable Performance!**

● PERFECT TIMING **INCREASES** Engine Efficiency and Gas Mileage. **SAVES Precious Fuel!** Allison gives you **MAXIMUM** Engine Efficiency **100% of the Time**... and that's the name of the game for the **BEST** in GAS MILEAGE AND ECONOMY.

★ **Perfect Timing and Dwell never change.**

● Pays for itself! Eliminates ignition Tune-Ups forever! **"INFINITE LIFE"**...Once installed...**Never needs replacing!**

☆ **PROVEN RELIABILITY!**
Each Unit Tested to 15,000 RPM.
● **Road and Race Proven.**
(Opto-Electric Systems won at INDY Two years in a row!)

☆

• • •

"EASIEST-TO-INSTALL" UNIT ON THE MARKET.
(Not necessary to dismantle Distributor as with other systems).

• • •

★ **If you want the BEST, and SAVE! This is IT!**

ORDER with CONFIDENCE...
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Only $49.95 COMPLETE.
...that's EVERYTHING! including: Postage & Insurance.

10-YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY!
(Free Repair or Replacement).

• • •

● **Send Check or M/O** (Calif. Res. add Tax).
State Make, Year, Engine Size. (4, 6, or 8-Cylinder).

★ **(So New...it's Sold ONLY FROM FACTORY DIRECT).**

● **You may use your MASTER CHARGE or BANKAMERICARD.** Send us (1) Your Number, (2) Interbank No., (3) Exp. Date.

M/C or B/A Card Holders, ORDER by TOLL FREE PHONE: (800) 423-6525, Ext. 2 (When in Continental U.S.A.) **And YOUR ORDER will be SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY.**

• • •

★ Before buying any other Type ignition system...

Send Postcard for our FREE BROCHURE.

☆ If you have already installed a C-D ignition system, **Modernize and Increase its Efficiency... CONVERT YOUR "C-D" UNIT TO BREAKERLESS! Opto-Electric "TRIGGER UNIT"...Only $34.95**

• • •

● Our BEST Salesmen are the users of our ALLISON System!

• • •

America's Oldest and Largest Mfg. of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems.

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY
1267-X, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

 (Continued from page 54)

pressed out. At Corning, one effort to do that began in 1957 when company president William C. Decker reportedly told his director of research, Dr. William Armistead, "Bill, glass is a good material, but it breaks. Why don't you fix that?"

A way was found to increase tensile strength by a chemical exchange that crystallized and compressed the surface. Researchers knew they had it made when they dropped a small white teacup nine stories from the roof of a Corning building onto a sheet of steel boiler plate—the cup clanged off the plate unscathed.

Suppose you deliberately want the glass to break? They can do that, too. One type, known as frangible or "command-break" glass, can be made to come apart in a controlled pattern on impact—to pulverize in harmless blunt particles the size of salt grains to beach pebbles. It's the ultimate safety glass for car windshields and is being tested for use in aircraft canopies. Ejection seats in military aircraft sometimes sent pilots bursting through tough, ragged plastic canopies, lacerating them severely. With command-break glass, a pilot ejects right through the canopy.

Living in glass houses

Practically every maker of ceramics plans a complete "glass house" and, in fact, could erect one now. Interior and exterior surfaces of ceramic materials would be permanent, durable, fireproof and maintenance-free. They'd resist dirt and stains, stand up to the worst weather, even come through a forest fire unscathed. In short, they'd never wear out.

So how come we don't have glass houses? The reasons are complicated and in part probably political. Some companies blame antiquated building codes that prohibit the use of unconventional materials. But a more realistic answer may be found in the cryptic comment of one ceramic engineer: "Who needs houses that last forever?" What he meant is that our present economy simply couldn't withstand a sudden appearance of houses, cars, appliances and other goods that never need replacement or repair—we'd all be out of a job.

Still, ceramic materials are finding their way into residential construction and will continue to do so. They're now in use in some solar-heating systems and in a kind of reverse material to reflect heat away. PPG, for instance, has "solar rejection" panels that can be installed like summertime "storm windows" to keep heat out—as much as 87 percent of solar radiation. In winter, they're turned around to reflect up to two-thirds of interior warmth back inside and keep it from escaping.

Also coming are heat-producing electroluminescent glass-ceramic wall and ceiling panels to provide both warmth and illumination in residential and apartment buildings. The trick here is a transparent metallic oxide coating on the surface, with hair-thin wiring around the edges. Etching the coating at the proper places provides the desired circuitry.

Conductive ceramic coatings will soon be appearing in other applications, too. Watch for fingertip touch-control panels for TV channel selection, telephone dials and light switches. They'll work like those elevator pushbuttons you see in office buildings—you just touch the number you want and nothing actually moves to activate the circuit.

One most interesting development is a grinding wheel that doesn't grind, a project being worked on by the Rutgers team with industrial sponsorship. Designed for machining the toughest metals and even tougher ceramics, it's an electrolytic silicon carbide wheel with a conductive ceramic bonded on. A charge is applied to the work and the wheel eats it away electrically without grinding it, eliminating heat buildup and softening of the material.

An outgrowth of photosensitive sunglasses that automatically darken in sunlight are large-scale windows for residential and commercial buildings. These variable-transmission windows cut out 66 percent of hot summer sunlight, then turn clear as the sun goes down. They can be made to operate automatically or, with the addition of a rheostat control, manually, giving you, in effect, a window with a built-in Venetian blind. But you won't see them for a while. Major reason: high cost.

Recovering lost heat

The problem with automotive gas turbines has been the need for high heat for efficient operation—and a lot of heat was blowing out the exhaust, wasted. Metal heat-recovery devices couldn't withstand the terrific 1900° F. temperatures of the exhaust gases. Now glass-ceramic ones can. At Corning, big extruded discs of thin-walled ceramic honeycomb rotate between exhaust and intake, picking up 1350° F. heat from the exhaust side and spinning around to release it at the intake side, preheating the incoming compressed air for more efficient combustion.

This rotary ceramic-heat exchanger (regenerator) is expected to be

operational by mid-'76. If it is, it could put the gas-turbine engine into passenger cars within a few years. It's also a natural for Ford's new 170-hp Stirling engine.

Ceramic wheels are finding other interesting uses in fields where high heat has been a stumbling block to efficiency, conservation and ecology. Recently, Corning turned out a granddaddy-sized rotary heat exchanger six feet in diameter for an industrial incinerator. Incinerators require tremendous heat—a lot of which goes up the chimney. The big ceramic Corning wheel soaks up 1400° F. exhaust heat and rotates it back to the incoming airstream. Heat recovery runs up to 75 percent.

"These ceramic heat wheels can solve environmental problems and save tremendous amounts of fuel for all industry," says a Corning spokesman. Right now we're heating up all the rivers so fish can't live when we should be heating apartments and homes. Research in this area will pay off for everyone."

The glass that shrunk

Another Corning development came about when scientists soaked a slab of glass in acid and fired it at high heat to measure what they thought was going to be its expansion. Instead, the glass shrunk. The acid had etched out the impurities, leaving 96-percent-pure silica. It remains solid and stable at temperatures above 3000° F. and can stand the shock of having molten metal on one side and ice on the other.

Something else strange happened. In etching out impurities, the acid left the glass riddled with pores so tiny one would have to be enlarged 12,000 times to admit the end of a human hair. The pores soak up moisture from anything they touch, causing engineers to promptly dub the material "thirsty glass." From this freakish event came the development of porous products that have an affinity for enzymes. These are trapped and held in the tiny mini-caves and can be used over and over as catalysts in many processes, most dramatically, perhaps, in medical use.

"With these devices, we can immobilize enzymes," says Corning's Dr. Harmon Goldfinkle. "Enzyme-deficiency disease, in which victims can't synthesize necessary body chemicals, can now be treated effectively at much less cost. Enzymes are expensive, hard to isolate, and could only be used once until thirsty glass came along."

Communicating through glass

One of the most promising potentials for ceramics is in communications. Today, with wires jammed and air frequencies all but used up, one ray of hope is fiber optics. Ten years ago this was a pipe dream. Laser information could barely make 100 feet along a glass fiber waveguide before an expensive repeater was needed to boost the signal. Now a single optical waveguide one-fifth the diameter of a human hair can carry light signals up to 10 miles without a repeater and do the work of 10,000 conventional telephone wires. By the 1980s, fiber optics are expected to play an important role in helping to take the load off our presently overburdened communications systems.

Glass light pipes are already in odd and unusual usage. A test truck fleet for Interstate Systems of Grand Rapids, Mich., is using fiber optic readouts to check critical liquid levels, such as oil, coolant and fuel. The pipes are unaffected by either heat or pressure and they provide early warning to prevent severe engine damage.

Glass bridges?

The possibilities are virtually endless. Malleable glass with the workability of plastics and the strength and heat resistance of ceramics is among many fantastic prospects for a not-too-distant future. With it could come lighter, stronger automobiles, trains, ships—even skyscrapers and bridges—with glass parts fused without bolts or rivets.

Georgia Tech's Doctor Pentecost, no idle dreamer, envisions the day when ceramics will move in to replace plastics while petroleum resources dwindle.

"There's no reason," he predicts, "why we shouldn't have ceramic camera cases, luggage and the like. We can even have light, thin disposable ceramic dishes."

How do you get rid of all that everlasting, unbreakable material? Don't forget—ceramics can be made soluble in plain hot water as well as other liquids. You'll just flush those disposable dishes right down the drain when you've finished dinner. ★★★

(Editor's note: The ceramics field is growing so rapidly there are many opportunities opening up for exciting new careers. Recent Bureau of Labor surveys indicate that in the next decade an estimated 5000 new ceramic engineers will be needed—more than twice as many as have been entering the field. A serious shortage of trained technicians is likely to exist. For more information on this rewarding field and how to get into it, write National Institute of Ceramic Engineers, 65 Ceramic Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43214.)

FREE
COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock starting under
$200
(Including West German Movement)
- Do-It-Yourself Case Kits, parts pre-cut
- Solid 3/4" Black Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak
- Movements and dials
- Finished Clocks
- Direct Factory prices

Write for free color catalog
EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY
Dept. 325 Fairhope, Ala 36532
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Visit our Factory

STOP ERRORS WITH SCREW CHEK'R

CHECKS:
MACHINE SCREWS
WOOD SCREWS
S.E.M.'s
TAPPING SCREWS
DRIVE SCREWS
STANDARD RIVETS

TELLS:
- SIZE
- THREADS PER INCH
- LENGTH
- DIAMETER
- TAP SERIES
- BODY DRILL SIZE
- TAP DRILL SIZE

ONLY $5.95 WITH DRILL CHART & INSTRUCTIONS. SCREW SHEAR $.50 EXTRA.

CUTS SCREWS TO LENGTH. STRAIGHTENS BENT SCREWS and BATTERED THREADS.

Screw Chek 1—3"x5" satin chromed steel
Screw Shear—¼"x¼"x4" Hardened Steel
Order Now For Christmas

RUELLE BROS., Box 421, Drayton Plains, Mich. 48020
Send us _____ Chek'rs (Remittance attached)
_____ P-75
(Name)
(Street Address)
(City) (State) (Zip Code)

Clean spark plugs can save you 1 to 2 gallons of gas per tankful

TURBO-BLAST

Amazing New Spark Plug Cleaner

SAVE GAS...AND GET UP TO 50,000 MILES ON YOUR SPARK PLUGS

* Rugged 12,000-RPM motor—plugs into any household outlet
* No compressed air or batteries
* Comes with glass bead abrasive to clean 250 plugs. Additional beads available.

Cleans any plug in seconds!

JAYCRAFT CORP., DEPT. PM-12
760 North Marshall Ave. El Cajon, CA. 92020

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

$19.95 plus $1.55 shipping & handling. California residents add state sales tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or return within 30 days for refund

LEARN GUN REPAIR

BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS

Learn at home in spare time. Ballistics, re-loading, accurizing, customizing, re-stocking. Send for free "Career Kit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

Guns Spoken Here

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Careers by home study North American School of Firearms, 4500 Campus, DPT PBOB Newport Beach, CA 92663

NEW DESIGN—FITS ALL PEGBOARDS!

World's best storage system. Every home, factory, and business needs this pegboard mounted cap and unbreakable jar. Keeps small shop supplies visible and clean. Handy Dandy Caps and Jars: 10 for $4.25, 36 for $12.50, 72 for $22.50. Postage Paid, no COD's. Send check or M.O. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

WICKLIFFE IND. INC.
29353 LUXONA
P.O. Box 286 PM125
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

FIND BURIED TREASURE!

DETECTS COINS, RINGS, GOLD, SILVER

Dealers Wanted

Send for FREE Catalog

white's electronics, inc.
Dept. PA5L
1011 Pleasant Valley Rd
Sweet Home, Oregon 97386

Phone (503) 367-2138

ENJOY YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start Earning at once—No special experience required

A SHOP IN ITSELF AUTOMATIC FOOLPROOF

STAND-ALL Model 7

Sharpens & Retooths Hand Saws 3 point through 16 point.

SHARPENS—BAND SAWS—HACK SAWS—WOOD AND METAL CUTTING SAWS with straight back and identical tooth profile.

CROWNS—adjusts to any standard crown.

HOOKS 5° to 21°

BEVELS—0° to 30°

SMITH-NIELSEN EQUIPMENT CO.

Mfg of Saw Grinders
Distributor of Complete Saw Shop Equip.
509-535-9811

P-75

Box 2505 Terminal Annex. Spokane, Washington 99220

Photographic equipment is a favorite target of burglars. An itemized list should detail all such equipment, approximate value, age, condition and serial numbers. A floater for $2700 worth of cameras and related equipment should cost about $35 a year.

What every homeowner should know about insurance

by M. Jay Wanamaker

Your home may be the largest single investment you make in your lifetime. When the value of your possessions is added, this amount becomes even more sizable. Insurance can protect you from losing all or any part of the cash investment in your property.

A second important reason for carrying insurance is that you can't get a mortgage without it. To protect its loan to you, a lending institution requires insurance to cover at least the amount of the mortgage it has on your property.

Another important consideration is that of protecting your possessions from loss (fire, theft). Tour your house and make some notes on what it would cost to replace your furniture, appliances, clothing, tools, cameras, stereo equipment, not to mention your investment in hobby and sports equipment. If your home is average, you should come up with a total that makes your head spin. What you have in your home is the result of many years' investment in living.

The last major consideration is your liability—perhaps vulnerability—to a lawsuit if your dog bites the mailman, a neighbor slips on your sidewalk or trips on your stairs. You need adequate protection against possible lawsuits and legal defense expenses growing out of accidents or property damage caused by either your own negligence or that of a member of your family.

M. Jay Wanamaker is the president of the National Association of Insurance Agents.

Types of insurance

There are two basic types of insurance available to homeowners: 1. Fire and extended coverage insurance policy. 2. Homeowner's package policy.

Each is available in several forms that provide broad flexibility to meet your specific needs. Most homeowners could use some help in assessing the needs. A local independent agent, since he represents a number of insurance companies, can select from the varieties of coverages available to fit your specific requirements.

The basic fire insurance policy is the essential policy to protect your home against its greatest perils—fire and lightning. It also covers the contents and is available with "extended coverage" against risks other than fire. Because of inflation, it's good practice to review your coverage every year.

"Extended coverage" adds protection against such perils as damage caused by windstorm, hail, explosion,

(Please turn to page 133)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

 (Continued from page 130)

riot, aircraft, vehicles and smoke. While it's a pretty safe bet that an airplane won't fall on your house, it's a comfort to know your home is covered for such unexpected forms of damage as part of the extended coverage package.

Is fire and extended coverage enough? Probably not. Most homeowners want to add such protection as theft and personal liability. Thus, the homeowner's package policy. This policy brings together, in one package and at a reduced cost, many features which once required separate policies. And its flexibility can provide you with the exact type of coverage you require.

Homeowner's package

Specifically, the homeowner's package policy covers the following:

- *The home itself.*
- *Other structures* on your property, such as garages or tool and storage sheds.
- *Living expenses* in the event of severe damage to or destruction of your home by an *insured peril.* This item has been the cause of some misunderstanding. Homeowner's package policies *do not* protect you against earthquakes, floods and certain other natural catastrophes. Flood insurance is a separate coverage which is now available in many areas under the Federal Flood Insurance Program. What *is* covered are such things as hotel or motel bills and related expenses when your home is unlivable because of one of the reasons listed in the chart. These payments will continue until you can return home or find other permanent housing up to the limits stated in your policy.
- *Personal liability* and medical expense payments for accidents you may either cause or be responsible for. This is something of a catchall extending to your family, pets and the like, although if you insist on giving your 4-year-old a meat cleaver

(Please turn to page 134)

Guide to Home Insurance

	POLICY / COVERAGE	HOMEOWNER'S 1	HOMEOWNER'S 2	HOMEOWNER'S 3	HOMEOWNER'S 5
		Basic Coverage	"Broad Form"	"Special Form"	Comprehensive or "All Risks" Policy
	MINIMUM COVERAGE	$8000	$8000	$8000	$15000
A	Dwelling	8000 min.	8000 min.	8000 min.	15000 min.
B	Appurtenant structures	10% of A	10% of A	10% of A	10% of A
C	Contents	50% of A	50% of A	50% of A	50% of A
D	Additional living expense should home become uninhabitable	10% of A	20% of A	20% of A	20% of A
E	Personal liability	25000 min.	25000 min.	25000 min.	25000 min.
F	Medical payments	500 min.	500 min.	500 min.	500 min.
	COVERAGE OF HOME	Same as for contents	Same as for contents	All risks except earthquake, landslide, flood or surface water, tidal water or tidal wave, war, nuclear radiation, sewers and seepage.	All-Risk on dwelling and contents
	COVERAGE OF CONTENTS AGAINST:				
	Fire				
	Lightning				
	Loss of property through removal from endangered premises				
	Windstorm				
	Hail				
	Explosion				
	Riot				
	Aircraft				
	Vehicles				
	Smoke				
	Vandalism				
	Theft (except credit cards and checks)				
	Breaking of building glass				
	Falling objects	Not covered			
	Weight of ice, snow and sleet	Not covered			
	Collapse of building	Not covered			
	Certain accidental damage to or from plumbing	Not covered			
	Certain accidental damage involving electrical equipment	Not covered			
	All off-premise contents	10% of A	10% of A	10% of A	100% of A

inventors
...Manufacturers Need New Products

If you have an idea for a new product, or a way to make an old product better, contact us, "the idea people." We'll develop your idea, introduce it to industry, negotiate for cash sale or licensing.

Send for our FREE "Invention Kit." It has a special "Invention Record Form," an important brochure, "Your Invention — Its Development, Protection & Marketing," and a Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products. You'll learn how ideas become a reality!

the idea people

RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230 Park Ave. No., New York, N.Y. 10017

I'd like to find out how to take action on my idea. Send Free "Invention Kit No. A-12"

Name Please Print
Address
City State Zip

SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES TORONTO VANCOUVER DENVER CHICAGO

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Print for others, good profit. Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. KELSEY PRESSES Meriden, Conn. 06450

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Kelsey Presses Dept. 75-BZ
Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name
Address
City State Zip

MOLDS
for making Ornamental Concrete Items...

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $3.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
P. O. BOX A99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

WHY NOT MAKE MONEY WHILE LEARNING TO UPHOLSTER THIS CHAIR?

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET that tells how you can EARN AND LEARN AT HOME! 32 pages, 89 color illustrations describe both the training and the trade opportunities open to you now. No obligation. No salesman will call.

UPHOLSTERY & DECORATING SCHOOL
Div. Technical Home Study Schools,
Dept. 5110-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

BUILD YOUR OWN
GRANDFATHER CLOCK

Save over 50% by building your own grandfather clock. Stately, straight-sided "AMERICAN CLASSIC" with beveled plate glass sides. Narrow waist designs; "SPIRIT OF '76" with finely sculptured crown and brass-tipped pillars; or easy to build, always popular "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY." Our kits are Red-i-Kut, semi-assembled, handcrafted of solid ¾" kiln-dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Moving moon dials painted by our own artists, and our own original Goddess Diana or Lady Florentine pendulums. Gorgeous solid bronze dials with raised numerals and corners. Send $2.50 for all three plans, plus description of kits and movements, as folks have for more than fifty years.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO
2119 Minnetonka Blvd. PM-12, Excelsior, Mn. 55331

Get the Irwin workshop special

Have Irwin quality Speedbor® "88" bits—¼" to 1"—at your fingertips

Get 13 precision-engineered Irwin Speedbor® "88" wood bits with ¼" electric drill shank, sizes ¼", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 13/16", ⅞", 15/16", 1". Plus an all metal storage rack. Popularly priced for home, farm, factory, school workshop. Bits forged from finest tool steel. Heat-tempered full length. Machine-sharpened for fast, clean, accurate cutting power. 6-bit set with rack also available, ⅜" to 1". 4, 6 and 13-bit sets also available in plastic kits. Buy Speedbor bits in sets—or select 17 individual sizes, ¼" to 1½",—at your Irwin hand tools dealer.

Irwin Screw Starter.
Marks hole, starts hole, threads hole for screw to easily enter wood and non-metal materials. Handiest tool in years for home and job. Get one soon.

IRWIN *every bit as good as the name*
at Wilmington, Ohio 45177, since 1885

Scamp BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER

- Hunting
- Fishing
- Camping
- Sleeps 4
- Guaranteed

For the first time - a fiberglass Do-It-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully-illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 60 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go.

Scamp

Write: SCAMP, DEPT. PM-12, Backus, Mn. 56435
Rush full-color brochure. $2.00 enclosed.
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone: Bus. _____ Home _____

INSURANCE FOR HOMEOWNERS

(Continued from page 133)

or letting your pet lion roam loose, be prepared to worry about an assault charge for which there is no insurance. But if you hit someone with a golf ball or your dog bites the mailman, you're covered up to the policy limits for the ensuing claims. You are not covered for auto accidents, for normal wear or your puppy having an "accident" on your oriental rug, or for a few other exclusions that your agent can explain to you. If a guest is injured in your home or a neighbor's child is injured while playing in your yard, the medical payments section of your personal liability insurance takes care of these expenses.

■ *What is variously referred to* as "personal property," "unscheduled property" or simply "contents" is covered under the homeowner's package policy. This means the possessions in your home, with very specific coverage limits on furs, jewelry and other valuables, which you can get around by the use of "floaters" (more on floaters later). These personal items are insured both in your home and when you travel (surprised?), with some limitations. Your home can be burglarized or your suitcase can be stolen at the airport. In either case, a homeowner's package policy protects you and your family.

To determine the true value of personal property and to expedite payment of claims, make a complete inventory of personal property, including each item's cost and date of purchase. Remember, while furniture and clothing decrease in value with age, antiques, heirlooms and hobbyist's collections often increase in value. Photographs of the rooms and contents will also be helpful. Keep this inventory in a safe place along with other valuable documents. It will help validate your claim. Your home is not a great place to store these documents; fire can destroy the inventory record with the inventory itself.

Types of homeowner's insurance

If you decide a homeowner's package policy is for you, there's still a decision: Which one is right for you? There are six basic policies available for the owner of a house. ("Homeowner's 4" is designed for apartment dwellers and "Homeowner's 6" covers owners of condominiums).

■ *Homeowner's 1* is the basic coverage policy, covering the home, contents up to 50 percent of the face value of the policy, personal liability, medical payments, off-premises contents up to 10 percent of the policy value, coverage of contents against 11 of the most common perils (see chart on page 133) and appurtenant structures. (Appurtenant structures are such things as toolsheds, playhouses, cabanas, gazebos and, depending on your policy, unattached garages.) Also, should your home become uninhabitable, your living expenses are covered up to 10 percent of the value of the policy.

■ *Homeowner's 2*, known as "Broad Form," while basically similar to Homeowner's 1, expands the contents coverage against an additional five risks not accounted for in the "basic coverage" policy. Also, should your home become uninhabitable, you have twice the living expense allowance as the basic policy.

■ *Homeowner's 3*, also known as the "Special Form," has the same coverage on contents of the home as the "Broad Form," but covers the home itself against all risks except earthquake, landslide, flood or surface water, tidal water or tidal wave, war, nuclear radiation, sewers and seepage. The coverage of the home is so all-inclusive that it's easier to list what is *not* covered.

■ *Homeowner's 5* is the "Comprehensive" or "All Risks" policy. The coverage of the home is the same as for Homeowner's 3 (with the same exceptions). But, in addition, the contents of the home have the same all-inclusive (almost) coverage as the dwelling. There is one other difference. Unlike the other homeowner's policies, all off-premises contents, up to 100 percent of the policy face value, are covered. This is particularly important if you have a vacation home.

As you may notice in the chart, there are minimums listed under each of the homeowner's policies for dwelling, personal liability and medical payments. Each policy can be tailored to fit your requirements within the limitations of basic coverage, broad form, special form or comprehensive policies.

Insurance policy limitations

While there is a lot covered by a homeowner's package policy, there are certain limitations in the area of "unscheduled" property that you should know about. Your regular homeowner's policy is probably adequate if you don't own things of high value like furs, jewelry, original paintings or stamp or coin collections, although your protection is probably fine for furniture, clothing and the like. Most homeowner's policies, by the way, have a $50 deductible.

Coverage under the homeowner's policy for cash lost in the home due

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

to fire or theft is limited to $100. As you can see, it doesn't pay to stuff your mattress with cash. There is a $500 limit on securities, I.O.U.s, airplane tickets, stamp or coin collections, jewelry, cameras, watches, precious stones and furs.

Included in the categories not covered are: loss of a diamond from its setting; boats, outboard motors or boat trailers while away from home; awnings or fences; pets (including birds and tropical fish); autos, motorcycles and other vehicles, except those used to service a premises; property of paying boarders or tenants; samples of goods for sale; property rented or held for rental; portable automobile tape decks while in car; dictation recording devices.

These are general categories. Exclusions vary with each policy and should be discussed with your agent.

Valuable and vulnerable items, like a diamond brooch or a collection of ivory carvings, require special protection. Often, all you will need is a "scheduled personal property endorsement." Your agent can add this to your homeowner's policy. In other cases, a separate "floater" policy might be recommended because it is more comprehensive or proves to be more economical.

The value of your jewelry, cameras or those fine pieces of crystal can be established in several ways. For newly purchased items, the sales receipt offers the necessary proof. A qualified appraiser will probably have to be consulted for the older, high-value items or antiques.

After taking the inventory of your property, be sure to keep a copy of the list of possessions and their values. It is also a good idea to have color photographs showing a unique item in relationship to a person or place in a room, to help establish ownership and identification should it be stolen. As with all valuable papers, the list and photos should be kept in a safe place such as a safe deposit box at your bank, so they cannot be stolen or destroyed along with your property.

Floater policies

In one form or another, you can get a floater policy to cover just about anything you might own or acquire. Here are some of the more common types of floaters:

■ *Personal furs:* This is probably one of the oldest forms of personal property coverage available to you. It is broad in coverage and there are only a few disasters that could befall your furs that you cannot insure against. Unfortunately, you can't insure against normal wear and deteri-

(Please turn to page 136)

PART TIME or FULL TIME SHARPENING BUSINESS!

YOU Can Earn Up To $8.00 An Hour In YOUR OWN

No Selling, No Inventory...Year Round Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

Yes, there's a lot of business waiting for the man who can sharpen saws, planer knives, jointer blades, wood chisels, scissors, axes and other garden, shop and home tools.

Belsaw SHARP-ALL does all these jobs quickly with precision and at a big profit for YOU. You can become Sharpening Headquarters for carpenters, builders, lumber yards, factories, home workshop hobbyists. And, you can start this Money-Making business for less than $50.

FREE BOOK tells how to start your own sparetime business while you are still working at your regular job. People bring in their work and pay Cash—over 90c of every dollar you take in is cash profit.

Does The Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

JOIN THESE SUCCESSFUL SHARP-ALL OPERATORS—

$4,000 a Year

■ "Think the world of my SHARP-ALL. Am now grossing about $4,000 a year part time, and hope to expand shortly. Now doing work for the State of New York, Carrier Corp., and General Motors."
Lawrence Stevenson
E. Syracuse, New York 13057

Wanted to Retire

■ "I had dreamed of retiring for years, but was afraid to quit my salaried job. I had never used this type of equipment, but the SHARP-ALL was real easy to learn. I sharpened 30 blades my first week — without advertising at all. Now, for the first time in my life, I can say that I am content."
Farris Cornelius
Wellington, Texas 79095

$5-$6 an hour

■ "On Saturdays, my big day, I take in $45 to $55. Other days I average less, but I figure I make between $5 to $6 per hour . . . and sometimes more. I am presently enlarging my shop, and thank BELSAW and their fine equipment for making it possible.
V. O. Miller
Hubert, North Carolina 28539

Had to Quit His Job

■ "Bought my SHARP-ALL four years ago, and it has done everything (and more) than you said it would. I never sharpened a saw in my life, but when I had to quit my regular job, I knew I had to have something to do. Now I have more work than I am able to do — I have as many as 100 saws ahead of me at a time."
Frank Sartin
Grandview, Washington 98930

100% Disabled

■ "I was disabled by an accident while employed as an iron worker. They declared me 100% disabled and said I'd never work again. I don't think I could work for anyone else but I started my sharpening business part-time and now it's turned into a full-time job with more work than I can do."
Rex Stage
Tampa, Florida 33614

Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it — On our

30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into Big CASH Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. Send coupon or mail postcard for full details on our exclusive 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

FREE BOOKLET! Gives full details— Send for your copy today. No obligation.

LIFETIME SECURITY with YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
716Z Field Building
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

No obligation . . . No salesman will call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
716Z Field Building
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send my FREE copy of your book "Lifetime Security" and full details on your 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

Name

Address

City State Zip

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

INSURANCE FOR HOMEOWNERS

(Continued from page 135)

oration. But you are covered against theft, damage from fire, smoke and water. In obtaining your coverage, list each coat, jacket or stole separately and establish a separate current valuation for each. Here, depreciation *is* a factor.

■ *Personal jewelry:* As with furs, each piece of jewelry should be listed separately for the amount of insurance and individual valuation of each piece. Since precious stones don't deteriorate, inflation has probably increased their value. It's a good idea to review and update the coverage you now have.

An interesting clause affecting jewelry insurance is that if you lose one of a pair of earrings, you can't recover the loss of the complete set, but only a proportional amount equal to the value of the lost earring. However, a new wrinkle on the "sets and pairs" clause states that for an additional 50 cents per $100 value, the insured can receive payment for the full value of the pair. In this case, the insurance company gets the remaining earning (to protect itself against false claims). The clause is in effect in every state but Texas.

■ *Silverware:* With silver prices soaring, this is the classic target for burglars. Floaters are available.

■ *Photographic equipment:* Good photo equipment is another favorite target of burglars. It is easy to carry off and fairly easy to dispose of illegally. Besides theft, photographic equipment is highly vulnerable to damage by fire, smoke and water. Accessories such as lenses, projectors, screens, lights, possibly sound equipment, and contents of a darkroom are covered, within certain limits, but new purchases must be reported within 30 days and the extra premium paid for increased coverage. Depreciation is a factor in loss settlement on camera equipment; wear and tear are excluded. Binoculars, telescopes and other optical equipment can also be covered in the same floater.

■ *Stamp and coin collections:* Here, as with jewelry, inflation may have made your collection more valuable. These categories are pretty wide-ranging. Stamp coverage includes, for example, proofs, covers, envelopes, reprints, and so on. Coin collections can also include medals, paper money, bank notes, tokens. Coverage includes mountings, albums, frames, containers and cabinets for each collection.

Insurance for these collections is ticklish. Damage from fading, creasing, scratching, thinning, transfer of colors or damage while you work on your stamps is excluded. There is no automatic coverage for new acquisitions. Unless individual stamps are specifically listed, mysterious disappearance is not covered. There are also limits on any single stamp, pair or block as well as on unscheduled coin property.

■ *Fine arts and antiques:* This is another category of value appreciation because of inflation. Fine-arts floaters cover paintings, sculpture, rare manuscripts and antiques. Unlike some of the other categories of floaters, fine art objects are usually covered on a valued basis rather than actual cash value. In other words, the insurance company agrees to the value of each object covered, and it is this value which is paid in the event of a loss. Usually the company has an appraiser advise on the value of an object. In the area of antiques, the object must have true antique value, which means that, generally, insurance companies believe an object must be at least 100 years old to be an antique.

■ *Personal property floaters:* You can insure just about anything against anything through the scheduled endorsement to the homeowner's policy or the specialized floater. In addition to the coverages mentioned here, there is also something called a personal property floater (PPF). This can provide a broad form of all-risk coverage on all your personal effects—owned, worn or used, and may be extended to cover the belongings of guests visiting your house.

The PPF can be had on a "scheduled" (where you list each item) or "unscheduled" (blanket) basis. However, there are limitations to the protection you can get. These policies don't insure against Aunt Fanny's dropping your antique vase or termite damage to the rosewood breakfront. Nor are you covered against destruction by your own pets. So, if your Siamese cat claws your oriental rug or your puppy decides to teethe on the Chippendale chair, it's . . . unfortunate.

There are other restrictions to consider. A blanket PPF policy normally sets a limit to 10 percent of the amount of insurance available at a secondary residence such as beach or mountain cottage. The maximum collectible for *unscheduled* jewelry or furs is $250, and there is a limit of $100 for loss of cash.

Tips that can save you money

Adequate insurance coverage for personal property and family treasures is a bit complicated but, considering the alternative, necessary. Since everyone has different requirements, it's best to get professional advice from an agent.

You can't change insurance rates for your location, but you can save premium dollars and still get the coverage you need. One way is to make certain you've insured your house for not less than 80 percent of its replacement cost. (Do not include the value of your land in determining the amount of coverage to buy. Land cannot be destroyed.)

If you insure your home for 80 percent or more of its replacement cost, in the event of loss—total or partial—the insurance company will pay you replacement cost for damages and repairs up to the face value of the policy. In most cases, homes do not suffer sufficient damage to be total losses.

Different companies charge different prices for the same type of homeowner's coverage. However, judging the value of insurance protection on price alone may be misleading. The policies of different companies are seldom identical. All companies do not cover all risks; the broader the coverage, the higher the cost. Also, the attitudes of different companies toward claim payments vary widely; this is reflected in the original price.

Higher deductibles cut premium

One way to cut your insurance costs is to take advantage of a deductible clause available with your homeowner's policy which makes it possible for you to assume responsibility for small losses, or usually the first $50 or $100 of larger losses. Insurance companies are able to set a lower premium for insurance sold with a deductible feature because it costs almost the same to process a $10 claim as a $300 one. Therefore, the higher the deductible, the lower the premium. Don't forget that casualty losses above the first uncompensated $100 of each loss are tax deductible for income tax purposes. For example, a person in the 25 percent tax bracket can reduce his tax $25 for every $100 casualty loss he can claim.

In considering deductibles, study your essential needs for protection, weighing these needs against the amount of risk you can reasonably assume. Can you afford the first $100, $200 or $300 of a loss in return for paying a lower premium?

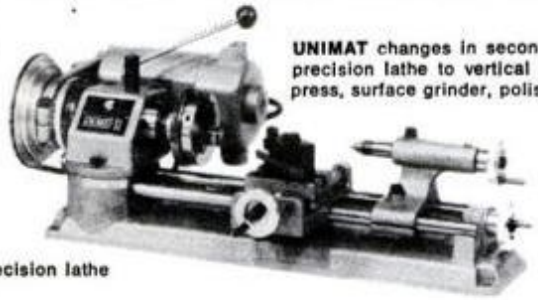
Homeowner's policies provide a minimum of $25,000 liability protection and $500 medical coverage per person to pay for injuries or property damage to others. Since damage suits have been getting higher and higher, you may want to spend a few dollars more for the premium for buying $100,000 or more in additional liability coverage. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SPECIAL SEPT. 15 - DEC. 31 ONLY!

FREE!!! $39.95 LATHE CHUCK

With your order for the UNIMAT 5-in-1 Metal Machine Shop



UNIMAT changes in seconds from a precision lathe to vertical miller, drill press, surface grinder, polisher.

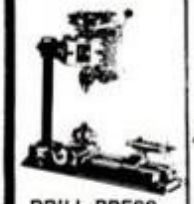
precision lathe

UNIMAT is designed for the serious modelmaker, hobbyist and gunsmith who is satisfied with nothing less than professional accuracy in everything he creates. More than 200,000 UNIMATS in use all over the world.

This offer good from Oct. 15 thru Dec. 31 only. See your participating dealer now. If he cannot supply use handy order form to mail your order today. Prompt shipment.

only **$199.50**

F.O.B. TENAFLY, N. J.



DRILL PRESS

SURFACE GRINDER

VERTICAL MILLER

POLISHER

Now, from Sept.15 thru Dec. 31 only, get a heavy duty 3-jaw chuck, that regularly sells for $39.95 FREE with your purchase of a complete UNIMAT, the bench machine shop every home mechanic or hobbyist wants to own.

A wonderful Christmas gift for the model builder, the gunsmith and for any hobbyist who wants to make his own small metal, plastic or wood parts in a hurry. Famous self-powered UNIMAT, the precision lathe only 17" long, is also a vertical miller, drill press, surface grinder and polisher. Handles all machining operations including threading and boring. Change from one operation to another in seconds. Buy your UNIMAT during this special promotion period from your nearest participating dealer, and get this versatile chuck that also serves as a milling bed vise. Precision ground and balanced, reversible jaws, accurate to .003".

Use this coupon to send your order with check for immediate shipment. Order must be postmarked on or before Dec. 31, 1975.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC./Dept. BL5. Tenafly, N. J. 07670

☐ Rush 4-color brochure and list of participating dealers.

☐ Here is my check (money order) for $199.50 plus shipping costs ($5.00 E. of Miss./$8.00 W. of Miss.). N.J. residents also add 5% sales tax. Send me a UNIMAT and FREE bonus Universal Lathe Chuch, that regularly sells for $39.95. I further understand that UNIMAT carries a six month guarantee against defective parts and workmanship.

(This special bonus offer expires Dec. 31, 1975)

☐ Charge my purchase through: American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge ☐

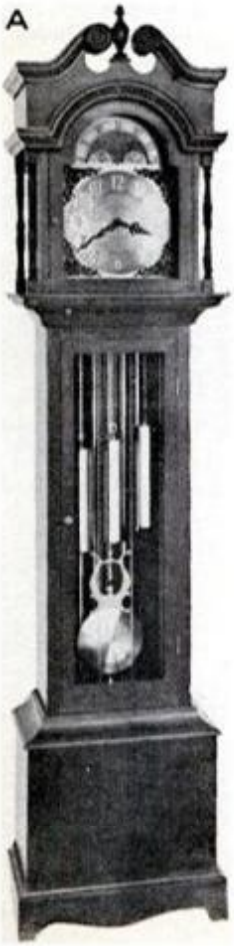
Acct. No. ..... Expiration date.....

Signature .....

Address .....

City..... State..... Zip.....

☐ Here is $2. Just send me the UNIMAT 44 pg. Handbook, "Miniature Machining Techniques".



A

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

BUY AT FACTORY PRICES AND SAVE $200 OR MORE!

Kits for you to cut and assemble in solid Cherry, Walnut and Honduras Mahogany. No plywood or plastic.

Handsome Moving Moon and "Tempus Fugit" Dials are gracefully styled in solid brass. German-made weight-powered movements play the beautiful Westminster, St. Michael and Whittington Chimes.

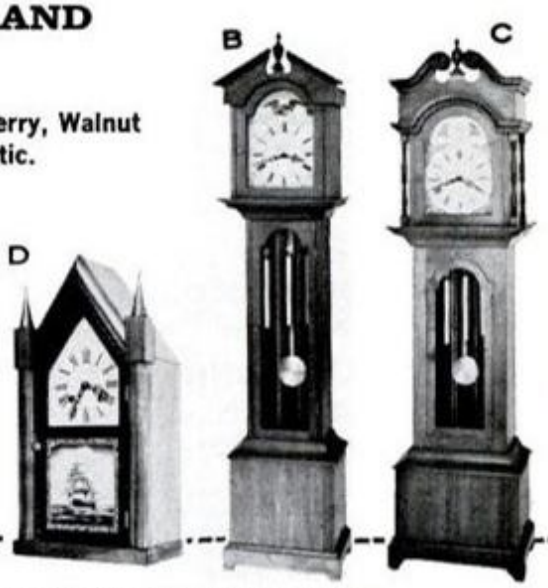
Send just $1.00 for plans and instructions to build your choice of (A) Grandfather, (B) & (C) Grandmother, (D) Steeple plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts and kits to build these and 14 other fine clocks. All 4 plans — $3.50.

CATALOG ALONE — 25¢

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.

OSTERVILLE, CAPE COD, MASS. 02655



B C D

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PMH, Osterville, Mass. 02655

Please Rush the following plans:
CLOCK A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ @ $1.00 each
Send all 4 plans ☐ @ $3.50
Send catalog only ☐ @ 25¢

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON

—for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE/School for Builders
2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE Veterans
Dept. PM-125, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Check
Chicago, Ill. 60616 Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME

U.S. Labor Dept. says "42% more Draftsmen needed next 10 years." Send for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT."

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. PBOB5
Accredited National Home Study Council 4500 Campus Dr., Newport, Calif. 92660

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!
I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-2-EP, Chicago, IL 60626

SAVE gas...oil...repairs!

RE-PLATE YOUR VALVES and RINGS while you drive!

Drop four Motaloy pellets into your gas tank. While you drive, they will dissolve, plating worn and pitted pistons, rings and valves. It saves gas and oil, restores lost power and compression. It can help prevent a costly ring-valve job. Motaloy costs you only $6.50 for the package (2 for $12) postpaid. Guaranteed! Send check or money order to S. A. ANDRIS, 445 Sunrise Way, San Francisco, CA 94134.

(Free Gift Catalog with Purchase!)

DRILL YOUR OWN WATERWELL

With this low-priced outfit you can drill your own water well at a cost of about 12¢ per foot! Also, this unit can be operated horizontally to drill free-flowing springs in hillsides. A big, fact-filled package and 24-page book "How To Drill Your Own Water Well" is just $1.00 PPD. (Refundable) "WRITE TODAY"

DEEPROCK MFG. CO.
703 Lafayette Pkwy., Dept. PM125, Opelika, Ala. 36801

With tape measure and some arithmetic you can rate your own boat the way experts do.

by Jim Martenhoff

A safe boat, the government thinks, is any hull that will carry a fair load, won't capsize or swamp, and won't sink if it does. The authorities figure it in advance by the numbers, and with a little arithmetic you can do the same. Chances are that if yours is a recently built boat, it's a safe one, and for this you can thank an occasionally cantankerous partnership between the boating industry and the U. S. Coast Guard.

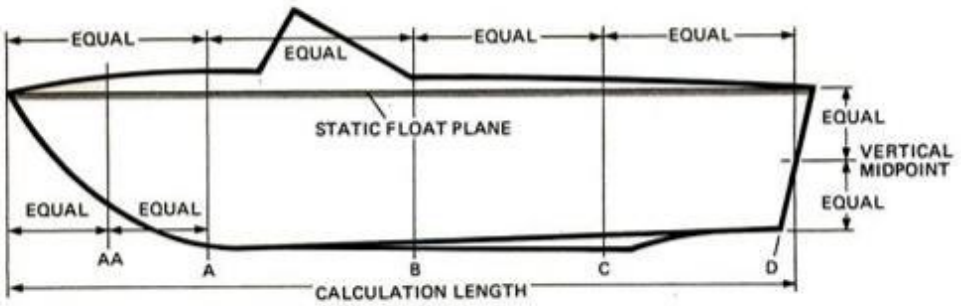
Before the Federal Boating Act of 1971, most production boats were good, but anyone could turn out "back yard bargains." The Boating Industry Assn. (BIA) and American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) published standards followed by many builders—voluntarily. Any manufacturer out to save a production dollar could ignore them if he chose. Then in 1972 the Coast Guard, armed with the new Boat Safety Act, began to set standards with teeth in them. The result has been better boats—and controversy.

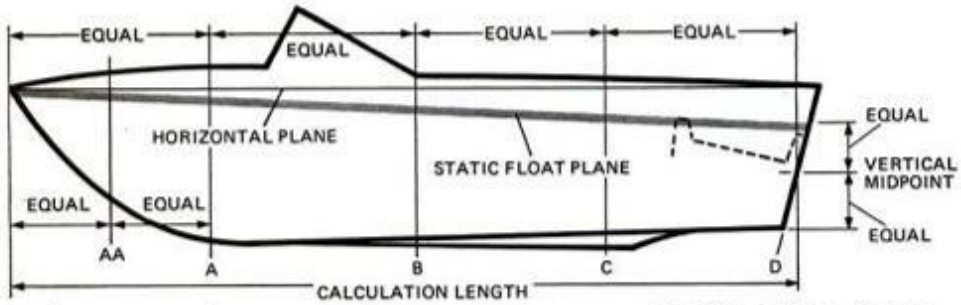
First the Coast Guard zeroed in on

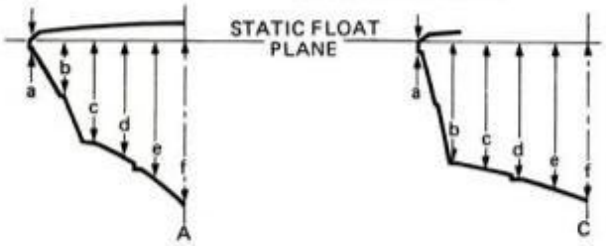
Passenger capacity used to be figured by loading a crowd aboard. Now, with flotation between inner and outer shells, as in Boston Whaler above, you get added carrying ability. But new formulas make it possible to prefigure your safe crew number and weight.

Measurements and math can tell the story. Once a tape is strung across the static float plane, as shown at the right, verticals are measured down to fit into the maximum displacement formula.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом







Static float plane, the line where water will start pouring in over sides, runs from stem to top of transom or outboard well. Six verticals are then measured down from it, as shown at A and C at left, for five positions, AA through D.

single-hull boats under 20 feet long, generally exempting canoes, kayaks, inflatables and sailboats. While some manually propelled craft came under the regulations, most attention was given to small powerboats.

Briefly, the regulations covered:

- **Flotation.** No boat was supposed to sink if capsized or swamped. Instead it could serve as a handy liferaft for the crew in the water.
- **Maximum horsepower ratings** for outboards. A label warns you not to exceed the calculated safe limit.
- **Weight capacity labels** for all boats in the group, determined from tests or mathematical analysis.
- **Hull identification numbers** (HIN) on all boats, much like those on cars.
- **A defect and recall program.** Should a builder goof in the safety area, he could check HIN records, locate buyers, and call back any model type for repair, at no cost to buyers.

It was those capacity rules that stirred up the controversy. The Coast Guard foresaw, in 1972, that such regulations might be out of line for "pirogues, whale boats, dories, skiffs and other boats of historical or unique design." They were—and the Coast Guard has been bombarded with bitter complaints ever since. The Banks dory, for example, is tender when lightly loaded and made a poor showing in prescribed capacity tests prescribed by the rules. Yet veteran cod fishermen know it can take the rigors of the open North Atlantic when loaded with two men and a ton of fish.

Builders of Adirondack guideboats petitioned this year for exemption and traditionalists continue to complain. Other builders maintain that creative and unusual designs are penalized. Some hot ski-boat types with low profiles and big engines computed out with negative capacity ratings and a claim they were overloaded with no one aboard!

So the Coast Guard modified the formula for computing inboard and stern-drive weight capacities to eliminate the prejudice against "hot" boats. It also modified measuring techniques for figuring "maximum displacement" on any boat, but not the formula for figuring outboard load limits or rules on pulling boats. Builders of guideboats, peapods, dories and similar classic craft are still angry, though it's true they are a fraction of the market, and boatmen who buy and treasure them are usually experienced and know what they're doing. Meanwhile, conventional small boats are somewhat safer because of the rules.

The Boating Industry Assn., with its "certification" program to label boats built to the association's careful standards, has also altered its formula to compute maximum displacement. Now it fits all hull forms —even trihull designs—and works well with minor Coast Guard changes in hull measurement. If you wanted to be a boat builder, you'd need to consult pages of CG rules and the BIA Handbook worksheets. Here,

(Please turn to page 140)

Your home workshop can pay off BIG... with this

Power Feed

Planer Molder Saw

Three power tools in one— a real money-maker for you!

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS

NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
906Z Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
906Z Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about PLANER–MOLDER–SAW and details about 30-day trial offer. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

For TOOLMAKERS who use the FINEST . . . . .

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
Dept. L5, 20 Cincinnati Street
Dayton, Ohio 45407

Send 25¢ for Catalog

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 52nd YEAR! Send NOW for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING No. 01977
Dept. 50-B, Toledo, Ohio 43604

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS!
TIRES!
AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER
TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!
LET US PROVE IT TO YOU!
. . . WRITE US TODAY . . .
Send for your FREE catalog!
RELIABLE TIRE CO. 1111 Chestnut St. Camden, N.J. 08103

MAKE YOUR OWN ALUMINUM WIND ROTOR

Efficient, 14" dia. Materials cost under $2. For plans and specs, send $2 to

R. J. CARR
2208 L St. Sacramento, Ca. 95816.

115 VAC OUTLET TESTER
This reliable checker simply plugs into 3-wire AC outlet. Pattern of lights tests 7-ways. Instructions on checker. No shock danger. A must for every home or tradesman. Only $7.95 PP. 2-wire adapter for $.75.

ALCO Box 568-PM-75, Lawrence, Ma. 01842

30 MILLION TYPEWRITERS NEED SKILLED REPAIRMEN!

Stop worrying about layoffs. Be a valuable person in your own right. Learn at home. Start paying work while still in training. Work full time, part time, or start your own business. All tools and materials supplied. Fully accredited, approved for Veterans. Write for FREE Career Booklet.
TYPEWRITER & BUSINESS MACHINE REPAIR SCHOOL
Div. of Technical Home Study Schools, Little Falls, N.J. 07424 Dept 3110128

REAL SWITCHBLADE . . . COMB!
9 INCHES LONG

ORDER NOW WHILE THEY'RE STILL LEGAL

This is a REAL SWITCHBLADE. The blade is a COMB!!! Terrific GIFT item. Novel and Practical. Protects comb in pocket. Fine tooth comb is GREAT for sideburns and Mustache too! Satisfaction is Guaranteed. Complete with Lock. Only 4.50 + 25¢ Postage. TWO for 9.00 postpaid.
S&W KNIFE CO. BOX 35246 PM . CHICAGO, IL. 60635

LEARN PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY AT HOME! SPARE OR FULL TIME . . .

MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES! Send for free book on learning to reupholster chairs, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed. We show you how - provide EVERYTHING needed to start: (1) Home training covering all phases. (2) All tools and 6 big furniture kits. (3) Free supplies, frames and materials to build $300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write TODAY for big free upholstery career book. No salesman will call. Veteran Approved.
MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, 1205 W. Barkley, Box 16-9PM Orange, CA 92666

NOW...
AN ELECTRIC CAR ANTENNA LIKE THE ONES ON THE LUXURY CARS!
Protects Against Vandalism
Semi-Automatic!
INSTALLS IN 30 MINUTES!
Includes Sales Tax (if any), handling and postage!
Specify make/model of car.

SEND $29.95
Check or Money Order
TO:
BECKER AUTORADIO USA, INC.
617 S. 24th St.
Phila., Pa. 19146

HOW SAFE IS YOUR BOAT?

(Continued from page 139)

in more simplified form, is how pleasure craft are measured and tested today—and how you can do it with *your* boat.

Do-it-yourself measurements

How do you figure "persons capacity" (how many passengers a hull can carry safely) for a boat not intended for mechanical propulsion? That's easy. Launch the boat near shore in wadable water. Add weights to the thwarts or seats *along one side only*. Lay a plank between adjacent seats, against the side, if you need to accommodate more weights.

Now load the boat down until it lists heavily and is about to ship water over the side. Add up the total for your weights. Divide by 0.6. That's your boat's capacity in pounds of passenger and gear. Say you can load 300 pounds of weights along one side of your skiff before water is about to lap in. Your boat could probably carry 500 pounds, or two or three fishermen, on sheltered waters and under conditions for which it was designed.

Outboard horsepower

How big a kicker can you hang on the back? Multiply boat length by transom width to get what is called a "factor." Up to a top factor of 52, the Coast Guard provides a table of maximum horsepower ranging from 3 to 15-hp engines. If your boat factor is over 52 and has remote steering plus a 20-inch (long shaft) transom, you multiply the factor by 2 and subtract 90.

Say you have a 17-foot outboard with a 6-foot transom width. The factor (17 x 6) is 102. Double it and subtract 90. Your maximum horsepower is 114, which you round off to the next higher multiple of 5, or 115.

Powerboat load capacity

Now we get involved in some algebra, measurements and some reasons boat builders hire naval architects these days. You don't need a degree to figure the safety facts of life about your boat, but a tape measure, paper pad and a well-charged pocket calculator will help. All set?

For your outboard, the formula for your safe load in pounds reads: Maximum displacement minus boat weight (the engine excluded) and divided by five.

For an inboard hull, the new Coast Guard formula is: Maximum displacement minus boat weight (*including* engine) divided by *seven*.

Need for "maximum displacement" is the catch, and you can thank (or blame) Archimedes, who cried "Eureka!" when he stepped in his bathtub and it overflowed. He found that an immersed body displaces water equal to its own weight, a method still used. In theory, you could weigh down your hull until it is just short of swamping. Total of the added weights plus the weight of your hull would give maximum displacement.

The Coast Guard can do this safely with test tanks filled with water. A fiberglass boat builder could use a similar system by pouring water into a boat mold (not the boat) until it reaches the point where the boat would swamp. Weight of the water equals maximum displacement; for a hull just under 20 feet it can reach 17,000 pounds! Unfortunately, these shortcuts aren't practical for the average skipper. Pour water into your powerboat or load it down with weights and it will become dangerously unstable and tippy long before it reaches the swamping point.

By the numbers

A way to measure your boat to determine displacement, however, developed by the BIA, works remarkably well with all hull types. All measurements are taken to the outer skin, so you'll have to estimate how much to add if your boat has a double bottom, for instance. Measurements are vertical and taken in inches with decimal equivalents used for fractions. If the procedure seems complicated, look on it as a challenge or a puzzle, with your potential safety as the payoff prize at the end.

Divide and conquer

Establish the "static float plane" in our diagram on page 139. This is the line above which water couldn't rise without swamping your boat. It will extend from the stem, where the bow meets the forward deck, back to lowest point along the top of the transom—motor-well lip or cutout in the case of an outboard.

Now divide your boat into four equal sections. One will be amidships—we'll call it Area B. One will be halfway back to the stern (Area C), another halfway to the bow (Area A). Area AA is halfway from A section to stem. Area D at the transom is supposed to be a vertical cross section through the transom center for measuring purposes.

So far this requires only a few minutes with a tape and maybe a bit of chalk. Now you can go aboard and mark the upper edge of these imaginary sections—paper tape stuck across the boat will do. Final measuring involves dropping a set of six verticals (use your tape measure)

from the outer edge of the boat in to the static float plane at the boat's centerline. These six measurements are taken at each of the five area points we have designated back along the hull. (They are shown in detail on our diagram at points A and C.) The same six verticals are also measured and recorded at AA, B and D. Each of your six verticals, (a, b, c, d, e, f), records the static float plane to outer skin distance at each of the five area positions.

The outermost vertical at "a" for each position usually will be zero. The innermost vertical, "f," is on the centerline. Verticals b, c, d, and e are equally spaced between. You need only to drop and measure verticals on one side of your boat, from the centerline out. With an assistant, you should be able to get all the measurements made and recorded in half an hour or so.

Easier than your income tax

The actual computation of maximum displacement is a lot easier than battling with Form 1040, but you have to go slowly to avoid error. First you compute the areas of those five half-sections of your hull. Here is the formula:

$$\frac{\text{Beam}}{15} \times (a+4b+2c+4d+2e+2f)$$

The beam is measured in inches (and decimals—remember ½-inch equals 0.5 inches and so forth) and is recorded for the full width of the boat at each of the five cross-sectional areas. You divide the beam by 15, then multiply it by the sum of the verticals—"a" plus four times "b" plus two times "c" and so on. Work each station separately. You will end up with five answers.

The home stretch

Once you have a total for each section, AA through D, you are ready for the final formula:

$$\frac{L}{174600} \times (16AA + 13A + 27B + 27C + 9D)$$

In this computation, L is the length of the boat in inches; the divisor is a constant with a five percent margin for error. Totaling the sections is no problem, particularly if you use a pocket calculator with automatic summing mode and memory.

Your final answer is capacity in cubic feet (even though you recorded measurements in inches). Multiply this by 62.4 and you have the total maximum displacement to feed into your original outboard or inboard formula and your answer is obtained in pounds of maximum safe capacity for your boat. ★★★

Richard Petty says:

"NRI has the most up-to-date complete courses in Auto Mechanics I've ever seen."

Let them show you how you can become a professional automotive mechanic . . . learning at home in your spare time

When your life depends on the mechanical performance of a car, you get to know and appreciate good mechanics. And believe me, they're few and far between. If there ever was a field where opportunity is knocking, this is it.

I'm sure glad to see home training like the two NRI courses come along. With NRI training, you can keep your present job while you learn, and you get the kind of hands-on experience that pays off under the hood. It's a lot of training for a very few dollars.

Here's how to get real pro training

Take NRI's complete 70 lesson Master Automotive Technician Course and you'll get all of the essential training and diagnostic equipment you need. The equipment includes a dwell tachometer, AC power timing light, complete set of tools, a volt-amp tester, an ignition-analyzer scope, and assorted gauges. You pay nothing extra for the tools and they're yours to keep.

You learn step by step, just as if you had a master mechanic at your elbow showing you the way. The texts are "bite-size", fully-illustrated, and easy to follow. I've gone over the course and I can tell you . . . it's a winner.

If you want to work on your own car

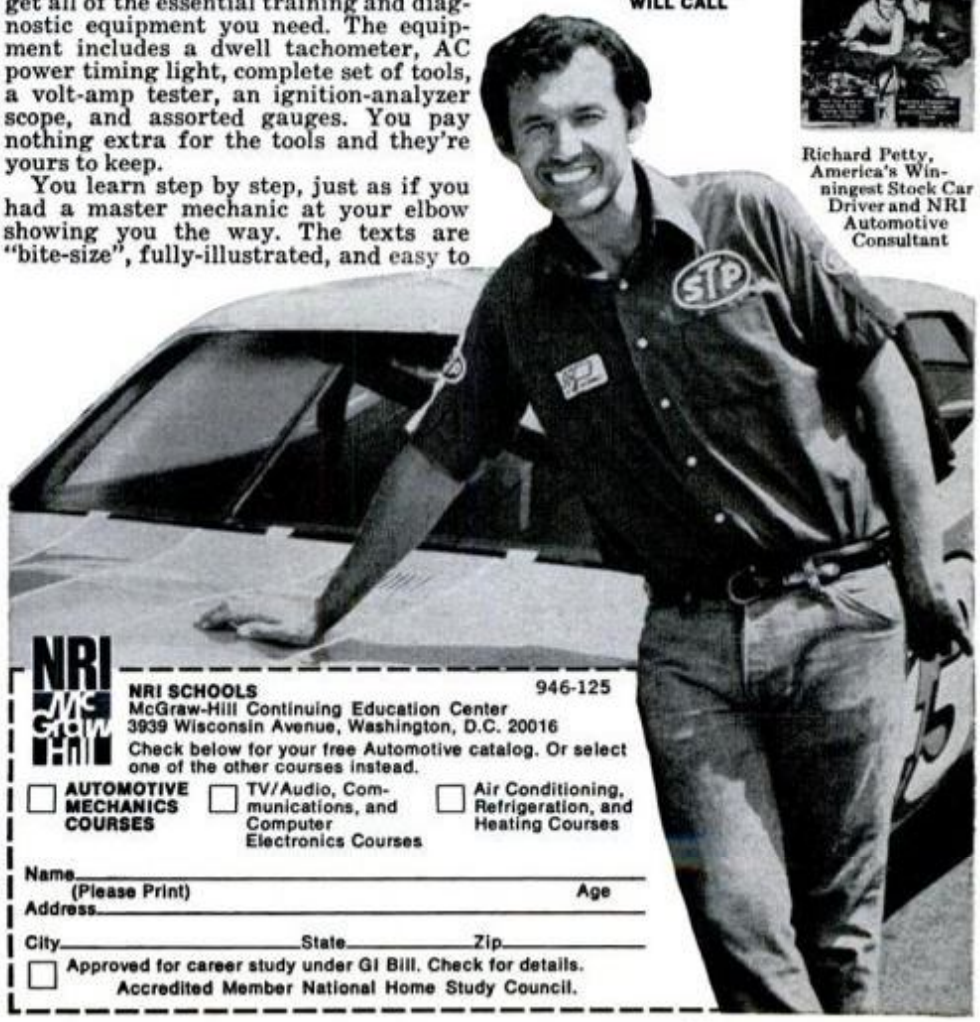
Take NRI's 30 lesson Tune-Up Course. It's a basic repair course for the homeowner and it can save you a bundle on car upkeep. Being your own mechanic can save you money on gas and on repair bills. The Tune-Up Course includes eight important service items, including a dwell tachometer, volt-amp tester, and tune-up tool kit.

Train with the leaders . . . NRI and McGraw-Hill

Never settle for second best. Look to the guys out in front. And in home study training, that's NRI and McGraw-Hill. No other school can match them in experience or teaching methods. More than a million students have trained at home the NRI way . . . so they must be doing something right. NRI AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL



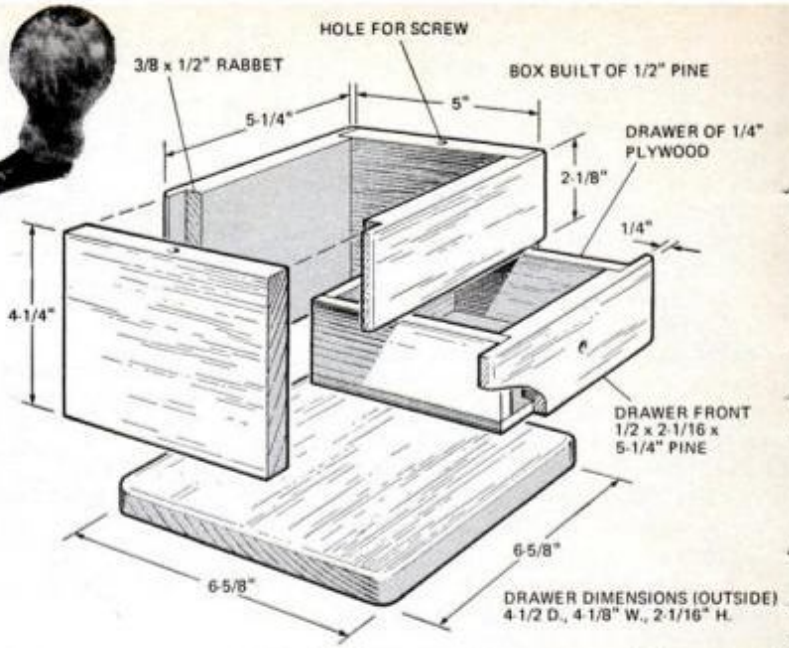
Richard Petty, America's Winningest Stock Car Driver and NRI Automotive Consultant

NRI SCHOOLS 946-125
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016
Check below for your free Automotive catalog. Or select one of the other courses instead.

☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS COURSES ☐ TV/Audio, Communications, and Computer Electronics Courses ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Courses

Name (Please Print) Age
Address
City State Zip
☐ Approved for career study under GI Bill. Check for details.
Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

Make your own coffee mill



You can have a purist's cup of coffee, brewed from freshly ground beans, by making a decorative coffee mill. It's a box with a drawer, plus works attached with two screws. Assemble with glue and brads, omitting those that would show if you plan a clear finish—use clamps instead. Mechanism is $7.95 plus shipping from A. Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461.—*Rosario Capotosto*

INTRODUCING THE NEW DREMEL® MOTO-FLEX TOOL®

Shapes your creative ideas in stone, wood, plastics and metals! ONLY **$59.95**

Dremel's new, high-speed flexible shaft tool gives you positive control over a wide range of precision applications. You can grind, drill, polish, deburr, sand, carve, sharpen, texturize, rout, cut and engrave . . . with speed and precision.

It's versatile . . . ideal for lapidary and jewelry projects, home workshop use, hobbies and crafts, gunsmiths, wood carving and more. Use it on stone, wood, plastics, leather, glass, and metals.

A slim grip, ball bearing handpiece (5⅜" x 2 3/32") and 34" flexible shaft is cool running . . . easily gets into hard-to-reach places. Its ⅛" collet will accommodate all ⅛" shank accessories. Other collet sizes available (3/32", and 1/16").

Model 232 has a powerful 1 amp., 60 Hz, AC/DC Universal motor rated at 1/10 HP with no load. Speed 25,000 RPM. Sturdy swivel base for bench use and handy hanger for overhead mounting.

For even greater versatility and control, two speed controls are also available, plus a wide range of sanding, buffing, polishing, carving, and grinding accessories. Model 219 speed control is a compact, manually operated unit, list price $19.95. Model 217 is foot operated and lists at $21.95.

Your hardware, hobby or craft retailer has it now. Write for FREE literature on complete Dremel line of creative power tools.

"Let your Imagination show!"

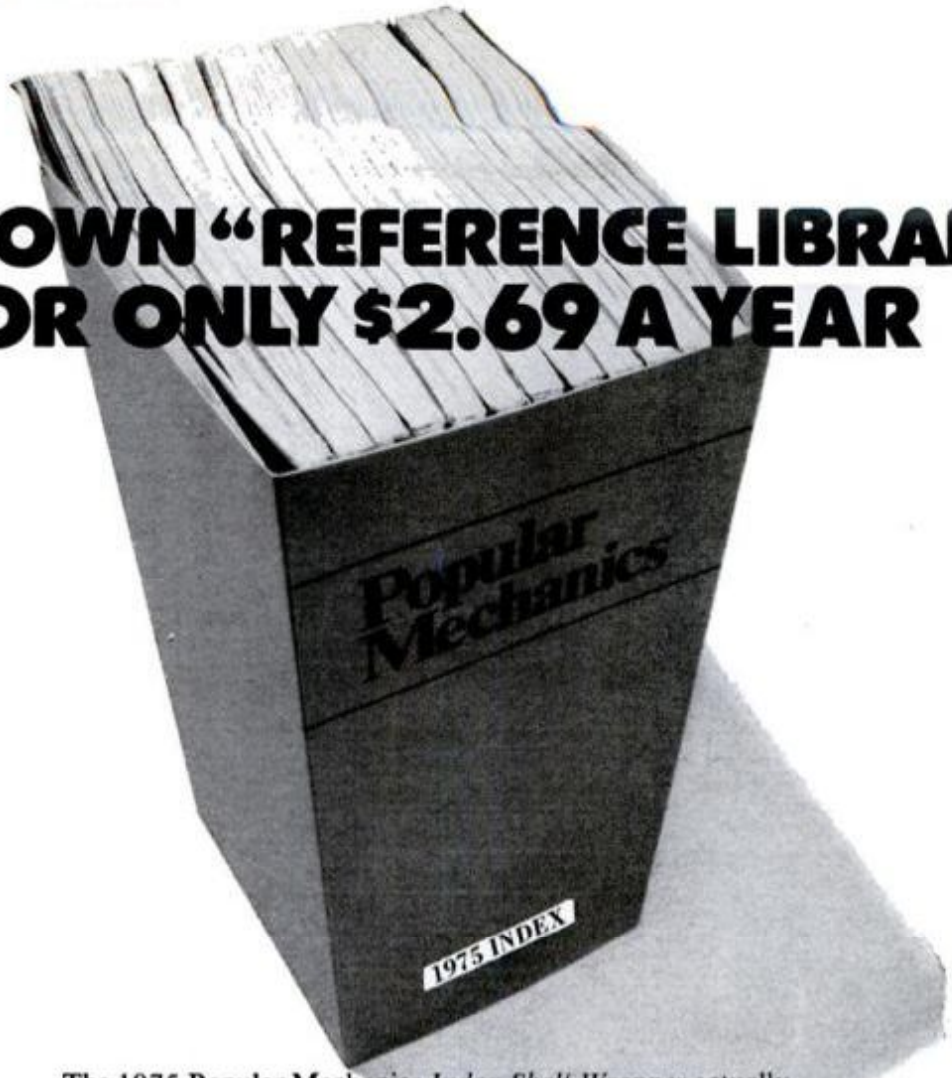
DREMEL® MFG. DIVISION

Emerson Electric Co., P.O. Box 518, Dept. F20-5L, Racine, Wis. 53406

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

1975 INDEX NOW READY!

YOUR OWN "REFERENCE LIBRARY" FOR ONLY $2.69 A YEAR



The 1975 Popular Mechanics *Index-Shelf Wrapper* actually converts your '75 PM issues into a formidable "reference library." That's right, over 5,000 entries have been indexed and cross referenced.

The index is built-in to a handsome shelf wrapper of sturdy, high gloss lacquer board designed to withstand years of use. Precisely encasing twelve issues, it's an attractive addition to the most tasteful book shelf arrangement.

As years pass, your PM issues will increase in value. You'll enjoy the satisfaction of retrieving articles, as you need them, from a growing *information bank*.

Needed information "jumps out" of back issues at your beck and call—A Cartop Penthouse For VW Beetles; 16 Ways To Hide Plywood Edges; How To Build Custom Camera Bags, and hundreds more, all at your finger tips! Or you can find *all* the articles on broad categories such as auto repairs, aviation, basements, batteries and beds. Why wait? Start your "reference library" now!

(A limited supply of 1971, 72, 73 and 74 Index-Shelf Wrappers are still available.)

Please clip and mail with check or money order.

TO: PM INDEX-SHELF WRAPPER,
Dept. L5, Box 1014, New York, N.Y. 10019

Please rush me the Index-Shelf Wrappers for the years checked below. I enclose a check or money order for $2.69 postpaid for each year.

☐ 1975 ☐ 1974 ☐ 1973 ☐ 1972 ☐ 1971

Name_____

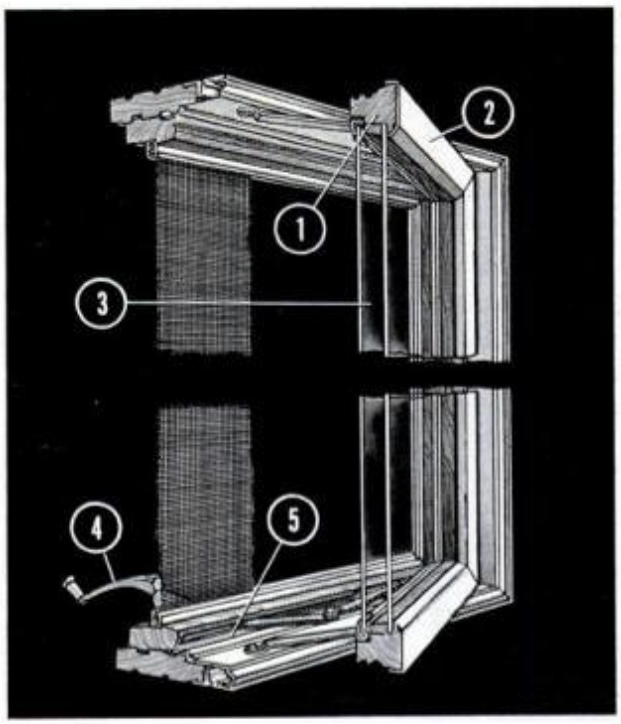
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Make checks payable to Popular Mechanics

HM Specialties

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Remodeling or building?

Consider Pella "Energy-Tight" Wood Windows.

Reduce heating and cooling costs, and cut maintenance with **(1)** the natural insulating qualities of Pella's wood construction, **(2)** an aluminum clad exterior in attractive colors that needs no painting, **(3)** Double Glass Insulation System with full 13/16" dead air space between the panes that out-performs ordinary insulating glass and costs you less per window, **(4)** sash that cranks out a full 90° to the center of the frame for easy washing of outside glass, **(5)** soft vinyl weatherstripping that seals entire perimeter.

Please send me more information on Pella "Energy-Tight" Wood Windows — casement, double-hung and awning — and where they may be purchased. (This coupon answered within 24 hours.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, **Dept. C11L5**, 100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219 *Also available throughout Canada.*

© 1975 Rolscreen Co.

To help stop Athlete's Foot more families buy Desenex® than any other remedy.

That's because anti-fungal Desenex contains a medically-proven formula that has successfully helped millions of sufferers. And the number gets bigger every year.

To help heal Athlete's Foot, use Desenex Ointment at night and Desenex Powder, or Aerosol, during the day.

When used routinely, Desenex provides continuing protection against fungous infection.

Also available in solution form.

®1974 Pharmacraft Consumer Products

A PRODUCT OF PENWALT CORPORATION

RETUNE FOR REGULAR

(Continued from page 66)

costs nothing and takes little time. It will work if you have borderline-heavy ping. However, there is a limit to the degree of retardation before power loss becomes unacceptable. It's about 6° from the recommended setting, but I know some people who are happy with results achieved by retarding timing 10°. Retard timing 2½° at a time and test the outcome.

You should also install centrifugal advance-mechanism retard springs, if possible. They limit the distributor from advancing normally under load.

■ Purge combustion chambers of carbon. Try chemistry first. If the engine has a relatively mild carbon condition, it can probably be treated without removing the head. (Remember, you have two heads to remove if your engine is a V8.)

Buy some GM Top Engine Cleaner from a GM dealer. Pour it into the engine as directed. I can attest to the effectiveness of this product.

Removing the head(s)

If the engine is really bogged down with carbon (and sludge), you'll have to remove the head(s)—a time-consuming job (about 8 hours) if you do it yourself and expensive if a mechanic does it. Last time I checked, cost was $125 to $170, depending on carbon and sludge, parts to be replaced (such as lifters and seals) and size of engine.

With the head off, you can install a thicker head gasket, which decreases the engine's compression ratio and lessens the tendency of gas to detonate. However, such gaskets are not made for every engine.

If you decide you've had it, there is one other method you can try to convert, in part, at least, to regular gas. Mix premium with regular to raise the latter's octane.

Determine by trial the ratio which lessens or eliminates detonation. Fill the tank half with premium and half with regular. Conduct the hill test (page 66). Then vary the ratio until you find a suitable blend.

If you doubt you can successfully convert a high-compression engine supposed to run on premium gasoline to one that will use regular, listen to what Harold V. Messick says:

"I have a 10.5:1 ratio 1967 model that I have been able to adjust carefully to where it will operate satisfactorily on leaded regular of 93 research octane fuel" (93 research octane is equivalent to 89 on the anti-knock index scale).

Who's Harold V. Messick? He's director of the product application department of Ashland Oil, Inc. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MOTOR's easy "2-step" repair method helps you

FIX ALMOST ANY PART OF ALMOST ANY CAR...FAST

So clear, you'll breeze through tune-ups, engine overhauls, air conditioning, brake jobs—practically any repair on cars listed.

You just can't make mistakes with the "2-step" method in the new 1976 MOTOR AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. First the special "Trouble Shooter" section helps pinpoint in a flash the cause of trouble. Next, over 3,000 "How-To-Fix-It" close-up pictures (and plain-talk directions) show how to lick repair problems—fast and right! Even green beginner mechanics find the MANUAL so clear and easy to follow, they speed through jobs almost as fast as experienced pros!

Auto Repairman's "Bible"

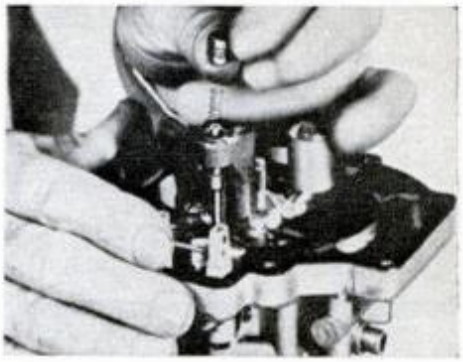
Every job, from installing distributor points to front end jobs, is covered in minute detail for 2,300 U.S. car models, 1969-1976. More than 1,400 oversize pages of the giant MANUAL contain 55,000 specifications, thousands of illustrations, diagrams and charts — the "meat" of 300 official shop manuals.

You get service data on Transmissions, Steering, Brakes, Universals, Alternators, Fuel Pumps, Ignition Systems, much more! It's no wonder this illustrated MOTOR MANUAL is called the auto repairman's indispensable "Bible." It's no wonder that 7,500,000 copies have been purchased by repairmen, service station operators, the U.S. Armed Forces, schools and students all over the world. Here is the help every beginner or "pro" needs to fix almost any part of any car right the very first time. And save time, work, money!

Learn all about the 1976 cars and in addition see if Detroit's new specs and procedures affect your older car. Auto makers continually update and improve past model adjustment specs on older cars as new road test data comes in. That's why you'll need this new 1976 MOTOR MANUAL to get the best performance out of your car — even if you already own an earlier edition.

1. Spot trouble fast

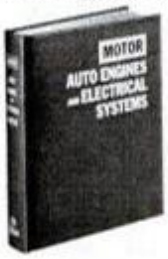
2. Fix it fast



1976 edition covers all these makes

Bobcat	AMC Pacer	Volare
Toronado	Buick Special	Pinto
Mustang	Barracuda	Maverick
Mustang II	American	Vega
Chevette	Falcon	Nova
Pontiac	Oldsmobile F-85	Gremlin
Thunderbird	Ford Fairlane	Sunbird
Buick	Tempest	Century
Imperial	Corvette	Cutlass
Cadillac	Valiant	Monte Carlo
Lincoln	Mercury	Matador
Dart	Cougar	Skylark
Continental	Camaro	LeMans
Mercury	Front-drive	Skyhawk
Ford	Cadillac	Starfire
Chevelle	Javelin	Monza
Chevrolet	Montego	Monarch
Chrysler	Torino	Granada
Plymouth	Mark IV	Cordoba
Dodge	AMX	Grand AM
Oldsmobile	Hornet	Astre
Comet	Challenger	Charger
Seville	Aspen	

Same Free 10-Day Offer on MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems



1,300 big pictures, over 700 pages. Clear how-to text explains how parts work, principles involved, design, construction, maintenance, etc. Covers all parts of engines and electrical system. High performance hints. For FREE trial, check box in coupon.

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

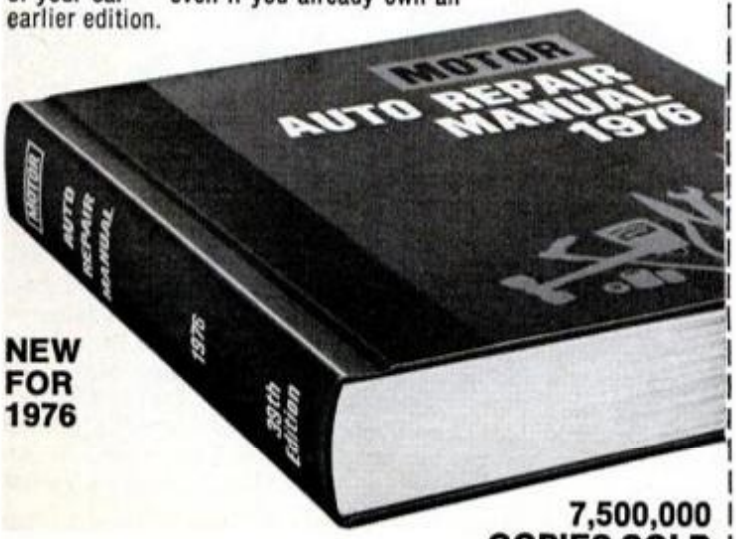
MOTOR's Hi-Performance Tuning Guide, a $2.95 value.

This 64-page Guide tells you all you need to know about getting the most performance out of any car. Covers carburetion, ignition systems, compression ratios, camshafts, exhaust systems, gear ratios, suspension systems and much more. Yours to keep free even if you're not completely satisfied with the Motor Manuals — it's our way of saying "thanks."

Send no money

The MANUAL costs $13.95, but we'll send it to you for 10 days FREE trial, so you can see for yourself how it makes auto repairs go quick and easy. Use it for 10 days. If it doesn't give you complete satisfaction, return it and owe nothing. Mail the coupon today.

Order the New 1976 Edition now and try it FREE for 10 days



NEW FOR 1976

7,500,000 COPIES SOLD

Motor Books, Publisher's Office, 250 West 55th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Mail to: MOTOR Books, Shipping Service M-105
P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Sta., New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

☐ **MOTOR Auto Repair Manual, $13.95**
☐ **MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, $12.95**

If I am not 100% satisfied, I will return the Manual(s) and owe nothing. Or I will keep the Manual(s) and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus handling charge. I may keep the Tuning Guide free whatever I decide.

☐ NOTE: The MOTOR Auto Repair Manual is also available in a DeLuxe edition with heavy duty fine grain bindings, thumb indexing and gilt edging. Check here if you'd prefer this version at $18.95.

I want to save shipping charges.
☐ I am enclosing payment for $_____ in full. MOTOR will absorb handling charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Signature_____ Tel. No._____

All orders subject to acceptance by the publisher.
Offer available only in the Continental United States.
Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE . . .

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 107 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin. 53538.

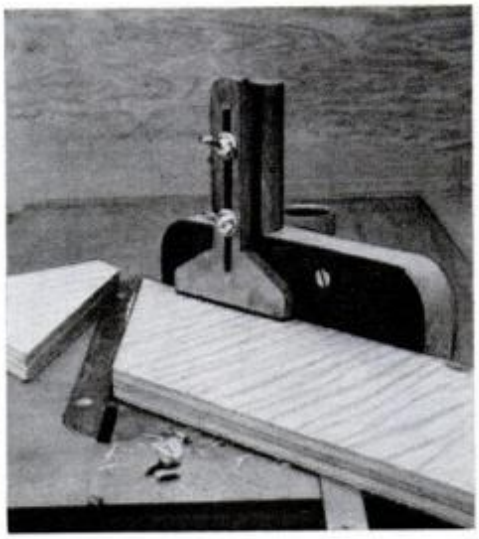
? IS INFLATION ? EATING YOUR LUNCH

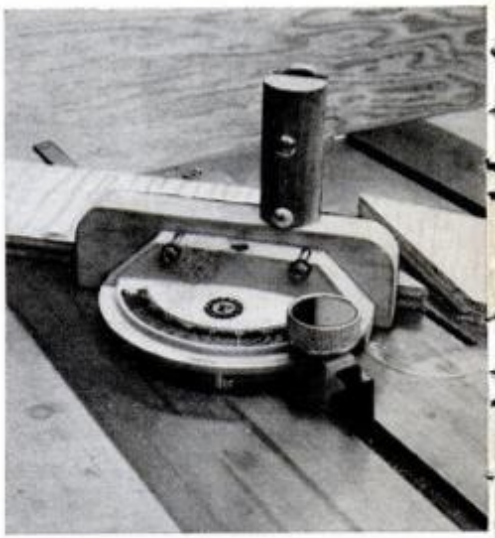
Put in a few hours a week and make extra money at your own pace. No investors wanted — just ambitious men and women. Send $3.00 for sample material necessary for you to get going! (Refundable with first order — satisfaction is guaranteed by Co.)

E.C.C. Dept. 221 (Check or M.O. please) Box 7635, Waco, TX 76710

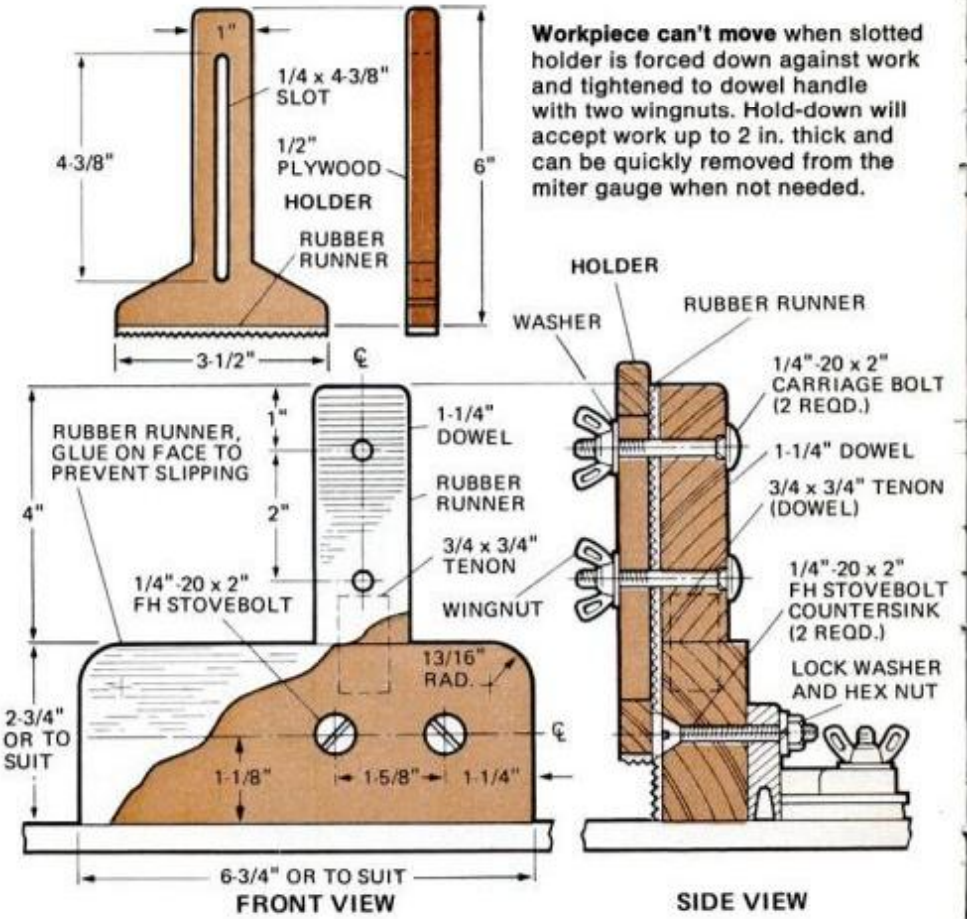
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685, Title 39, United States Code). 1. Title of publication: Popular Mechanics. 2. Date of filing: October 1, 1975. 3. Frequency of issue: Monthly. 3A. Annual subscription price: $7.00. 4. Location of known office of publicaton: 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019. 5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019. 6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor. Publisher: The Hearst Corporation, 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019. Editor: John Linkletter, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019. Business Manager—Joseph F. Kern, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019. 7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.) The Hearst Corporation, principal office, 100 West Tenth Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801—Stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock of The Hearst Corporation are: Trustees of Trust created under the Will of William Randolph Hearst, Deceased, namely: Richard E. Berlin, Franklin C. Snyder, Richard E. Deems, David Whitmire Hearst, John R. Hearst, Jr., George Hearst, Jr., Randolph Apperson Hearst, William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Harold G. Kern, Frank Massi, John R. Miller, Raymond J. Petersen, J. Kingsbury-Smith, the address for all of the foregoing being 959 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York 10019. Those having a beneficial interest in the Trust mentioned above are: William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Phoebe Hearst Cooke, George Hearst, Jr., Randolph Apperson Hearst, David Whitmire Hearst, John Randolph Hearst, Jr., William Randolph Hearst II, Joanne Hearst Tarafa and Deborah Hearst. 8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None. 9. For optional completion by publishers mailing at the regular rates (Section 132.121, Postal Service Manual). 39 U. S. C. 3626 provides in pertinent part: "No person who would have been entitled to mail matter under former section 4359 of this title shall mail such matter at the rates provided under this subsection unless he files annually with the Postal Service a written request for permission to mail matter at such rates." In accordance with the provisions of this statute, I hereby request permission to mail the publication named in Item 1 at the reduced postage rates presently authorized by 39 U. S. C. 3626. *(Signature and title of editor, publisher, business manager, or owner)* signed Joseph F. Kern, business manager. 10. For completion by non-profit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (Section 132.122 Postal Service Manual) (Check one). The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes ☐ Have not changed during preceding 12 months. ☐ Have changed during preceding 12 months. (If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement.) 11. Extent and nature of circulation. A. Total no. copies printed (Net Press Run): Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,976,400; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,923,400. B. Paid circulation—1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 317,748; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 264,300. 2. Mail subscriptions: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,474,025; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,475,277. C. Total paid circulation: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,791,773; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,739,577. D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means. Samples, complimentary, and other free copies: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 9,598; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 7,733. E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D): Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,801,371; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,747,310. F. Copies not distributed—1. Office use, leftover, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 869; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 90. 2. Returns from news agents: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 174,160; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 176,000. G. Total (Sum of E & F—should equal net press run shown in A): Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1,976,400; actual no. of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1,923,400. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. SIGNATURE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER, OR OWNER, signed by Joseph F. Kern, business manager.

Miter-gauge hold-down with a supergrip





This saw aid grips with bulldog tenacity to prevent workpieces from creeping especially on angle cuts. At left, business side of hold-down; at right, how it is attached.



Workpiece can't move when slotted holder is forced down against work and tightened to dowel handle with two wingnuts. Hold-down will accept work up to 2 in. thick and can be quickly removed from the miter gauge when not needed.

When I spotted the supersafe pusher jig (page 188, Nov. '71) I quickly made one for my saw. The safety this clever ripping device has since afforded me inspired this equally safe jig for crosscutting with the miter gauge.

I made it from clear pine to suit my AMT miter gauge, although it can be made to suit other makes such as Rockwell's (above). I faced the front and the end of the slotted holder with pieces of rubber stair tread. Two stovebolts hold the hold-down securely to the gauge, yet allow it to be quickly removed when desired. What I like about it, besides the way it securely holds the work, is the handle which keeps my hand clear of the saw blade.—*John Bainbridge*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Repair any watch

. . . LEARN AT HOME

Unique Sweazey System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson and full information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 1125, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver coins, etc. Write or call for free catalog. **Dealer inquiries invited.**

Financing Available
Phone day - night (713) 682-2728
RELCO, Dept. DD62
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

EARN MONEY FAST!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW! **Write for folder PM12 and free bonus offer**

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature. *Dealer inquiries invited.*
SANDERS, Dept. J-25 , Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

LEARN GUN REPAIR

at home in spare time – quickly
Good Business – Great Hobby!
10¢ brings book, full facts.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS
MODERN GUN REPAIR SCHOOL
4225 N. Brown Ave. Dept. PM Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
20,000 Students Since 1946

Do you really know when to CHANGE YOUR OIL?

OIL THAT LOOKS CLEAN COULD BE DESTROYING YOUR ENGINE – OIL THAT LOOKS DIRTY MAY BE GOOD FOR THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL MILES.

Don't just check your oil level, test it at the same time. The Motor Oil Tester will indicate the condition of crankcase oil in minutes using a drop of oil from the dipstick. TEST for ACID, DISPERSANCY, CONTAMINATION & VISCOSITY. Evaluate OIL ADDITIVES. TEST synthetics.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE.

$6.95 +55¢ Post. & Handling Cal. Res. add 6% tax.

BANKAMERICARD & MASTERCHARGE OK.

OIL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES Atlantic Richfield Plaza Sta. Box 71024P, L.A. CA 90071

IT WORKS FOR ME— LET IT WORK FOR YOU! / I TURN 12¢ into $1.50 in seconds— LEARN HOW—after a few short hours!

"My Warner Engraver Shop paid for itself and gave me a healthy profit in the first six months . . ." B.G.

This revolutionary new machine makes it possible for an Independent Business Man with no **"PULL"** . . . **No Big Money to Invest** . . . and, **No Experience**—to start a business of his own, at home in his spare time.

The Warner Electric Company has enabled thousands of men and women to establish a business of their own—to reap the benefits of their own labor and have the personal satisfaction, and independence, that comes from operating a business of their own. Here's what J.H. of Pennsylvania says:

> $7,280.00 in 18 months for 1 to 1½ hours work an evening in my spare time—and without advertising. I know it would be bigger if I were not employed. Now it brings my family luxuries my present job does not afford.

Now you can get into this highly lucrative business, using your home as headquarters. No experience needed because we supply everything. The new Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," is now ready for you. Send for your **FREE** illustrated brochure. No salesman will call. Send your name and address on the coupon or a postcard. Be first in your area to cash in on this ground floor opportunity. SEND NO MONEY

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. E-2-EP
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Engraving Division, Dept. E-2-EP
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

NOW! Start your own money-making business in SMALL ENGINE REPAIR!

Part time or full time— right at home —we help you every step of the way.

No doubt about it . . . as a small engine pro, you'll be joining one of America's fastest growing industries. You'll be able to command hourly rates equal to any other skilled craftsman in your area . . . and that's just for labor. Parts, engines, and accessories add even more to the profits!

46-million small engines in service today!

Today, there are over forty-six million small engines in service across America. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one million per month! With Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. People will seek you out and pay you well to service lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles, generators, snowblowers, paint sprayers . . . the list is almost endless.

Increased Income

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines . . . but repairs were only minor . . . until I started the Belsaw Course." Walter H. Strick, Campbell, California

No experience necessary.

You can master this profitable trade right at home, in your spare time, without missing a paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated—so clear you can't go wrong. You'll receive practical "hands-on" experience with specialized tools and equipment plus a brand-new 3 HP engine—*all yours to keep!*

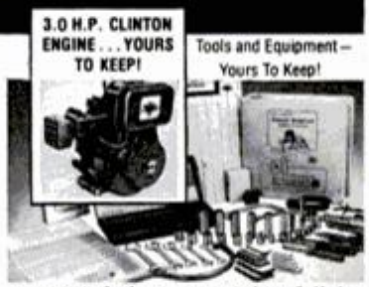
You receive tested, and proven instructions.

We show you how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies . . . all the "tricks of the trade" . . . all the facts you need to assure success right from the start.

Discover how Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own. Just fill in and mail the coupon below to receive full information with *no obligation or salesman to call on you.*

DO IT TODAY!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 516Z FIELD Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111



SEND FOR FREE FACTS! *No Obligation and No Salesman Will Call.*

FREE BOOKLET! Gives full details—Send for your copy today.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 516Z FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

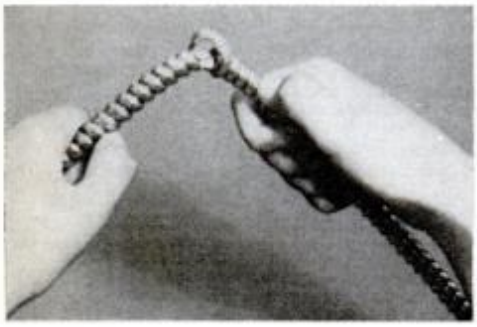
☐ **YES,** please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Cutting armored cable (BX)

Generally, flexible armored cable (commonly known as BX) is cut by holding the cable at an angle and slicing through the metal cover with a hacksaw. But there's always the possibility that you may cut a little too far and damage the insulation around the wiring inside.

My method is better. First, I break the cable with a quick, inward snap as shown below.



Next, I twist the armor, just as if I were wringing out a wet towel. This lifts a short section of the metal cover away from the wires so that it can be cut easily (below).

Then I clip the wires and twist off enough of the armor shield to expose at least 8 in. of wire for connections in an outlet or switch box. Finally, I snip off the unraveled armor and I'm all ready to hook up the wire.

—*Richard Braithwaite*

SEND FOR THIS CATALOG

100's of illustrations & 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, automotive, hardware items...and more! A must for hobbyists, sportsmen, machinists, inventors, just about everybody! Airborne's 30th Anniversary Surplus Guide is our best ever! Send 50c to cover postage & handling. In a hurry? Send $1 for airmail. Must include zip.

AIRBORNE SALES CO.
8501 Steller Dr. Dept. PM75
P.O. Box 2727
Culver City, Ca. 90230

Satisfying customers since 1945.

SAVE UP TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

DO IT YOURSELF!

MAKE MONEY CUSTOMIZING VANS, CARS, CHOPPERS

Save $$$$$ doing your own work ... make $$$$$ customizing for others, spare time or full.

WE SHOW YOU HOW
... at Home, In Your Spare Time!

You don't need special talent — just tools and professional guidance. And, that's what you get: Tools you need, plus easy, step-by-step instructions.

LEARN CUSTOMIZING INSIDE AND OUT! Discover how to create wild scenic effects with air brush and decals. Install outside "add-ons" like portholes, scoops, etc. Do interior upholstering, carpeting, make built-ins, etc.

Make Big Money CUSTOMIZING VANS, CARS, TRUCKS!

Get This FREE Book! Tells you all about car customizing profits at home in spare time. Write **today!**

CUSTOMIZING CENTER "Careers Through Home-Study"
4401 Birch Street, Dept. PB085, Newport Beach, CA 92663
• *Rush FREE information on how I can learn customizing for just a few dollars a month, no salesman will call.*
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

20 WOOD SAMPLES
with woodworkers Catalog

ENJOY woodworking more! Let this new Constantine Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture—refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chairs, chests, tables faster, easier than ever before!

96 Picture-Packed GIANT PAGES

Find instantly whatever you need. Buy at money-saving prices — cabinet lumber, carving blocks, pipe briar, picture molding, cane, furn. hardware, clock kits, lamp parts, woodwork plans & books, etc. Needed products found nowhere else!

Catalog & Wood Samples Only $1
Dollar Fully Refunded on First Order

Accept this offer to own fascinating set of 20 2x4 specimens of world's most glamorous veneers—Rosewood, Satinwood, Lacewood, Walnut, Mahogany, Purpleheart, Zebra, etc! Compare! Then identify instantly finest woods wherever you go!

Mail ad with 50¢ for product-packed new money-saver Catalog

MAIL AD

CONSTANTINE
2051 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ Enclosed $1 for Wood Samples & Woodworkers Catalog. ($1 Refunded)
☐ Catalog Only 50¢

Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____

NEXT MONTH IN PM . . .

- *Two great workshops that fit into small spaces*
- *Wind shear, vortexes—unseen phantoms of the sky*
- *Big sound from budget speakers; PM tests nine*
- *Rolltop desk you can build*
- *Mini subs that look for oil*
- *Diesels: All the new ones, plus Mercedes Owners Report*

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address (with your latest label), and Postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. All other correspondence relating to your subscription: James Gable, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 1567, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest mailing label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

Popular Mechanics
250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
WPM5L1

YES! Please enter my subscription to POPULAR MECHANICS for:

☐ 1 year $7.00 ☐ New
☐ 2 years $13.00 ☐ Renewal

Payment of $_____ is enclosed.

Bill Me _____
initial here

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

On new subscriptions, first copy will arrive in about 8 weeks.

(Above prices apply in U.S. & Possessions only. Canada add $3 per year. All other countries add $5 per year.)

CHANGING ADDRESS?

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least six weeks before changing your address. Attach current address label and fill in your name and your new address. This will serve to insure prompt service on your subscription.

Send old label with your name and new address to:
POPULAR MECHANICS, Subscription Dept.
Box No. 646, New York, N.Y. 10019

NAME _____ (Please print)

NEW ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The Bargain Hunter

NEW 100 PAGE CLOCK BOOK

Our new fully illustrated catalog contains 100 pages, —the largest selection of fine clock building merchandise ever offered.

There are 30 different patterns for clock cases, 10 types of hardwood trim moldings, a variety of solid brass hardware and excellent wood finishes. You can choose from 74 dials and 100 clock movements. Then there are hardwood clock kits which are precision cut and fitted.

There are patterns for barometers and musical projects and a good selection of barometer fit-ups and superb Swiss music box movements.

Whether you order a simple electric clock movement for as little as $6.00 or the world's largest tubular chime movement for a little over $1,000.00, you will obtain top quality at the lowest prices.

Send Only 50¢ Today For Our CRAFT CLOCK CATALOG

CRAFT PRODUCTS
Dept. 1, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

GARAGE AND WORKSHOP HEATER

A must for the weekend mechanic, hobbyist, or handyman. Big 30,000 BTU output will warm the average two-car garage. Uses low-cost kerosene or fuel oil at the rate of only ¼ gallon per hour. Operates nearly 10 hours on one filling. High capacity blower circulates clean hot air. Built-in solid-state safety control. Lightweight and portable. No installation or assembly required. Dimensions L 30" W 11" H 14". Weight 28 lbs.

$99.95 Add $2.00 for shipping and handling. Send check, money order to Handymaster, P. O. Box 157, Dayton, Ohio 45401

SPC-219

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS SAVE $50 TO $500

METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR:
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

PLANS Full Size Patterns $2.00 EACH DEDUCTIBLE

KITS FROM $23.99 TO $89.99

Step-by-step plans, photos show how. No machining or welding. 68,000 in use. 5-Year Guarantee. Send $2 for Plans, or 25¢ for Catalog. GILLIOM MFG. CO.; Dept. PM-12; St. Charles, Mo. 63301

ATTENTION Shopsmith owners

You qualify for a FREE subscription to SHAVINGS FROM SHOPSMITH, a new bimonthly publication containing How To articles, Owner stories and information on Shopsmith Accessories.

For your free subscription, write to:

Shopsmith Inc.
P.O. Box 32M, Tipp City, Ohio 45371

A KIT

YOU CAN TRANSFORM YOUR VW INTO A UNIQUE-PICK UP

VW ECONOMY WITH PICK-UP VERSATILITY

HOME INSTALLATION
One weekend using hand tools • No torch cutting or welding • No mechanical changes required. • Detailed instructions. • Precise body cutting templates. • Factory quality components. • Kit includes all needed hardware.

The FLATBACK

DOMUS DEPT. PM 312 EAST 17TH KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

SEND
$1 for color brochure & information
$5 for installation instructions & templates

---

make your own solid-state CLOCK

It's easy with the General Time battery clock movement kit we'll send you.

Make your own cordless clock from a picture, model, needlepoint, planter or make a built-in clock behind paneling, wallboard or plastic. Just use your imagination and the complete General Time clockmaker kit we'll send. Includes precision solid state General Time jeweled movement, complete with decorative hands, and easy-to-follow instructions. No special tools needed. Make clocks for your own use, for unique gifts, for fund raising, or to sell at a big profit. This is the same fine quality movement made for Westclox and Seth Thomas timepieces. **Send only $12.50 ea., 4 for $39.95 plus $1 shipping cost.** It's FUN! Get started now—ORDER TODAY.

GENERAL TIME SERVICE
A TALLEY INDUSTRIES COMPANY

(Send check or m.o. to Dept. PM12 nearest service center. Include local tax, where applicable.)

General Time Service
5404 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90036

General Time Service
1214 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

General Time Service
150 E. 47th St.
N. Y., NY 10017

BUY DIRECT
Save $10.00

STOP! LOUD COMMERCIAL

Regular $59.95
Only $49.95
Wireless Remote TV Control for Volume-Off & On

Easy to install
fits any TV
Mail check to:
O'sonic Corp Dept. 5
Parkersburg, Iowa 50665
Shipped prepaid—no CODs

WAREHOUSE DISCOUNTS ON NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

- **C.B. RADIOS**
- **MONITOR SCANNERS** FIRE POLICE

IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS

BUSINESS - RECREATION - PERSONAL
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

WRITE FOR QUOTE
ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE, INC.
6234 LITTLE RIVER TURNPIKE (DEPT. 4)
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22312
OR PHONE: (703) 256-1300

SAVE ELECTRIC POWER!

Save up to 80% electrical power with this unique, inexpensive, portable, permanent and legal method applicable for shops, homes, factories, businesses, farms, sites. 100% Refund Guaranteed if not scientifically sound or if it employs gimmicks.
Information $1.00

CONSUMERTRONICS CO.
P.O. Box 1399 Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

GIVE IT A WHIRL

BENSEN — THE PERSONAL COPTER
WORLD'S MOST POPULAR HOMEBUILT AIRCRAFT

Take this easy first step now: Get our colorful INFO PACKET (for Copter $5, Glider $3) with Design Information/Flight Characteristics; 3-View Drawings; in-flight photo; Construction Hints; 6-page "Bensen Bulletin" with numerous pictures plus descriptions of Plans, Kits, Engines, and flyers' comments . . . and a Certificate for $5 (or $3) toward the purchase of Construction Plans with Flying Instructions. Read how others enjoy their personal Gyros. Pilot ages range from teens to over 60, novices and pros. Even if you never fly, the Packet is fascinating! Send for it now.

SEND $5 OR
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PM-125
P.O. Box 31047, Raleigh, N.C. 27612
NAME

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Skil, Millers Falls, Wellsaw, Dremel, Disston, Helios, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Rockwell, Channellock, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Ridgid, Unimat, Audel Books, Nicholson, General, Indestro, Xacto, Wiss, Pony Clamps, Wen, and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big 168 page tool catalog today.**

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PM12, Phila., Pa. 19106

Universal Router/Shaper Table—Ideal for shaping and jointing small materials that are normally difficult to handle. Build picture frames, plaques, or easily add a decorative touch to mouldings. Features miter gauge for safe cutting at any angle. Accepts most router Skil, B&D, Stanley or Rockwell

— Add $2.50 for shipping — Reg. $16.95
71025-537 P—7 lbs. . . . . **Special—$10.98**

COMBAT/SURVIVAL KNIFE!

Quality made in the U.S. to Govt. Specifications. A full 9½ inches long and a solid ½ pound! Check these features: 1. Razor sharp all use blade with flat black finish—won't rust, won't glint. 2. Saw teeth-scale fish, cut firewood. 3. Military blade guard—contains apertures to secure knife for underwater work, in dark, etc. 4. Non-slip grip of grooved leather disks. 5. Steel hex combat pommel. 6. Quality leather scabbard for right or left hand use. 7. Steel tip plate and rivets. 8. Quick draw securing strap. 9. Snap closed leather pocket with whetstone to always keep blade razor sharp. 10. Belt loop. 11. Thigh tie cord of O.D. Nylon-included for rough wilderness travel.

This knife is as issued in Vietnam. Great for hunting, fishing, camping, home use, etc. Only $10.95 plus $1.05 postage and handling for one knife, or send $20.00 for two post paid.

KRAG STORM CO. Dept. M-2
323 East 17th St., New York, N.Y. 10003

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAKE ANY LENGTH JACK POST

in a hurry

1' to 20' high. Furnish your own 1"—1½" or 2" pipe or most any size wood post.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

BASTECO 7.95 POSTPAID
Send M.O. or check
PAT. 3,027,140
BOX 142, BADEN, PA. 15005

MAKE . . . . . $25 to 100 PER HOUR

BADGE-A-MINIT, a complete badge making system lets you make permanent metal pin back badges for fun or profit. Badge parts cost pennies, you sell slogan buttons for up to 75c each, photo buttons for up to $2.50 ea. Get FREE illustrated money making plans by return mail, or send **$34.95** plus $1.75 for shipping to RPM Assoc. Ltd., Box 618, Dept. PM125, LaSalle, Ill. 61301

Money Back Guarantee

THE ORIGINAL IMPORTED SWITCH-BLADE COMB

9" overall length
5¾" closed
- FUN
- PRACTICAL
- GUARANTEED

Spring action comb snaps into place at push of button. Locks shut to avoid opening in pocket. Perfect for conversation piece and practical use.

Send $4.75 plus 25c postage and handling to:

Money back if not completely satisfied.

EXECUTEK
777 South Central Expressway
Richardson, Texas 75080

EXPLORE THE UNIVERSE!

Fascinating world of Kirlian Photography at your fingertips. Probe the secrets of your "aura." Make images of fingers, leaves, coins, etc., using a safe high-voltage generator. Investigate changes caused by physiological changes in the body. All necessary materials: generator, discharge plate, photo paper, and detailed instruction. A great gift! order today! $22.95, plus $1.50 postage. No C.O.D.'s. Ten day trial free. Lloyd's of Nevada, 535 Cyma Cir., Dept. C39L, Reno, Nv. 89503

"OUR FOUNDRYETTE" BLAST FURNACE

SINCE 1935

Hobbyists, Schools, Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in sizes from 1½ to 285 lbs. RED BRASS. Complete units furnished with all sizes. Send 25¢ for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
Dept. P-12, P.O. Box 192, Middleton
Wisconsin 53562

NEW! Wooden Toy Train

Over 2 feet long with ten handcrafted cars.
A $10.00 Value
NOW ONLY $3.95 Calif. Residents Add 24 cents Sales Tax

It's safe and educational. All wooden parts complete with everything you need for quick and easy assembly. Fun to build. Even a child can do it. Your order shipped postpaid same day. Send for new free catalog.

California Wood Box 541, San Luis Obispo CA 93406, Attn: Mike

PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

Steam in 60 seconds

CLEAN:
Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-6,
Scott Lane-Box D, Jackson, Wyo. 83001

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Lasers super powered, burning, cutting, rifle, pistol, pocket—see in dark—shotgun directional mike—unscramblers—giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV disrupter—energy producing, surveillance, detection, electrifying, chemical, ultrasonic, eb, aerr, auto and mech devices, hundreds more—ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNITED PARTS SERVICE.

CATALOG $1. **INFORMATION unlimited**
BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY ST. • AMHERST, N. H. 03031

Fine! 3-D Sight Magnifiers

ENLARGES CLOSE WORK SMALL PRINT! ONLY $2.98

UP TO 3 TIMES

See clearer, work faster, more accurately with less eye strain, less fatigue and tension with HEAD BAND MAGNIFIER. Wear like glasses, they'll magnify up to 3x and leave hands free to work. Produces a 3-dimensional effect, where each detail appears to stand out. FOR CLOSE WORK, REPAIRS, SEWING, HOBBIES, etc. Sturdy, lightweight, adjusts to all sizes. With or without glasses. Fine, sharp prismatic polished lenses. Only $2.98 + 50c for Post. and Hdlg. PPD. (2 for $5.50, 3 for $8.00) WORTH MUCH MORE! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Nu Find Products
Dept. HT499, 12 Warren Street, New York, N.Y. 10007

SECRET LOANS!

Borrow by mail in absolute privacy. Up to $3000 from reputable company—founded 1897. No interviews. No co-signers. No mortgages. For full details write:

Dial Finance, Dept. 3327
340 S.W. 8th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50309

MILITARY STUFF

1000s of things, FLIGHT JACKETS, BOOTS, MEDALS, CHUTES, WINGS & RINGS, SURPLUS STUFF — SEND 50c ($1 for Air Mail) for big 65-page catalog to **KEN NOLAN,** HQ 1, 16901 MILLIKEN, POB C-19555, IRVINE, CA 92713. 714/556-6262.

VENEERING MADE EASY

Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bend exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. 90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Send for free catalog now!

MORGAN VENEERS, Dept. PO1K27
Box 18169, Louisville, Ky. 40218

K-9 VICIOUS WATCHDOG

RECORD scares off intruders, protects home, business, boat. Dog barks in unpredictable pattern. Unique method provides continuous replay on standard record changers. Send $6.95.

Greatco 3183 Kennedy Blvd. Jersey City, N.J. 07306

10-day money back guarantee.

"LISTEN IN" TO CITIZENS BAND RADIO IN YOUR CAR!

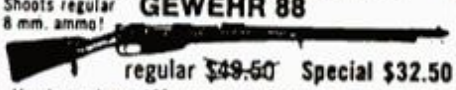
Works with ANY CAR RADIO and antenna! Just plugs in—1 minute hookup! Gets all 23 CB channels—crystal controlled! Instant switch from CB to regular Radio! Hear location of ALL STATE-COUNTY-LOCAL TRAFFIC RADAR CONTROL, and ALL "Smokies"—NEVER GET CAUGHT SPEEDING AGAIN! For Everyone-Everywhere—

SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay postman $17.99 COD plus or send $19.99 for PPD del in USA. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE—10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—COMPLETE READY TO PLUG IN AND LISTEN! Order YOURS—TODAY—NOW!

WESTERN RADIO, Dept. CPM-12, Kearney, Neb. 68847

5 SHOT MAUSER RIFLE

Shoots regular 8 mm. ammo! **GEWEHR 88**



regular ~~$49.50~~ **Special $32.50**

Manufactured over 100 years ago in Germany to most exacting specifications, these true antique army rifles are in GOOD CONDITION! No license required. While they last, only $32.50. Add $5.00 for special selection. Original sling, $2.50. Bayonet, $7.50. (Add $3.00 postage, 6% tax in California.)

MAUSER, Dept. PM-12
4535 Huntington Dr. So. Los Angeles 90032
(Please include statement you are 21 or over & there are no local restrictions against purchase)

EXTRA MONEY

$30 to $50 A DAY

Operate a community sharpening service with an investment of $150. Work from your basement or garage. Our manual guides you in professional methods of grinding, of business promotion and in pricing your work.

- Hand Saws • Circular Saws • Knives • Chain Saws
- Scissors • Pinking Shears • Clipper Blades
- Planer and Dado Blades • Mower Blades

John Rodock says: "Thanks for shipping Model 331. It has paid for itself many times since I purchased it. Please send latest price list on grinding wheels."

For 3" to 48" Circular Saws

TREYCO 154-A Oliver St. North Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

START NOW...WRITE TODAY

NO GASOLINE!

Run your car, truck, tractor, boat or generators on wood scraps, coal, charcoal . . . almost any carbonaceous material! Proven in hundreds of thousands of vehicles during World War II! Guaranteed!

FREE DETAILS Write **JEROME AMES** 16503 STOUT Dept. PM DETROIT, MICH. 48219

SAVE UP TO 85%

GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

DIAL TELEPHONES

$7.99

$7.89

Motor Powered Wheel

$9.98

ALL ITEMS THIS AD F.O.B. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

SURPLUS CENTER PM-125 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders and legs. Secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure!

Universal Bodybuilding Box 485 Dept. M
Dearborn, Michigan 48121

SUPER SCRAPE

SUPER SCRAPE. Buy one of these handy new gadgets for all your scraping needs. Eight hardened replaceable blades facilitate scraping without gouging. Excellent for preparing to repaint houses, boats, tables, chairs, etc. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Send $4.95 to R.J. Condy, 128 Lu Ray Drive, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030

(An airline pilot's sideline business.)

MAKE TIFFANY-TYPE LAMPS

Revolutionary new method. Cartoon design printed on molded form, matching paper patterns, instructions. Many old designs.. At most stained glass dealers. Information:

H. L. WORDEN, Granger, WA 98932

FIX LAWN MOWERS

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by F. Peterson gives you the knowledge skilled mechanics learn.

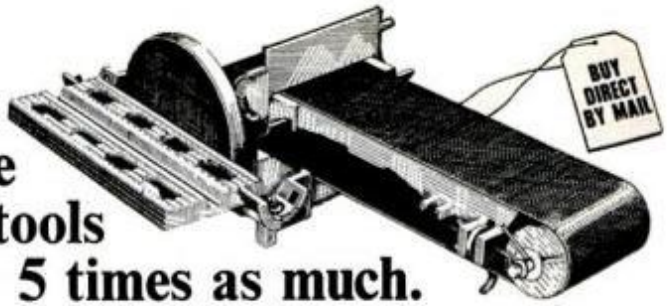
OVER 125 ILLUSTRATIONS show how to trouble shoot, repair carburetors, engines, balance and sharpen blades, etc. Exploded drawings are extensively used.

INSTRUCTIONS COVER reel, rotary and rider mowers, preventive and routine maintenance, how to identify brand names, where to obtain replacement parts. How to buy and use a lawn mower. Friends gladly pay $10 to $50 to fix their lawn mowers. Try the HANDBOOK OF LAWN MOWER REPAIR.

Rush only $7.95 plus 50¢ handling on 10-day money-back guarantee.

EMERSON BOOKS, INC. Dept. 683B
Reynolds Lane, Buchanan, New York 10511

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avioding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $29.85). With any AMT machine here. **$24.90**

POWER SAW 8" tilt arbor saw . . . cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment. $4.50 add'l. Ball bearing model. $9.50 add'l. Takes ½ h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$29.95**

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of ¾" plywood, convert your $29.95 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $5.50 add'l.

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses ½ h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $12.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $1.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$28.00**

3' WOOD LATHE . . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.80**

4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$39.10**

JOINTER-PLANER . . . 4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planning, joints, bevels, Cuts to ⅛" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel Knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$37.80**

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$49.10**

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes ¼ h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $3.95 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$25.95**

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PMD5, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $29.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $5.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $28.00
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $12.50
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $1.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $37.80
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00
- G.E. Motor ☐ $24.90 (with other item) ☐ $29.85 (purchased separately)
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $25.95
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $3.95
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $19.80
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $39.10
- ☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $49.10
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50 } any Lathe above
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $6.95 } any Lathe above

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Woodcarving is easier, quicker with These Top Quality Benches

Whether you're a hobbyist, craftsman, cabinetmaker, or wood sculptor, experienced or beginner, The Yankee Wood Craftsman's wide selection of superb European workbenches offers you the exact features you need to do your finest work precisely, quickly. *Solid kiln-dried* European hardwood construction; pre-mounted specialized vises for horizontal and vertical hold; some models feature world's finest Sheffield steel vises, provide unique swivel nylon shoulder vise face for firm holding of unusually shaped objects, bench stops, up to 5 drawers, ability to work on 3 or even 4 sides of bench. Large tool tray.

Largest choice in U.S. of amateur and professional models, 5' to 7½'. One even folds to store — perfect for apartments. *Also world's finest line of hand-forged European carving tools, clamps, and steel and exceptional wooden body planes* available nowhere else in the U.S.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG AND WOODCRAFTING MANUAL

Garrett Wade Co., Inc. Dept PP
302 Fifth Ave., New York 10001

I want The Yankee Wood Craftsman catalog and woodcrafting manual.

Name_____
Address_____ City_____ St.____ Zip____

IMPORTED LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY $2.75 each

- 9" Overall Length
- 5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

(Free Knife Catalog With Order)

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590
259 Post Ave. DEPT. L-12-PM

THROTTLE-SPEED CONTROL $18.95 P. PD.

A quality manual speed control at the lowest prices. You can enjoy luxury driving and benefit from a terrific 15% saving on gas. Safe, system will not operate if electrical system or stoplights burnout. Just a touch of the illuminated switch turns it on. A touch of the brake pedal releases it. 45 min. installation time, out of the way on engineside firewall. Guaranteed. Fits all 12V. cars and trucks. Send to

PERFORMANCE
Box 129, 422 Sanford Rd., Westport, Mass. 02790

DUNE-BUG

Complete plans & specs on how to build or buy - disc. prices on parts, kits, engines, & raw material.

Bug

Send $2 for DUNE-BUG pkg. to:
K & P Mfg.
330 S. Irwindale, Azusa M-12
Calif. 91702, Ph (213) 334-0334

JUNGLE TENT HAMMOCK

For Outdoor Comfort—Rainproof top—Mosquito Proof Netting—Zipper Side Opening 28" x 74"

$29.95 Postpaid PM-12 check, cash, or money order.

Catalog 50¢

Tyco Camping Co.
8544 Leesburg Pike
Box 302
Vienna, VA 22180

WOODEN TOY CLASSICS
Build this 1894 Renault and five other classics: Stanley Steamer, Ford Quadricycle, Winton, Thomas and Mercer Raceabout from detailed woodworking plans. Cars measure 6 to 12 inches long. Free catalog with order.
$2.00 ppd.
(Cal. residents add 12¢ sales tax)
Catalog of more than 50 wooden toy plans, kits, toy-making supplies, and ideas! 50¢.

LOVE-BUILT Toys & Crafts, 3517 Camby Rd.
P.O. Box 769, Dept. PB12, Antioch, California 94509

Be A PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATOR!

for only $9.95 plus 45¢ Postage.
A $49.95 Value

20 COMPLETE LESSONS COVERING ALL FIELDS OF INVESTIGATION!

BIG 3 - 150 Nassau Street, Dept. PM11M N.Y. N.Y. 10038

STEEL TRACTION MATS

Each Mat 2 ft. long, 8 inches wide. Wt. 6 pounds, 340 fins on each side. These **All Steel** mats for your car or boat trailer, will pull you out of any ice, snow or mud **hangup.** Last a lifetime. Special price of **$7.00** for pair, plus $1.00 for postage & handling. Mail to:

GAMES UNLIMITED
P.O. Box 369 Butler, WI 53007
Money Back Guarantee

25 LIVE SEAHORSES 2.98

Kit has two mated pairs of freshly caught sea horses, including **ONE PREGNANT MALE,** who will give birth to as many as 25 babies. Marine salt, food and instructions included plus a live marine snail. **ABOVE KIT WITH CUSTOM AQUARIUM, SEA HORSE TREE, SEASHELLS, CORAL AND SILICA SAND $5.98**

LARGE DELUXE AQUARIUM AND ALL ABOVE ACCESSORIES WITH 5 MATED PAIRS OF SEA HORSES (2 PREGNANT MALES—OVER 50 SEA HORSES) $10.95

All kits sent ppd. Via Air Mail Live Delivery Guaranteed

Sea Horses, Inc. Dept. PM1275, Box 342096, Coral Gables, Fl. 33134

EX-76 CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE IGNITION SYSTEM by A.R.M.

INCREASE YOUR GAS MILEAGE UP TO 20%

- Extend plug and point life
- Virtually eliminate tune-ups
- Improve performance • Featuring:
- Solid State Reliability surpassing conventional CD systems
- 1 year guarantee
- WATER RESISTANT COATING to eliminate moisture and guarantee performance in wet environments.

EX-76 ..... Kit Form - $30.00, with By-Pass Switch - $40.00
EX-76 ..... Assembled - $35.00, with By-Pass Switch - $45.00
Details Upon Request. Pa. residents add sales tax.

Dealer Inquiries Invited.

A.R.M. ELECTRONICS
Box 766 - Pittston, Pa. 18640

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fanbelt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. All power tools. Over 13,000 in service. This is our 25th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $115.50 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$105.00 Postpaid.

Virden Perma-Bilt, P.O. Box 7160 PM,
2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE!
with Ultra-Sensitive *DIRECTIONAL* Locator
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE

RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BOX 13441-AM TAMPA, FLORIDA 33611

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

WORKS with **ANY CAR**—Portable or **HOME RADIO!** Just **PLUGS** in—No wiring—3 minute hookup! switches instantly from regular radio to **ALL POLICE—FIRE—EMERGENCY—TAXI —STATE-GOV'T** 2 way radio calls! Works Everywhere—Anytime! **Dual Band** 36-49 & 150-175 MHz.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash Ck M.O.) and pay postman $12.99 COD postage or send $14.99 for PPd Del in USA. **COMPLETE** with **Antenna and Plug in to use with ANY Home or Portable Radio!** Full Instructions—1 year Service Warranty—**10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—SOLD ONLY** Direct from Factory—
WESTERN RADIO DEPT. BPM-12, KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847

ORIGINAL W.W.II HELMET

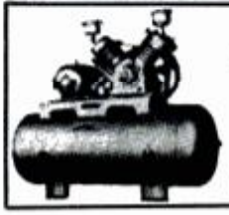
(NOT A REPLICA)

ONLY **$19.95** PLUS $2.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING

OVER 10,000 ITEMS IN STOCK **COLLECTORS!** OVER 10,000 ITEMS IN STOCK

Helmets, Uniforms, Bayonets etc. FREE CATALOG

UNIQUE IMPORTS, INC. Dept. PM1
610 Franklin St., Alexandria, VA 22314



Be A Specialist

Repair Air Compressors

New Manual Gets You Started. Well Illustrated. Parts Directory.
$3.95 Postpaid

Air-Power, P.O. Box 1411, Hickory, N.C. 28601

KARATE

JUDO·SAVATE
JIU-JITSU

THE GREATEST SELF-DEFENSE SYSTEM KNOWN TO MAN!

Learn-At-Home-Course reveals hundreds of deadly self-defense secrets, which will enable you to protect yourself from any attacker! Easy to learn! FREE COLORFUL BROCHURE REVEALS SELF-DEFENSE TECHNIQUES.

FREE!

Send to: **UNIVERSAL, Dept. M**
BOX 39303 DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48239

DISCOUNT SALE ~~39.95~~

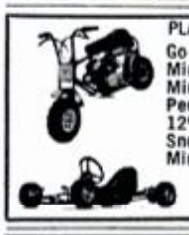
AIR PISTOL $7.95 PPD

IMPROVED MODEL. Built to last a Lifetime.

Shoots both pellets and darts. This fine, well made .177 cal. German air pistol is just the ticket for target or Varmints. Accurate. No CO2 cartridges to replace, either. Once in a lifetime bargain. Order several. Only **$7.95**

Secret Holster, **$2.95 ppd.** • 600 Deluxe Pellets, **$2.40 ppd.**
20 Deluxe .177 cal. Steel Darts, **$2.00 ppd.**

AIR PISTOL, Dept. PM-12
4535 Huntington Dr. So., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032



PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Go Kart	$2.00
Mini Bike	$2.00
Mini Car	$3.00
Pedal Boat	$4.00
12" Sail Boat	$4.00
Snowmobile Sleigh	$3.00
Mini Jeep	$3.00

Mini Vehicles Plans
Dept.-C
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

CHEAP FUEL FOR HOME, CAR AND BUSINESS

Professional blueprints and manual show how to plan, construct, operate and maintain your own fuel generating plant using garbage, wastepaper and animal manure or field waste as feedstock. $10.00 postpaid.

ALTERNATE ENERGY SYSTEMS,
P.O. Box 796, Kapaa, Hawaii 96746

PUMP DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs IRRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS

Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" in; 1" out. Belt or direct drive. $17.95 Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out. $11.95 P'pd cash with order. Money back Guarantee.

LABAWCO, 80 Hwy 206, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

ROUTER BITS

HIGH SPEED STEEL, CARBIDE TIPPED, SOLID CARBIDE, FORMICA TRIMMERS, PILOTED; ETC.

Professional quality tools at lowest cost through mail order. What others call special, we have in stock. Send $.25 for catalog and price list to:

TECHNICUT TOOL SUPPLY
P.O. Box 233, Newbury, Ohio 44065

BINOCULARS, RADIO COMBO!

$13.95 Plus 50¢ Shp. & Hdl.

See All, Hear All!

All metal, satin finish, 3 power, center focus coated binoculars with powerful transistor solid state AM radio, two inch speaker with earpiece accessory. Comes complete with carrying strap. Weighs 8 oz. See and Hear all! The perfect item for every sporting event. Great for hunting, ball games, fishing, anything! Money back guarantee. Batteries not included.

BIG 3, Dept. PM-11B, 150 Nassau St., N.Y. 10038

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: $2.90 per word payable in advance each insertion. Bold face capitalized words—75¢ per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no extra charge, Zip Code Free). Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 10th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is February. The closing date is December 10th. Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, ATT.: H.E. Kappel, Class. Adv., Mgr. 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics maintains a register of such mail-order advertisers containing their complete name and street address, which is available to you upon request.

When answering advertisements please use the zip code number

CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

NOW READY! OUR NEW 1975 GIFT CATALOG . . . Over 3,000 Items at **DISCOUNT PRICES.** Write For Your **FREE** Copy To: Claree Co., Dept. A, P.O. Box 15628, Tampa, Fla. 33614.

UNIQUE Christmas gift. "Land of the Free" word puzzles. Free details. Pat Naser, 5735 Lambda, LaMesa, CA 92041.

MECHANICAL MARVEL FLYING BIRD FLAPS WINGS LIFE LIKE, for boys 6 to 60. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** $5.45 Postpaid. Taylor Imports, 1001 Ewing Ave., Gadsden, Al. 35901.

STOCKING STUFFERS: New Solid State Socket Insert boosts Light Bulb Life 500%. Bulb Savers. 98¢ each. Meinhard, Box 9, Tustin, California 92680.

FREE Catalog—300 Shirt Heat Transfers. Millar, 5264RP, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

1,000 FREE Catalogs, Opportunities, Gifts. Everything under the sun. $1.00 for new updated list. Catalog Directory, 985½ South, Redding, Ca. 96001.

HOME FUEL SAVINGS of 40% possible. Complete information $3.00. AA Heating, Box 122, Pendel, Pa. 19047.

GREAT GIFT, Genuine **MONOGRAMMED** Initialed leather pipe holster or **MONOGRAMMED** pocket eyeglass case, both saddle stitched. Holster slides easily on belt or suspenders, fits any size pipe. Eyeglass case holds pen & pencil on either side of clip. Great for the golfer, fisherman or hunter. Only $3.98 each plus 25¢ for tax and handling. Cash, check or money order to **AQUARIUS HUT,** 819 Live Oak, Pascagoula, Miss. 39567.

POSTERS GIANT 2'x3' Custom Made From Photos, Magazine Pictures, Or Drawings Only $5.98. Blue Dot Enterprises, P.O. Box 17616, Phila., PA 19135.

NOW Ready . . Our 100 page Christmas Catalog for 1975. Over 800 exciting gift ideas. Hurry while supply last . . send $2.00 refundable. Random House Gifts, Dept. PM, 19320 Lamont Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48234.

AUTOMOBILES

ECONOMIZE! Build Electric Car or Welder! 400A generators $140. Info 50¢. Cenaco, B777, Bethany, OK 73008.

50% BETTER Mileage Possible. 48 Simple Techniques. Complete Manual $1.00. Rowland Publishing, Box 579, Thornhill, Canada L3T 4A2.

VAPOR INJECTORS By **RAD-AR** since 1946. Increased **POWER**—Gasoline Mileage. Safe, Easy Installation, **GUARANTEED.** $10.75 plus $1.25 shipping. Rad-ar Prod., Box 203, Farmingville, N.Y. 11738.

SYNTHETIC Motor Fuel, Gasoline Extenders, 12 Formulas - $3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR 97449.

YOU PAY TOO MUCH FOR YOUR CAR. Computerized Dealers Cost on any New Car and Options, plus Report on Buying at Wholesale Prices. $3.00. Cars, Box 3675, Centerline, Mich. 48015.

"50 MPG Carburetors—Do they Exist? Free Details." Madison, Box 206-5, Berea, Kentucky 40403.

33% OFF Delta CDI, Radar "Snooper", OI Lights, Gauges, Tools. Free catalog. Time Machines, 29M Falmouth St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235.

V-8 RUNS On 4, 24½ M.P.G. No Pistons Removed. Details $3.00. Kinney, 2335 N. Milford, Highland, Mich. 48031.

ELECTRIC CAR Building Instructions, Send for Details, Iott Engineering, 4660 73rd, La Mesa, Cal. 92041.

CONVERT Your Car To Battery power for just $100.00. Photos. Plans $3.00. Rejuvenators, Box 2664, Yakima, Wa. 98902.

SAVE GAS! Simple invention intensifies spark for better combustion. Details free. Harrison, 1425 24th St., Kenosha, WI 53140.

SANDBLASTERS, Easy removal of rust, paint, scale. $129.50 up. Pressure-fed work on low air supply. Catalog-25¢. Tip Sandblast Manufacturers, 1330 Market, Youngstown, Ohio 44507.

INCREASE MILEAGE! Save Money. Special report. No gadgets. Send $2.00 to: Special Reports, P.O. Box 11938, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147.

SAVE Gas, Oil, Plugs. Details Free. Motaloy, 2532 Superior, Chicago, Ill. 60612.

EXPAND THE VOLUME OF YOUR GASOLINE. Better performance and mileage with **GASXPANDER.** Uses wasted engine heat. No maintenance. $34.95 (yr&mk) model, engine. **GAS-X-CEL,** Star Rt., Glens Falls, New York 12801.

GASOLINE - Electric Automobiles. Complete Guide to design and construction - $8.95. Energy - Life Publications, 1114B Tom Hunter Rd., Charlotte, N.C. 28213.

MINI-SERVICE COMPUTER, Easily installed, accurately tells with signal light when service required for automotive, farm and heavy equipment. Preset for 50, 100, 150 hours, etc. Full year warranty. $21.50 includes Delrin Weathershield. **LANA** Company, Box 25063P, Northgate Station, Seattle, Washington 98125.

AUTOMOTIVE Aerodynamics Handbook, $6.25, Ficoa-B, 2901S Wentworth, Milwaukee, Wi. 53207. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

MIDGET CARS

SENSATIONAL NEW ADULT 4 WHEEL PEDAL VEHICLE! Simple Home assembly kit. Build and off you go! Fast! Fun! Illustrated brochure $2.00 (refundable). Pedal Engine Corporation, Box 1648, Largo, Florida 33540.

YOUR AD IN POPULAR MECHANICS WILL BE SEEN By More than 5,000 000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only $2.90 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in bold capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Send your Classified ad to: **POPULAR MECHANICS, CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM-MULTI TESTER. Checks entire charging system in one minute $49.50. Write or send check to: Bye-Products, P.O. Box JA, Dana Point, California 92629.

MOTALOY Replates rings, valves, pistons **WHILE YOU DRIVE.** $6.50 postpaid, two for $12. Guaranteed! Andris, Box 34237, Dept. 391K, San Francisco, Ca. 94134.

"DRY Wash" Polishing Cloth Formula $3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR 97449.

"ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book." Information: Hedelund Engineering, POB 5777, Las Vegas, NV. 89102.

REVOLUTIONARY Auto Air Conditioner You can build For About $50. **SAVE GAS. FREE** Detailed Information. Space Age Research Co., Dept. PM12, Box 770, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

BURN Gasoline, Kerosene, Diesel, Alcohol. Increase Performance, Reduce Emissions. Kits $5.00 up. Franchise's available. Power Genie, Box 872, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

UNIQUE Iglit Continuously Monitors Ignition Performance. Q-ARC, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

HOMEMADE Vapor Injector Increases Mileage. Instructions $2.00. Vidmar Crafts, Freeburg, Illinois 62243.

DISK BRAKE PACKER pack bearings without removal of wheels rotors calipers brakes lines. Trem Products, 7A Page Rd., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

SPARKPLUG GAPNUT, Sets plug gap quickly. Kit prevents electrode damage. Send $2.00. Clark Company, P.O. Box B, Haworth, N.J. 07641.

"I GUARANTEE TO BOOST YOUR MILEAGE Or you pay nothing. Send only $4.95 for great device—**POWER SPARK.** Clip it into your distributor cap instantly. If you are not delighted With Increase in Power and Gas Mileage, Return it for full refund. **J L THORNTON COMPANY, INC.,** P.O. Box 73178, **FAIRBANKS, ALASKA** 99707."

AUTO DEFROSTER GUN—12 volt, plugs in cigar lighter. $9.95 ppd. Guaranteed!! Island Enterprises, Amanda Park, Wash. 98526.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment, Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted prices for Mechanics. Send Self-addressed Envelope for current specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

HOTTEST Gas Saver on the market. Should **INCREASE MILEAGE** 15 percent. Free details. Free Energy Specialists Company, Dept. PM 12, Route 1, Box 312-B, Conway, So.Carolina 29526.

ENGINE Troubles? Locate problem rapidly with new logic chart. $2.50. Alpha Service, 10909 Leyton, Upp. Marlboro, MD 20890.

GAS Saving Devices. Literature 50¢. Labtronics, 3635M Hillside, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

SAVE MONEY Maintain present engine with **MOTALOY** Ring Valve Job While You Drive. $6.45 postpaid-Two, $12.00 Guaranteed. Howard Associates, P.O. Box 18428, Dept. 24 146 West Concord Street—Boston, Mass. 02118.

VX-6 Treatment Ends Battery Failure—Summer And Winter. Dramatic Results. Five Year Guarantee. $3.98—VX-6. 2061P Oak, Quincy, Illinois 62301.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS, & SUPPLIES

AMERICAN Indian Motorcycle Parts. 119 East Huntington, Monrovia, California 91016. 213-447-4078.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog, 25¢. Parts and Accessories. Custom and Stock. For Most Makes and Models. Motorcycle Supply, Box 159M, Fairbury, Illinois 61739.

HONDA, $25.00. Other Bargains. Send $1.00 (Refundable). Motorscooter, P443, Bend, Oregon 97701.

MOTORIZE BICYCLES—PLANS!!!! Electric, $2.00 . . . Gasoline, $2.00 . . . Both, $3.00 . . . Guaranteed . . . Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

FLATHEAD ZEPHYR Motorbike conversion kit. Complete, ready for installation on most 26 inch coaster brake middle weights. 3 hp 4-cycle, chain and belt drive, automatic clutch. Headlight, tail light, stop light and wiring. Aircraft aluminum frame. Doesn't prevent pedal operation. Easily removable. Details with photo $1.00. Stairstep Engineering, Box 764, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912.

GIFT Subscriptions. "Biker" Monthly. Year $6.00. Box 1055. Danville, Illinois 61832.

STOP-LITE For caliper brake bicycles. Perfect Gift. $4.95 - Guaranteed. Tomar Industries, Box 176, Elmhurst, Illinois, 60126 - C.O.D. also.

WHY Buy expensive panniers? Attach backpack directly to bike. Complete plans $1.50. Frank Weyer, Box S-1172, Hoboken, N.J. 07030.

AVIATION

AIRBOAT Propellers, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies. Corvair. V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

ULTRA-LIGHT HANG GLIDERS From world's largest manufacturer. Unsurpassed quality & safety. Rogallo plans—$5.00. Kits, Complete gliders. Free Rogallo & Icarus information. Free-Flight, 12424 Gladstone, Sylmar, California 91342.

BUILD—ONE-MAN JET HELICOPTER. Easy inexpensive. Detailed Plans, Drawings—$6.00. Helicraft, Box 7153, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward. Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. $5.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

HOVERCRAFT Plans All Sizes Tested Designs Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

BOATS & TRAILERS

BOAT KITS, HULL KITS, FRAME KITS, PLANS & PATTERNS. World's Largest catalog, over 300 modern designs for the amateur in fiberglass, plywood, strip planking, steel, aluminum cement, from 7 to 70 feet. **SAIL**-Prams, Day Sailers, Motor Sailers, Ocean Racers Trimarans, Catamarans, **POWER**-Cruisers, Trawlers, Run-a-bouts, Fishing Boats, Kayaks, Inboard & Outboard Hydroplanes, Tunnel Boats. Also complete boatbuilding materials, sails, fiberglass, plywood, etc. Send $1.00 for catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus boatbuilding guide to Clark Craft, 16-P. Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

FIBERGLASS BUILDER'S MATERIALS. Lowest factory prices in cloth, mat, roving, resin, apoxy, foam, bronze nails, plywood, mahogany. Send $1.00 for literature or $2.00 for literature plus booklet on mold making and "How to" fiberglass. **CLARK CRAFT,** 16-P1 Aqua Lane, Tonowanda, New York 14150.

(Continued on next page)

BOATS & TRAILERS
(Continued from preceding page)

BOAT PLANS, FRAME KITS, FULL SIZE PATTERNS Especially for amateurs. Easy, proven methods, step-by-step pictorial instructions. All boat types 8' to 49'. Sail - Power - Inboards - Outboards - Jets - Houseboats - Cruisers - Hydroplanes - Trawlers - Catamarans - Ski Boats - Tunnel Hulls. Also fastenings, fiberglass, rigging, hardware, sails, spars, boat trailer plans. "How-to" Books. Send $1.00 for **HUGE NEW** 120-page catalog plus **FREE** "Boatbuilding Supplies" brochure. Glen L, 9152MP Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

CANOES! Kayaks! Factory Direct quality kits, from $30.00. Many different models. Canvas, hulls. Strongest construction materials. Free literature. Sportscraft, Box 636-P, Allentown, New Jersey 08501.

FIBERGLASS Canoes, Kayaks, and Duckboats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $49.95 up. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595P, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money-assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 20 models-14' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Sailboats. Accessories, motors, trailers, Easy terms, Free catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-75, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337.

NEW 1975 Outboards . . . Top Brands . . . 6HP $375 . . . 15 $549 . . . 40 $718 . . . 50 electric $1030 . . . 70 electric $1230 . . . All sizes. Evinrude-Scott-McCulloch-Parts. Handling $1.00 Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

CANOE, Kayak Kits—Wood Canvas, Molded Fiberglass —Free Catalog. Trailcraft, Inc., Box 60686, Concordia, Kansas 66901.

CAMPERS AND TRAILER KITS—PLANS

RECREATION VEHICLE KITS, plans, and full size patterns. Build your own camper, pickup cover, van conversion, fifth wheel, travel or camping trailer and **SAVE!** Dozens of models for domestic and import vehicles. Prepaid freight special. **HUGE** illustrated catalog includes RV equipment. Send $1.00 (refundable). Glen L, 9152P Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

MARINE Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries. Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

CONVERT Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog, 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

INCREASE Height! 2-6". 35¢ Guaranteed. Taller—YD, 232 Front, Napoleon, Ohio 43545.

ARMS, 18+ INCHES IN 90 DAYS Or Refund!! Revolutionary Arms Specialization. $3.00—Complete!! (Karate —Free Information) Phenoministics, Box 281D, Gresham, Oregon 97030.

DYNAMIC MUSCLES FAST! Guaranteed! Goliath Enterprises, Box 933F, Wheeling, Illinois 60090.

HUGE MUSCLES FAST! 35¢. Guaranteed. **MUSCLES** - ZT, 232 Front, Napoleon, Ohio 43545.

SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

ARCHERY Lowest Discount Prices. All top brands. Orders shipped same day received. Money-back guarantee. World's Largest Supplier. Free catalog. Anderson Archery Corporation, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837.

FREE CATALOG. Fishing Tackle, Archery, Hunting and Camping Equipment. Lowest Prices. Cabela's Inc., Dept. S762, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

HUGE Sportmans Catalog low direct factory prices, fishing, Hunting, Archery, reloading Camping. Send $1.00 Refundable. Herters Inc., Dept. CPM, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

BECOME A gun dealer. Buy sporting goods at wholesale. Send $2.00 for information package. P.O. Box 364, Jensen Beach, Fla. 33457.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS SAFETY PONCHO. Heavy-Duty Poncho of 100% Virgin Vinyl, Imprinted with **POPULAR MECHANICS** Trademark and with its own Handy Carry Pack! Twenty-Four Self-Sticking Scotchlite Reflectors Included. (They Reflect the Headlights of Cars for Night Safety). Incredible for Camping, Cycling—Any Outdoor Activity! Only $4.95 ppd. PM Poncho, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

FREE FISHING TACKLE! Rods . . . reels . . . more! Details 25¢! **NO GIMMICK!** Angler's, Box 5232T, Trenton 08638.

FISHERMEN! Build your own casting, spin, fly or salt water rod from world's largest selection. $3.00 brings you catalog: J. Lee Cuddy, Dept. E, 450 N.E. 79 St., Miami, Florida 33138.

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

GREY Nightcrawlers—Make money raising or retailing fishbait—Free details—Fain's Wholesale Bait, Edison, Ga. 31746.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

FREE Literature. Profitable Business Raising Fishworms, Crickets. We Teach you how to Raise and Sell. Write today. Carter Fishworms, Plains, Georgia 31780.

HYBRID Redworms, 5000-$15.00: 20,000-$30.00, postpaid with Raising Instructions. Brazos Worm Farm, Box 4185, Waco, TX 76705.

SOILLESS Method Raising Worms. Garage Basement, Three Oaks, Dresden, Tenn. 38225.

FROGS, FISH, REPTILES

10 GENUINE ASSORTED SHARK TEETH. Hammerhead, Bull, Lemon, Mako, $5.00. Send Cash, Check, Money Order. Teeth, P.O.B. 166, Monsey, N.Y. 10952.

HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

PELLET GUNS And accessories. Sensible, enjoyable shooting anywhere. Finest adult models; satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog. Write: Air Rifle Headquarters, Grantsville, WV 26147.

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF GUN PARTS Offers a 150 Page Catalog. Send $2.00 to: Numrich Arms, Box PM, West Hurley, N.Y. 12491.

COUNTERFEIT GUNS NEW 1976 CATALOG. Bicentennial issue featuring the world's most famous firearms. All replicas are full size & weight, with amazing detail, take-down and moving parts. Lugers, .45's Magnums, Western Peacemakers, Tommy Guns. Non-firing; for collectors only. Send $1.00 for full color catalog to: Replica Models, Dept. PMC, 610 Franklin Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

PARKER Shotguns Wanted. Paying Highest Prices. Herschel Chadick, 606 Ninth, Terrell, Tex. 75160 (Collect) 214/563-8866.

POULTRY & GAME BIRDS

QUAILS, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

RABBITS, CHINCHILLAS, FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE Chinchillas. Guaranteed income. Illustrated catalog $3.00. Refundable. DeShon Chinchilla, Route 2H, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.

$500-$1000 MONTH Plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry-PM, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

AMAZING PROFITS!! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Send $1.00 for Details. American Angora, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 25 cents for 64 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, housing, breeding, feeding, markets and marketing. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

SKUNKS, Raccoons, Pets. Catalogue 50¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephen, S.C. 29479.

HORSES, LIVESTOCK

"HOW TO TRAIN HORSES—FREE Book tells how to break, train, make money with horses. Beery School, 11012, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLIES! Equipment Plans! Modequip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Missouri 64113.

ELECTRONICS

SURPLUS, Kits, Telecommunications, $0.50, E/S Lab, Box 738C, College Park, MD 20740.

DISCOUNTED CB RADIOS, ACCESSORIES, All Popular Brands, **ESCO CB** Mart, Box 1167P, St. Joseph, Mo. 64502.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS

REWIND Car Generator for 110 VAC. Power Plant Plans $2.00. Schmauss, 1228 East Cass, Tampa 33602.

RUN Three Phase Motors on Single Phase! Three Methods! New Illustrated Manual. $3.00 Guaranteed! Lindsay, Box 12-H, Bradley, IL 60915.

WINDING Lesson, A.C.-D.C. Armatures, $3.50. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

GRAVITY MOTOR (Series) One Motor that Operates with water. Send Five Dollars in Money Order for Drawing and Simple Instructions: Eddy Saballos, Apartado No. 2877-Caracas, Venezuela.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, & SUPPLIES

CHAIN SAW CHAIN—Save to 40% on first-quality, fully-guaranteed Chain, Bars, Parts, Sharpening Equipment for all makes saws. Free Catalog. Write today. Zip-Penn, Box 43073-A77, Middletown, Ky. 40243.

BOLTS And Screws, 20 pound assortment (large) or 10 pound (small) $12.95 postpaid East of Mississippi, West add $3.00. Assortment includes stainless. DeLand Surplus, P.O. Box 85, DeLand, Fla. 32720.

STAINLESS Screws stop rust! #6-32x½" $2.10/50. Catalog 35¢. Gartmann Associates, Box 1005D, Delran, NJ 08075.

500 SOURCES Tools, Supplies, Books. $2.00 Craftsman's Yellow Pages, 4216-X, Telegraph, Oakland, Cal. 94609.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe $54.50. Taig, Dept. D, 15048 Proctor, Industry, Calif. 91746.

MILLING Cutters, lathe milling attachments. Catalog $1.00: Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 52406.

BANDSAW BLADES. Any Size. Free catalog. Parker, R4, BX735, Sonora, Cal. 95370.

SMALL FOUNDRY furnaces. Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

PLANS, Tube bender, Press, Break. Info., P. O. Box 56, Campo., Calif., 92006.

1400 CATALOGS Listed and Described! Sources for **EVERYTHING** Imaginable! Rush $2.00. **MASTERLOG,** Box 24413-YY, Oakland, California 94623.

STAINLESS STEEL nuts, screws, washers, sold in $1.00 lots, hundred's of sizes, **SPECIAL**—¼-20x¼ socket set of 10/$1.00, **POSTPAID,** price sheets, Fastening Products, Box 151, Cheltenham, Pa. 19012.

"AFFORDABLE" PRECISION VERTICAL MILL, Quality Designed, **ENJOY BUILDING,** Plans Only $3.00 Postpaid, McKinstry, Box 6344-M, Santa Ana, Ca. 92703.

PLANS: Turret boring bar holder ¼" to ½", $2.00. Ball bearing steady rest 3⅞", $3.00. Herbert, 6303 Shakespeare, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206.

UNIMAT Lathes-Maximats-Metals-Micrometers. Catalogue $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

WOODCARVERS Supply, 3112 West 28th, Minneapolis, Mn., 55416 - Catalog 75¢. Free on ordering "Carving Figure Caricatures" - $2.50.

BUFFING & POLISHING

BUFFING AND POLISHING COMPOUND KIT Contains assortment of 4 bars plus buffing and polishing instructions. Send $4.00. Satisfaction or Money Back. Schaffner's, Dept. PM1275, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15202.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

FIREPROOF Clothing, Formula - $3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR 97449.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment, Portable Platers, Supplies, and "Know-How." Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all-plating. Guaranteed to save you 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale. Free Details. Platers Service Company, 1511-PM Esperanza, Los Angeles, California 90023.

WELDERS. Convert To Heliarc. High Frequency Unit 0-225AMP. Plans $4.00. Convert To DC Plans $3.00. Information Supply Co., Box 166, College Park, MD. 20740.

HELIARC, 25 ft. power cable for Linde HW-20 torch, $25.00 check or m.o. to: **Tig Parts,** Box 2418, Bell Gardens, Ca. 90201.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS $52.50!—CARS $31.50! 100,000 items!—**YOUR AREA!** $2.00 **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!!** GISPM-12, Box 99494, San Francisco, CA 94109.

SURPLUS Bargains—War, government. Industrial surplus at savings to 80%! Clothes, boots, cots, tents —bargains for farm, home, outdoors. Send for free catalog—must give zip code. Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102.

FREE! Nationwide Surplus Data List. **WRITE TODAY! NATIONWIDE AUCTIONEERS,** Box 872PM, Anoka, Minnesota 55303.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS DIRECTORY." How, Where to buy 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 2¢ on dollar! Most complete information available . . . $2.00. **SURPLUS DISPOSAL,** Box 6586-AL, **WASHINGTON,** D.C. 20009.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS, How and Where to buy in your area. Send $2.00. **SURPLUS,** 30177PM **HEADQUARTERS BUILDING,** Washington, D.C. 20014.

1975 SURPLUS Army, Navy Store, 56 Page Illustrated catalog. Send $1.00. Ruvel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. 12-J, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

JEEPS!!! PICKUPS!! 100,000 items direct from government. Your area. Latest information & surplus categories: $2.00 **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.** Order manual #155, from "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista, California. 92083.

JEEPS From—$52.50; Typewriters from—$4.15; Cars from—$31.50. Walkie-talkies, motorcycles, airplanes, boats. Typical "As Is" bid bargains from Uncle Sam. Tremendous variety. Exciting free list. Write Enterprises, Box 402-X119, Jamaica, New York 11430.

(Continued on next page)

Материал защищен авторским правом

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS
(Continued from preceding page)

GOVERNMENT LANDS FROM $7.50 ACRE! Vacationing, Farming, Investment! Exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands throughout U.S. Send $2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 6588-AL, Washington, D.C. 20009.

ARMY Navy Surplus Jeeps Etc., For Pennies on Dollar, How Where? Send $2.00. Receive our Surplus City Catalog to: Rt. 4, Box 530M, Sebring, Florida 33870.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Large variety of bargains available nationwide. Complete vital information only $2.00. Western, Box 188-XM, San Jose, California 95103.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—How and Where to buy in your area. Complete Directory of Surplus Depots . . . $1.50. **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.** Merrich Co., Dept. PM12, 2034 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11204.

COUNTERFEIT GUNS NEW 1976 CATALOG. Bicentennial issue featuring the world's most famous firearms. All replicas are full size & weight, with amazing detail, take-down and moving parts. Lugers, .45's Magnums, Western Peacemakers, Tommy Guns. Non-firing; for collectors only. Send $1.00 for full color catalog to: Replica Models, Dept. PMC, 610 Franklin Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

MILITARY

COUNTERFEIT GUNS NEW 1976 CATALOG. Bicentennial issue featuring the world's most famous firearms. All replicas are full size & weight, with amazing detail, take-down and moving parts. Lugers, .45's Magnums, Western Peacemakers, Tommy Guns. Non-firing; for collectors only. Send $1.00 for full color catalog to: Replica Models, Dept. PMC, 610 Franklin Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

$20.00 GOLD Piece—3" Metal Replica and more. Fine detail and finish. $1.25 Sample and Catalog. Grayling Gemcraft, Box 613-PN, Grayling, Michigan 49738.

WOODCARVING - Complete line of three dimensional carving machines. Ideal for carving gunstocks. New model carvers from 1 to 4 spindles. Patterns, workblanks and supplies. Write for "How to Make Quality Wood Carvings" booklet - 25¢. Hobbi Carve, 930 Duluth Street, Dept. PM, St. Paul, Minn. 55106.

BATTLESHIPS. WW2 photos. Free report. Battleship Buff, Box 6224, Spokane, Wa. 99207.

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

AUTOGRAPHS—Letters, Documents of Famous People, Bought and Sold. Monthly Catalogues Issued. Neale Lanigan, Box 133, Fairview Village, Pa. 19409.

COLLECTING Political Items? List 50¢. Campaign Americana, Box 275PM, Merrick, NY 11566.

10 GENUINE ASSORTED SHARK TEETH. Hammerhead, Bull, Lemon, Mako, $5.00. Send Cash, Check, Money Order. Teeth, P.O.B. 166, Monsey, N.Y. 10952.

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

CUSTOM Designed Embroidered Emblems, Decals. Inexpensive. Free Catalog, details. Southern Emblem, Box 8PMB, Toast, North Carolina 27049.

DECALS—Wildlife-Dogs-Horses. Send 20¢ for Folders. PM Tyler, 1301 Methuen St., Dracut, Mass. 01826.

EMBLEMS, Quality Patches, Beautifully Embroidered. Made to Order from your Design. Low Cost, Fast Service. Free Catalog with Design Guide. Donalyn Creations, Box 247PM, Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010.

FREE Catalog—Iron-on heat transfers. Beautiful Multi-Colors. Sample $1.00. Specialty Wholesaler, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

ATTENTION WWII COLLECTORS: WAFFEN SS-WEHRMACHT HELMETS in good condition. Official Nazi issue complete with liners. Introductory offer. Only $21.00 ppd. while they last. Unconditionally guaranteed. From the world's largest purveyor of military memorabilia. Unique Imports, Dept. PMC, 610 Franklin Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! 110 ALL DIFFERENT GERMANY 10¢. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big Catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A125PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

AMERICA'S Finest stamp newspaper. 26-week subscription $3.00. Sample copy 25¢. Western Stamp Collector, Box 10, Albany, Oregon 97321.

FREE! BIG BARGAIN CATALOG—NEW EDITION. Listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. Stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E125PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

SEND 10¢ for big illustrated catalog of United States, Canada, Newfoundland & United Nations Stamps. Unlike any other. Sundman Brothers, 253 Union St., Dept. RT-1, Littleton, NH 03561.

FREE Mint British Colonials from Antigua, St. Christopher, Nevis, Sarawak, Turks, Caicos, Tristan Caymans, St. Vincent. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck, NY 11021.

CANADA 75 different 25¢. Approvals. Oroszky, Box 1, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

SPACEOPHOBIA? Romania nudes plus 50 different 10¢ with approvals. BKJ, Astor, Boston, Mass. 02123.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 50; 10¢ Approvals. Lee Stamp Co., P.O. Box 461, Cudahy, Wisconsin 53110.

WORLDWIDE Collection—110 Valuable Stamps—Only 10¢ with approvals. Castle, Box 14330PM, West Allis, Wisconsin 53214.

U.S. COMMEMORATIVES. 50 **DIFFERENT** 25¢. Approvals included. **LLOYD'S,** Box 5001, Monroe, Louisiana 71201.

10 ISRAEL Stamps Free to approval applicants. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18703.

FREE! 25 Worldwide to Approval Applicants. Weller, 34447-28 Yucaipa, Yucaipa, Calif. 92399.

MAGNIFICENT! 94 Worldwide Stamps 10¢. Exciting Sports, Historic Space, Commemoratives. Also, stamps on approval. George Connell Associates, Box 22, Landing, New Jersey 07850.

FREE Catalog Available Now—U.S. Stamps, Box 4582, Overland Park, Kansas 66204.

100 TURKISH 10¢. Approvals. Box 212, Dept. P.M., New Hampton, N.Y. 10958.

LOOK Beginners advanced US commemoratives 210 different - $1.00. 325 - $3.00, 400 - $5.00, 500 - $10.00, 600 - $20.00, 650 - $35.00, airmails 35 - $1.00, 60 - $5.00, no approvals. Regency Stamps, Box 8854, Pittsburgh, PA. 15221.

121 DIFFERENT U.S., $1.00. 100 Nudes, $2.50, Huge Bargain list. No Approvals. M & J Associates, 2831 Emerald Dr., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

FREE Duplicate Exchange - 2¢ Approvals. Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

TWO NUDE Sets Plus 100 Others 35¢. Approvals. Coleman, 411P Hawthorne, Smithville, Mo. 64089.

PIONEERS Of the Air Age—First Flight Covers. Postal markings tell Historic data. Real collector's items now. $1.00 each or 4 all different flights for $3.50. K. M. Walsh, Box 308-PM12, Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

U.S. 6 DIFFERENT Commemorative plate blocks $1.00! 30 different mint U.S. commemoratives $1.00! 9 different mint U.N. sets $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, New Hampshire 03244.

100 DIFFERENT British Empire 10¢. Approvals. Gibson, Box 34, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050.

65 DIFFERENT NUDES $2.00, 80 Diff. $3.00. No Approvals. Kemp, 9952 Tamarack, Pacoima, California 91331.

JAPANESE COMMEMORATIVES—pictorials. Mint complete sets cataloging over $10.00 only $2.00 with accompanying mint approvals. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

20 HISTORICAL U.S. Commemoratives 20¢, U.S. Approvals accompany. **PINTO STAMP CO.,** Box 111, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—25¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

SINGLE STAMPS 2¢ and up. Mounted in books. **TRUST STAMP COMPANY,** P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, New York 11435.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105.

BUILD Large U.S. Collection Economically. Sherman, Box 15355G, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.50. Smith, 508-A Brooks. College Station, Texas 77840.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1939. $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

U.S. BARGAIN, 50 Different 25¢, with beautiful worldwide, approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

TEN Different Nudes: 20¢. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M85, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

100 DIFFERENT United States Commemorative, 50¢ with Discount Price List. Shelron, Box 547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

SCARCE Guinea UN Airmails $2.25, catalog 25¢. Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, Mass. 01950.

U.S. MINT Specials! Flag Set complete $1.50. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ Famous Americans (21 different) $1.50. Free List. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

VIETNAM 25 Different 10¢ approval. Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

110 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives. $1.00. Stamps, 7607 Larchview Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240.

OLDER U.S. ON APPROVAL. SURPRISINGLY GOOD SELECTIONS FOR ADULT COLLECTORS. RIVERTOWN, BOX 188P, LOWELL, MICHIGAN 49331.

WORLDWIDE New Issues—Free Weekly illustrated Lists. Brooks, 2601N Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

WORLDWIDE Commemoratives. 25 Different 25¢. Approvals. Wilson, Box 116, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, H9G-2H5 Canada.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

"WHOLESALE" U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed, Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501. "We accept Master Charge."

BETTER GRADE U.S., Canadian Stamps for advanced collectors. Borgen, Box 645, Seiad Valley, Calif. 96086.

225 DIFFERENT Worldwide: 25¢. Approvals. Tibbets, 8675 Meadow, Downey, California 90242.

FREE New used Congo animal set. Approvals included. Alpaughco, Box 225, Highbridge, N.J. 08829.

RUSSIAN Space Collection Including Souvenir Sheet, $1.00. Russian Approvals, Snedco, Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

DOLLAR Brings 100 worldwide collection and assortment U.S. pictorials plus approvals. Satisfaction or instant refund. Cookstamps, 66 Belmont Road, Dept. C., Rochester, New York 14612.

US MINT 1945 Roosevelt set. Only 25¢ when requesting our Approvals. John Flanagan, Box 723, Lake Mary, Fla. 32746.

FREE Worldwide packet. Penny approvals. Froehlich, Box 412A, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

50 DIFFERENT Argentina-10¢. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, Maine 04072.

FREE Stamp Catalog: 3,000 different packets by countries, topics. Ullery, 1016 Meridian, Mishawaka, Indiana 46544.

WORLDWIDE Collection over 150 interesting stamps 10¢. Approvals Accompany. Casto, Box 927, Largo, Florida 33540.

SOUVENIR Sheet, 10¢, approvals accompany. L & L Stamps, Box 34344, Houston, Tx. 77034.

FREE U.S. mint error. Approvals. Chapmans, Box 487E, Galesburg, Michigan 49053.

FREE First Day Cover, Approvals, Gall, Box 96, Coopersburg, PA. 18036.

50¢ BRINGS You 100 Large Pictorials plus Foreign Approvals. Capt. Shaw's Stamps, Box 277, Ocean Park, Me. 04063.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different foreign with 35¢. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster, New York 14086.

"INVERTED ERROR" Dag Hammarskjold, 10¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

NEW, 100 spectacular worldwide stamps, value $3.00—10¢. Colorful, discount approvals. Stampman, Box D64M RD 1, Chester, NJ 07930.

300 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 50¢, Approvals. Tom Sawyer, Box 472, Durham, New Hampshire 03824.

CANADA: Ten Late Commemoratives 10¢, Canadian Approvals, Harley Boardman, Little Valley, New York 14755.

200 WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. White, Box 24211-JE, Indianapolis, Indiana 46224.

500 DIFFERENT $1.00. Approvals. N. Main, Box A6P, Thornville, Ohio 43076.

FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. Stamps, plates. Money back guarantee. Scotco, #470855-PM12, Miami, Fla. 33147.

TOPS! 100 Popular Poland Stamps (all different) only 25¢. Mystic, Dept. PS 1, Camden, New York 13316.

FREE! Beautiful Surprise Nudes. Approvals enclosed. Summit, 1146A-49th, Brooklyn 11219.

SEND only 5¢ for Worldwide Collection of over 50 different Singapore, Granada, Chad, etc. Contains old and new issues, sports, animals, etc. You will also receive interesting Lists and Certificate worth 50¢ toward purchases. Goliath Co., Dept. TP-1, Bethlehem, N.H. 03574.

300 ALL-Different Stamps 35¢. Stamps, Box 27, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

CONGO 25 Different Mint—Free To Approval Applicants. Morell, 161 N. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS 25¢ with Approvals. Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD 21133.

FREE! Macao "Map", Rwanda, Antigua. Approvals. Keating, 1745 N.E. 2nd Street, Ocala, Florida 32670.

USA BiCentennial, "Patrick Henry, Paul Revere—Grenada's latest Commemoratives—Free! approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226 Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

PICTORIAL Packets, 100 different, $1.00 each. Bulgaria, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia, Turkey, Space, Paintings, US. All Eleven $10.00. James Cash, Box 63, Nineveh, Indiana 46164.

SENSATIONAL Clearance. Forty Different Packets $1.00. Norge, Wyckoff, N.J. 07481.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. Only 35¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-C, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

(Continued on next page)

STAMP COLLECTING
(Continued from preceding page)

OWN Over 100 Different! 10¢! Approvals. Stump, 212A11 Rosedale, New York 11422.

LIQUIDATING Tremendous Accumulation. Lots, collections, miscellaneous. Lists Free. Alataid, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

SUBSCRIBE To our large Philatelic Auction catalogues, 5 yearly. Charlton Auctions, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1Z9.

OVER $65.00 Catalog Value worldwide mint stamps for $10.00. Largo, 1501 Broadway 2907B, New York, New York 10036.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

SEND 10¢ for New Edition valuable Guidebook **"HOW TO COLLECT COINS."** Also included, 5 foreign coins from Turkey, Spain, etc., and, best Coins and Supplies Catalog in America. Littleton Coin Co., Dept. VB-1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

INDIAN PENNIES Over 65 years old. 15 for $9.95, 30 for $18.95, 50 for $29.95. Copper Man, Box 17676-M, Tucson, Arizona 85731.

THREE Buffalo Nickels and price list $1.00. **PARK** Coin, 4400 Excelsior Blvd., Mpls, Mn. 55416.

COLLECT WORLD BANKNOTES. Fascinating, Colorful, Inexpensive. Five Different Plus Bargain List, $1.00. Craddock World Currency, Box 38145, Houston, Texas 77088.

COINS At Discount Prices! Free Brochure. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

SILVER DOLLARS Uncirculated. 1880-81—1883-84-85 $10.00 Ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

FREE: Lists of Thousands of Stamps and Coins. No Approvals. Bryson, 612M White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

FIVE Different U.S. Mint Error Coins $2.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

WARNICKELS $5.25; Five Indianheads $3.75; Listing! Nelson, 306Z, Chappaqua, New York 10514.

FREE Lincoln with Price List. Send 10¢ for Postage and Handling. Haskell Jewelers, Dept. 1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

GOLD Mexican Peso. BU, 1865 Maximillian, $4.95. Coins Ltd., Box 143-M, Canton, NC 28716.

CRISP New $2.00 Bill $6.89; 1931-S Cent Fine $23.88; Uncirculated $42.89; 1950-D Nickel Uncirculated $9.98. Super-Bargain Lists 29¢. Bebee's Incorp. Omaha, Nebr. 68111.

FIRST Lincoln Penny, 1909-VDB, $2.50. Free Coin Catalog. Village Coin Shop, Dept. P, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

GOLD COINS Of the World. Beautiful Low Prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free price list. Please send long, airmail envelope. Self-addressed, stamped. Silver Center, Box 22171-M, San Francisco, California 94122.

PAPER Money 130 Nations. Free List. Anhorn, 2-5 St. Southeast, Medicine Hat, Alta. Canada T1AOM3.

COLLECT COINS FOR PROFIT! How to Start, Where To Sell. Booklet Includes Valuable List. $1.50. Summerhouse, 1386 Meadowbright, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

2¢ PIECE $2.99. $2.00 Bill $3.75. Catalog 25¢. Edel's, Carlyle, Illinois 62231.

51 COUNTRIES Brilliant uncirculated coins $6.00. 1454 Dewberry, McLean, Va. 22101.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIOS

10 BEAUTIFUL Arrowheads $3.00. Guajardo's, 8713 Shaver, El Paso, Texas 79925.

BEFORE Stripping and refinishing antiques, try **BLACK WAX**—cleans and shines. $5.00 PPD. Pacific Engineering, Box 145, Farmington, Ct. 06032.

INDIAN Relic list. Arrowheads $4.00. doz. Folsom, $5.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, Missouri 64741.

SELLING 10,000 Indian Relics. Arrowheads. Knives, Spearheads, Scrapers, Etc. List Free. Lear's. Glenwood, Ark. 71943.

TELEPHONES, Parts, Advertiques, Largest Variety. Large Catalogue. 65¢. Phoneco, Box 277, Melrose, Wisc. 54642.

ORIGINAL Antique Telephones Illus. catalog 30¢. Telephone Co., Turtle Lake, Wis. 54889.

(ARROWHEADS) Twenty samples $5.00. Obsidian Spear $6.50. Ekbergs, PM1404 South Glendale, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. 57105.

BRITISH TOWER FLINTLOCK KIT. Build your own Revolutionary War flintlock. Exact in every detail. Steel barrel, hardwood stock and genuine brass fittings. Non-firing. Unconditionally guaranteed. Only $41.20 ppd. $1.00 for 1976 full color catalog. The world's largest purveyor of quality model guns: Replica Models, Dept. PMC, 610 Franklin Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

MODELS—CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

RADIO Control models. Big discount catalog $1.00. Modelers Supply, Box 7185, Montgomery, Alabama, 36107.

SHIP MODEL Kits, Plans. Fittings from our own Workshop. Big Illustrated Catalog: $1.00. Bluejacket Shipcrafters, 145-V Water Street South, Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

MODEL Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog $1.50. Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog $2.00. Little Engines, Lomita, California 90717.

SHIP And Airplane model kits catalog 25¢. Scientific, Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, N.J. 07922

"SHIP And Yacht model fittings: Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog. A.J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067."

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Free—new 1976 illustrated catalog. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

BUILD, Ride own Railroad. 2 track also monorail. Wooden. 17 page guide, Photos, $5.00. Abell, Box 189, Finley, Calif. 95435.

LANDMARK Kits: List, White House: $3.00. Dane, 1804 Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass. 02140.

GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

A MUST for every Home, 100% effective insect killer. Perfect Gag Gift, must see to believe. $8.95 PPD. Accent Gifts, P.O. Box 37068, Cincinnati, Ohio 45222.

PLAY World's most difficult game of solitaire. Complete instructions $1.00 plus 10¢ postage. Quartermaster Press, P.O. Box 151, Burton, Wash. 98013.

ARMCHAIR FOOTBALL! Exciting gridiron action! Unique card game—solitaire or partners. American-Canadian rules. Complete instructions $2.00. Select Services, Dept. PMD, 53 Aspendale, Scarborough, Ontario M1P 4J7.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

WOW! Magic, jokes. Largest selection. Amaze, mystify friends. Super Giant Catalog 25¢. Abracadabra-MP, Rahway, New Jersey 07065.

BICENTENNIAL Magic Catalog. 25¢. Conjurers Craft, Box 65-M, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Direct From Factory to You. Giant 1975 Catalog - $1.00. Refundable With First Purchase. Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PM-3, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts, 02111.

MAGIC! Amaze. Mystify. Entertain! Large Catalog 25¢. Hundreds of Best Tricks for Stage, Pocket, Parlor. Jeffries Magicland, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FABULOUS MAGICS New 1975 Catalog 50¢. Our Specialty Orders Shipped Same Day. No Substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

VENTRILOQUISM! Information free. **EXCITING FULL COLOR DUMMY CATALOG**—25¢. Maher, Box 420PM, Littleton, Colorado 80120.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25¢. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami 33165.

COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog. 84 pages, 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

WORLD'S Finest professional magic tricks. Joker's Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 25¢. Top Hat. Evanston, Illinois 60204.

GENII, The International Conjurors' Magazine. P.O. Box 36068M, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036. Monthly Since 1936. Sample $1.00. 1 year $10.00. Not sold on newsstands. None free.

FREE! World's leading novelty catalog. 1600 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Psychedelia. Johnson-Smith, C-4, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining 156 tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

FREE 1975 Magic Catalog plus gift certificate! Imperial, Box 623-P, Worcester, Massachusetts 01601.

VENTRILOQUISM Guaranteed Course $5.95 Books, Dummies, Supplies, Catalog 25¢. Rizzy's, 6034 South Pulaski, Chicago 60629.

MARIONETTE Kit! Make and operate 22" professional quality clown marionette. Control, instruction manual included. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed! $19.95 Classic Marionettes, Box 164-PM, Spring Valley, California 92077.

AMAZE Your Friends!! Pocketsize magic book, over fifty fabulous tricks. Only 50¢ plus stamped self-addressed envelope. Ascending House, 88-66 195 Place, Hollis, New York 11423.

COMEDIANS. Be one. Best Jokes book plus catalog. $1.00. Johnson Jokes, Box 14381, Raleigh, N.C. 27610.

FREE! Catalog of Magic Tricks and Books. Mickey's Magicland, 606 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1971, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

FREE Book. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

CLOCK And watch repairing books, tools, materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77AMA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors: publicity, advertising, promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for Free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PMX, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

SOLID STATE & HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL $1.95 postpaid to your door. The new manual offers over 400 pages of circuits for the hobbyist, engineer, experimenter and do-it-yourself kit builder. **HURRY**—Supply limited. Free catalog. Frazer & Associates, 1888 Century Park East Suite 10, Century City, Calif. 90067.

LOW COST BOOKS, Mailorder Manuals, Directories, Free Information. Books, Box 60538, Nashville, Tennessee 37206.

SHORTCUT & Standard trig. Formulas, tables, misc. constants, metric conversions and more. Send $2.25 for 68 page reference handbook. Lapeer Design Ind., 19375 Glenmore, Redford, Michigan 48240.

FREE! Illustrated Catalog. Inexpensive Quality Paperbacks. 290 Titles. Jayessco, 61B12, 689A East 46 Street, Brooklyn, NY 11203.

WILLS; How to make and How to break them. $1.00 to: Empire State Sales Co., Box 273B-1, Lake Katrine, New York 12449.

FREE Catalog 290 Books for Self Improvement. Priced under $3.00 Each. Postpaid. Tudor House, 2 Detroit Street, Calumet City, Ill. 60409.

BOOK BARGAIN! Catalogs 25¢ refundable: Acropolis, P-Box 7, West Berlin, NJ 08091.

"SELECTED" SELF-IMPROVEMENT BOOKS! Free Illustrated Catalog! Low Prices. Sunrise Enterprises, Dept. PM12, Box 1064, Arcadia, Calif. 91006.

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

LYRICS-POEMS Wanted for musical setting, recording. Promotion available on selected songs. Fabulous $1,000.00 Offer. Monthly Awards. Talent, 17 (PM) Longwood, Quincy, Mass. 02169.

AUTHORS! Want your book published? Learn how—we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes, free booklet PM. Vantage, 516 W. 34th, New York City 10001.

COUNTRY-WESTERN Lyrics, Poems wanted. Ballads, Rock, Gospel, Blues, etc. Promotion available on selected recordings. $1,000.00 for best song. Country-Western Recording, Box 523 (PM) Quincy, Mass. 02169. Talent Co.

SONGWRITERS LOOKING for **CO-WRITERS** on 50-50 basis. **HAS** songs recorded by **BRENDA LEE, EDDY ARNOLD,** and others. **SEND** lyrics to: **NASHVILLE CO-WRITER PLAN, BOX 1152, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37202.**

SONGPOEMS! SONGS! Urgently Needed, 50-50 Agreement. Betty's Music Makers, 10355B Paradise Blvd. Treasure Island, Florida 33706.

BUSINESS SERVICES

ASIA Directory. World Products Information. Both for $1.00. World Trade Inquiries, Box 6224, Spokane, Wa. 99207.

BUSINESSMEN. Collect bad debts **WITHOUT** paying agency commissions! Mail effective "third party" collection letters and keep **ALL** money received. **RESULTS GUARANTEED!** Trial assortment of 100 letters/envelopes—$25.00 . . . or write for **FREE** brochure. KSN Enterprises, Dept. B212, Box 725, Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export Opportunity, Profitable World-wide, Mail Order Business From Home, Without Capital or Travel Abroad. We Ship Plan for No Risk Examination. Experience Unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. A270C, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

COLLECT Names. $250.00 Thousand Paid. Details—10¢. Cannon Enterprises, (PM12), Morgantown, Kentucky 42261.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get Free report "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. AC70C, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

365 FAST, Easy ways to make money! Free! Rush name, address, zip. Perry 13263-F Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Calif. 91604.

OWN Your Own wholesale business. **FANTASTIC PROFITS** on 1000 different items. Free Details. John Colson, 178 Longview Drive, W. Webster, New York 14580.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
(Continued from preceding page)

$25.00 DAILY Possible! Addressing-stuffing envelopes. Typing/longhand. Details—Rush stamped envelope. Elite, Box 715-A, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER—yours for taking! $24,000 yearly possible. Free information: Silverman, B13, Box 548, Woodville, Texas 75979.

MAKE 2-3 Times cost!! Hundreds of products: gifts, novelties, toys, carded merchandise. $2.00 brings giant catalog, refundable on first order! AED (17PM5C), 727E Jackson, Morris, Ill. 60450.

SAVE! $1.00 Sends Your Name To Every Business Opportunities Ad This Issue. Krause Products, Box 103, Oak Creek, Wi. 53154.

$300-$700 MONTHLY. Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us. We supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Details 25¢. MP11 Rabbits Of Michigan, Countyline Road, Pentwater, Michigan 49449.

$100,000 YEARLY Possible! Your Own Business. Free information. CDC/10-125A, POB 11066, Tucson, Arizona 85734.

$100 WEEKLY Possible! Clipping newspaper items. Stuff/address envelopes. Information—send stamped envelope. Income Opportunities, Box 721-A, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

$200—300+DAILY. No gimmicks. Money back if not satisfied. Details $2.00. Ideas International, PO Box 665 PM, Riverdale, Md. 20840.

HOME Business. Make Plastic Signs. Big Profits. Universal, Lenora, Kansas 67645.

MISEMPLOYED? Start successful used bookstore! Details: Bookstop II-PM, Panajachel, Guatemala.

ADDRESSERS-MAILERS-HOMEWORKERS NEEDED! 50 firms listed. Information: Rush 25¢, stamped, addressed envelope. South Plains Enterprises, Box 1086, Lubbock, Texas 79408.

$231.00 WEEKLY Extra Income!! How?? Free Details —Business, 2205J Robinhood, Albany, Georgia 31707.

"PROSPEROUS Mail Order Business." Free Details, Send Stamp. Unique Sales, Golden, Mo. 65658.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

NEW Copyrighted Home Business Addressing Envelopes. Fantastic Profits. Send Self Addressed Stamped Envelope. Mantor House, Dept 8PM, Minoa, N.Y. 13116.

REAL Estate Investment Secrets for the Average Man Revealed. Examples Given. Box 255, Killington, Vermont 05751. $10.00 for booklet.

HOW To start your own **BIG PROFIT,** home, mail order business. Booklet $1.00. **GUARANTEED!** Phillips, Box PM 1133, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

HOW TO Build an instant Fortune! Proven secret-first time told! Guaranteed. No effort, Expense, Risk! Details free. Nubrenetics, Box 2201-PMB2, Ft. Myers, Fla. 33902.

$250 - $750/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Send Stamped Addressed Envelope. Mars Enterprises, Box 38001 - A12, Washington, D.C. 20020.

ADVERTISING Business — You Own it. $400.00 First Week or Money Back. Action Ad Clock, Room AC-2-EP, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Il. 60626.

ESTABLISH Successful Mailorder Business. Immediate, Continuous Income! Mears, C5363 Essex, Alexandria, Virginia 22311.

PIANO TUNING Learned Quickly At Home! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free Information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami, 33145.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 Investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, 40 Brookside Ave., Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410.

TAKE Catalog Orders. We drop-ship 1001 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below-wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 20-36, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

MAKE $7.50 to $15.00 hourly building portable custom cases in your home. Huge demand. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instructions—everything. Free details. Custom Case, 6075 De Soto, Dept. 20-36, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Five, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

$12.50 HOUR With Vacuum Cleaner Repair-Rebuilding Business! Proof—Baron, Box 863-AB12, Portales, New Mexico 88130.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 1930PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

$1.00 LISTS You year sent to 1000 Importers, Jobbers, Mailers, our mailing year. Dixiemi, King, North Carolina 27021.

$200.00 DAILY In Your Mailbox! Opportunity To Follow Mailorder Experts. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Mich. 49423.

BECOME "Mortgage Broker." Lucrative! Capital Sources [illegible]

FREE COLLECTION AGENCY Details!! $1000.00 Monthly Possible. Master-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

HOW TO RAISE $100.00 to $1,000,000.00!! Write: Capital-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318YY, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25¢. Volz-PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

NEW, Compact fire extinguisher. Fantastic profits. Exclusive territories. Norwich Chemical, Norwich, Connecticut 06397.

RECEIVE Mail Galore! National Listing. $1.00. Sullins, 1313-M, Brunswick, GA 31520.

WATCH REPAIR. Learn this cash business at home. $5 monthly. Free details. Chicago School of Watchmaking, YZA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

$200 WEEKLY! Make, Sell Bricks! Free information! Xcito Bricks, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Ill. 60659.

HOW TO OPERATE a Profitable Bookkeeping Service For Small Businesses. R.I. Systems., Co., 1645-A Warwick Avenue, Warwick, R.I. 02889.

START Your Own Correspondence School • Pioneer Schools, 209 S. Citrus, Suite 7, Covina, Ca. 91723.

FREE WEALTH BOOK: "2100 Unique Ways To Make Money!" Worlds Biggest Collection of Home Businesses!! Success-M, 26903 West Eight Mile, Detroit, Michigan 48240.

WORLD'S Largest Supply. 25% to 40% under wholesale. Closeouts. **HONG KONG** Clothes. Automobiles. Electronics. Free Details. International Buyers. Box 16386MM, Portland, Oregon. 97233.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks—Details Free. Write: Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4157, Brownsville, Texas 78520.

YOUR Own Mailorder Catalog Business. No Merchandise Investment, Details Free. A.M. Sales, 31-14 94 St., East Elmhurst, NY 11369.

FREE MAILORDER Report! Plan Guarantees Beginners $50.00 per order - to $750 Weekly! Professionals, Box 21093-E, Seattle, WA. 98111.

EARN $60.00 Daily manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

$178.00 WEEKLY. Work one hour daily. Guaranteed, FAS, Box 13703-J, San Antonio, Texas, 78213.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1A12), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

$70 TO $200 WEEKLY—Home, Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 34741A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

FREE 100-Page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady, repeat business. Dept. MX-1275, Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

$400.00 MONTHLY Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

$500.00/THOUSAND—Stuffing Envelopes. Begin immediately. Beginner's kit, $1.00. Guaranteed! Contemporary, Box 1144PM, Forest Park, GA 30050.

MAILORDER DEALERS:, Merchandise Dropshipped, Free Catalog, Details. Dunes, 310 1L Southeast Parkway, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

MAKE $92.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). (Proof), details 25¢. (Refundable). Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 911 N. Lagoon Ave., Wilmington, Ca. 90744.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

FREE Newsletter! Sell Books By Mail. We Wholesale, Dropship. Our 26th Year. Publisher, Box 1355-C, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

BLOCK Machines, Posts, Mold Catalog $3.00 refundable. Carlayne, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

VINYL'S WHERE THE MONEY IS! Invisibly repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small $20.00 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

NEW! Import-Export Opportunities Newsletter. Details free! International Marketing Services, Box "C", Barstow, Ca. 92311.

PORTABLE Sandblaster $29.95. Distributor wanted. Free brochure. Inka, 66573-A. Houston. Texas 77006.

"INTERNATIONAL NEW PRODUCTS NEWS" Exciting new 8-page illustrated newsletter, 90 new products each issue. Write today: Usimco, Box 432, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

$250/THOUSAND, Stuffing envelopes, Send Stamped Envelope; Phillips, Box 332, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.

SELL Books by mail. Complete dealer set-up—25¢. Midwest, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

$500.00 POTENTIAL Addressing Envelopes. Setup $2.00. Bumphus, Box 9306A, Wash., D.C. 20005.

IMPORT MAILORDER OPPORTUNITY. FREE TRIAL at our risk. Earn $15,000+ or owe nothing. **FREE REPORT.** Northeast Imports, Box 121-M12, Fremont, N.H. 03044.

$500 WEEKLY At Home—New "Guaranteed Daily Income" plans—Free Report, Box 90133PM, Atlanta, Georgia 30344.

HOW TO BECOME A SPORTS OFFICIAL—$200 weekly officiating Community-High School-College Sports. Complete Instructions. $2.00. Sports Enterprises, Box-284, Camdenton, Missouri 65020.

FANTASTIC Profits!! Super mailorder business! $42.45 possible each order. Free details. J&S Sales, A12, 1488 Trentwood, Wyoming, Mich. 49509.

DEALERS Wanted! No Product Investment. Details 25¢. Giftworld, Box 567PM, Pontotac, MS. 38863.

MAILORDER—Establish own business. Everything supplied—catalogs, ads, mailing lists. Merchandise dropshipped. Gif-Guide, 1137 Crenshaw, Dept. 445, Los Angeles 90019.

FREE FREE Details . . Make 200-300% on hundreds of items. Write. Worldwide Wholesale Products . . Dept. 112M, Box 488, La Jolla, Ca. 92038.

$250-$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, CS, Drawer CA12, Sunnymead, Calif. 92388.

$250-$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Send Stamped addressed envelope, Cedar Enterprises, Box 46, Nashua, Iowa 50658.

AMAZING PROFITS!! Mail Baby Catalogs to New Mothers! Details 25¢. Addington's, Box 522AL, Belleville, Michigan 48111.

ADDRESSERS-Mailers-homeworkers needed! 50 firms listed, rush 50¢, stamped, addressed envelope—Deeco A12, 1556 Thieriot Avenue, Bronx, New York 10460.

$250-$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, complete assistance, rush stamped addressed envelope, Triple H Enterprises, P.O. Box 123, Fishersville, Va. 22939.

EARN $30.00 In two hours Manufacturing Flower Pots any size no costly molds. Details 25¢. Refundable stamped self addressed envelope. Randall, 831 Bertrand, Prescott, Ariz. 86301.

$1,000 MONTH MAILING LETTERS. Guaranteed. Details 25¢, and stamped, addressed envelope. Broker's, Dept. PM12, P.O. Box 1938, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

MAILORDER BEGINNERS. Old Pro Reveals Secrets. 40 Years Experience. Free Brochures. Barclay, Box 45PM, Halesite, New York 11743.

WOULD You stuff envelopes, and clip newspapers for $1,000 a month . . . Rush 25¢ and a self addressed stamped envelope . . . Tim McGuire, P.O. Box 144, Tacoma, WA 98412.

$165.00 WEEKLY Working one hour a day, guaranteed, stamped envelope brings brochure, Horizon Enterprise, 8050 South Main, Houston, TX 77025.

$250-$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, Complete assistance. Send Stamped addressed envelope. Tri-Mac, H-319, Box 34255, Indianapolis, Indiana 46235.

NEED Extra Money—Rush $1.00 for Information as Wholesale Dealer—Real Money Maker. C. M. Novelties, 7010 S.W. 8 Street, Pembroke Pines, FL 33023.

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 Unique, proven enterprises". Fabulous "Little Knowns" Work home! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008.

MAILORDER SUCCESS. Tested methods. Detailed instructions. West Bay, Route 1, Box 159-B1M, White Stone, Virginia, 22578.

$250/THOUSAND POSSIBLE IMMEDIATELY Stuffing Envelopes. Free Supplies. Stamped, self addressed envelope, Associated Mailing Services, 971A Madison Ave., Plainfield, N.J. 07060.

HOW To Earn At Home Addressing Envelopes. Rush Stamped Self-Addressed Envelope, C-N Enterprises, Box 17546-A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817.

STUFF ENVELOPES $500/Thousand Immediately, Free Supplies. Rush Stamped, Addressed Envelope. RS-Industries 1901 Halford Ave., #69PM12, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

SELL Information By Mail! 2,400% Profit!!! Exciting Details Free! Sax, Dept. C-2912, Milan, Ohio 44846.

$250-$500/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Bearkat, 6169 Redbrook Road, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made $5,500 last season. Train at home. VA Approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2NF, New York 10952.

MONEY $250-$500/Thousand Complete Assistance, Send Stamped Addressed Envelope, **MORGAN,** Box 645, Riverdale, Md. 20840.

(Continued on next page)

ОТ ВАТОДСКИМ ПРАВОМ

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
(Continued from preceding page)

MAILORDER Beginners—Get All information to succeed! Adams-(6C12), 12128 West 70th, Arvada, Colorado 80004.

"STARTING Your Own Business?" Step by Step Instructions. Money-back Guarantee. $3.95. Haendiges, 1313 Railroad, Bellingham, Washington 98225.

$250-$500/THOUSAND, STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, Del-Wel, Box 66, Mound City, Kansas 66056.

RECEIVE 100 LETTERS DAILY, EACH CONTAINING $1.00. Plan plus 6 Formulas for $1.00. David Conner Interests, Box 27052-A, Houston, Tx. 77027.

ENJOY Big profits wholesaling. I can show you how. Free details. Write Ivanhoe, Box 18404, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53218.

$250-$500/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope, UMG, Box 351, Flushing, New York 11358.

$250-500/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE. Rush Stamped Addressed Envelope. G&M(A), Box 740, Elizabethtown, Kentucky 42701.

BOOMING CATFISH FARMING. U.S. SPONSORED And Financed, Proof of thrills-riches. 1974 National Sales $100 million. U.S. certified instructions. Details airmailed 50¢. Scientific Catfish Farming. Box 1089. St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

AMAZING Mail-order profits selling books and information! Free details. Valsaco, Box 268L, Eckert, Colorado 81418.

BECOME A Coin Dealer! Free Information! International, Box 35122M, Tulsa 74135.

HIGH PROFIT BUSINESSES. 35¢ Guaranteed. **MONEY-ZG,** 232 Front, Napoleon, Ohio 43545.

MAILORDER PROFITS Can make you rich! Free details. Strategic, Box 3374B, Evansville, IN 47732.

WARM Calif Area Locksmith Shop, G24M Stock 30M. Part Time 1-213-537-6649. Make Offer.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted . . . Selling Information. Associates. Box 123-BA, Wenonah, N.J. 08090.

CARPETLAYERS Earn $1,500 monthly. Easy home training. Big demand. Write Carpet Crafts, 26751½ Daily Drive, Camarillo, California 93010.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colo. 81413.

GET CASH WHEN YOU WANT IT. Upholstery skills are in great demand. Men, women can make $5-$10 hour part-time. $100 or more for redoing just one chair! Learn at home - we show you how, supply all tools and do-it-yourself furniture kits. Veteran Approved. Booklet mailed **FREE.** Modern Upholstery Institute, 1205 W. Barkley, Dept. - 8PM2, Box 16, Orange, Calif. 92666.

LAW FIELD! Enjoy money, status. Non-attorneys! Booklet $2.00 from **SERVICE,** Box 3253, San Clemente, CA 92672.

INCOME UNLIMITED!! Operating fastest growing service business today. Full or part-time. Send $1.00 for details. Dept. B12, Box 848, Mesa, Arizona 85201.

WAKE-UP!—EARN UP TO THREE TIMES YOUR COST On 1000 products. Gifts, Toys, Novelties, Carded Items. Send $4.00 for Gigantic Catalogue, refundable on first order. **PAUVELLE GIFTS,** Number one Thoennes Drive, Rural Route Three, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

MAILORDER EXPERT Reveals Success **SECRETS.** Outstanding Beginners Handbooks. Ross, Box 259L55, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

$1000 MONTHLY Stuffing envelopes clipping newspaper items rush stamped addressed envelope. Joe Brown, 915 Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

$50.00 DAILY Stuffing envelopes. Send stamped addressed envelope. Benjamin Cruz, 5604 Whitfield Ch.Rd. 301, Lanham, Md. 20801.

ADDRESSERS—Mailers—Homeworkers Needed! 50 Firms Listed. Rush 25¢, Stamped Addressed Envelope. Thomas, 3581 Grant St., Corona, CA. 91720.

$2,000 + Monthly! . . Selling Information; Mailorder highest profits! Free proof: Expansions, Box 746, Rouses Point, N.Y. 12979.

MAILORDER IMPORT DIRECTORY of Foreign Bargains. Large, Completely Detailed listing of Overseas Suppliers! Send $1.00 today! Value House, Box 363H, New York 10011.

MILLIONAIRES SUCCESS SECRETS! Guide to million dollar opportunities. Proven, tested plans! Free moneybook! Write D&H Mail Order Specialtys, 13561 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.

MAILORDER PROFESSIONAL Reveals Secret plan to high profit home business. Request free report today! Value House, Box 363F, New York 10011.

IMPATIENT? Produce oil portraits instantly! Details 25¢, refundable. Jiffyportraits, 2830PZ-Gaffey, San Pedro, Calif. 90731.

100% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes. **FREE LITERATURE.** NBC-PM, Gower, Missouri 64454.

MAIL Baby Catalogs To New Mothers. Big Profits! Details 25¢. Stovers, Box 23592-PM, Tampa, Florida 33623.

U.S. GOLD PANNING IS ON THE MARCH. President Ford. Signed new gold laws bringing thrills-riches to many excited prospectors. Geologists say $70 billion in gold awaits the lucky harvesters in 20 gold producing states. U.S. certified instructions airmailed $5.00. National Laboratories, Box 1089, St. Petersburg, Florida 33731.

DEALERS Needed For Police-Tested New Four Way Shock Absorber. Fits All Types Of Automobiles And Offroad Vehicles. If not interested in dealership you are welcomed to try four-way shocks on your own vehicle. We know you will be completely satisfied. For Catalogue Send $2.00 To: Klos Four-Way Enterprises, P.O. Box 1110, League City, Texas 77573.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1416, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

CLIP NEWSPAPER ARTICLES. Get $1.00 to $5.00 Each. Details 25¢ and Stamped Address Envelope. **MARBRAK,** 6103 East Admiral Blvd., Drawer 15740, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

EXCITING!. FANTASTIC!. Make money helping others! $3.00. DATaCo, Box 2343-A, Scottsdale, AZ 85252.

TURN HOBBIES INTO EXTRA MONEY—Copyrighted booklet shows how. Send $1.50. Blackhawk Engineering, Dept. PM, 1655 12th Avenue, Grafton, Wis. 53024.

FREE MONEYBOOK MILLIONAIRE SUCCESS SECRETS WRITE: VARNEY ENTERPRISES, 4537 Grandin Rd., Roanoke, Va. 24018.

$500 STUFFING 1000 Envelopes 25 Cents Details. Canapro Enterprises, Box 215, Station 'H', Montreal, Canada.

$39.60 DAILY Possible easy selfemployment at home anywhere U.S.A. Canada. For free details mail self-addressed stamped envelope: Sbiameco, Postbox 4099, North Hollywood, CA. 91607.

SIGN Painting in minutes! Learn my Easy Way. Send 25¢ for **COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS.** Refundable. Louis G. Rupp, 1219 Douglas St., Dept. 4, **ALTON,** Ill. 62002.

$1000 MONTH Mailing Letters. Guaranteed. Details Free. Sandco, Ceres, Ca. 95307.

HOW To Make Money writing short paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-G, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60660.

RECEIVE Fifty $3.00 Orders Daily. Plan/Formulas - $3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, OR. 97449.

NEW Copyrighted Home Business Addressing Envelopes. Fantastic Profits. Send Self Addressed Stamped Envelope. Mantor House, Dept 8PM, Minoa, N.Y. 13116.

START Profitable Business at Home. Free Details. Frye, Box 65-PM12, Royalston, Mass. 01368.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 468, Chicago 60611.

HOW TO Build an Instant Fortune! Proven secret-first time told! Guaranteed. No effort, Expense, risk! Details free Nubrenetics, Box 2201-PMM3, Ft. Myers, Fla. 33902.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Machine Corporation. 1930PMM Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

WORLD'S Leading Contest Magazine, 50¢. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

MAKE Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-LP Fifth, NYC 10017.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

FREE! LATEST DIRECTORY OF 500 CORPORATIONS SEEKING NEW PRODUCTS! If you have an idea for a new product—or a way to make an old product better, send for our **FREE INVENTORS KIT NO. A-85.** It gives vital information on developing and marketing your invention/idea for Cash/Royalty Sales to corporations nationwide, Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

GET World's Biggest Wholesale Import Catalog. Write: World, Medina, Washington 98039.

FREE WEALTH BOOK: "2100 Unique Ways To Make Money!" Worlds Biggest Collection of Home Businesses!! Success-M, 26903 West Eight Mile, Detroit, Michigan 48240.

FREE Details! Win lifetime income from Dice, Roulette, Thoroughbred, Harness, Dog Racing. Guaranteed! Research, Box 551-PM12, Mineola, N.Y. 11501.

$1,000 MONTHLY!! Stuffing Envelopes and Clipping Newspapers: Send Stamped Addressed Envelope . . . **JOY,** Box 936-C, Hyattsville, Maryland 20783.

$200.00 PROFIT. Sheet ¼" plywood. Details 50¢. Novelties, 610 So. 24th. Elwood, Indiana 46036.

$8,000 MONTHLY SPARE TIME! No Selling! Start Now! —Free Proof!!—Owco, Box 665-A, Inglewood, Ca. 90307.

GET RICH With secret law that smashes debts and brings you $500 to $2 million cash. Free Report! Credit (6A12), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EARN Big money as Manufacturers' Representative—Details. Keith Kittrell, 808 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own busines with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

FREE Cash, benefits, from government. Details. Moresearch, 16-PM12 McKinley, Albertson, NY 11507.

VINYL'S Where The Money Is! Invisibly repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small $20.00 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2062 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$250-$500/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES, COMPLETE ASSISTANCE, Rush stamped addressed envelope, Dynamic Enterprises, Box 817-A12, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan 49783.

STUFF Envelopes. $25.00 hundred. Free supplies. Send stamped envelope. Isco, 3835M 42nd, San Diego, CA 92105.

$350 DAILY In your mailbox—Free Report reveals fortune building secrets—Research, Box 90133PM, Atlanta, Georgia 30344.

$500.00—$2,000,000/THOUSAND STUFFING ENVELOPES. Details 25¢ And Self Addressed Stamped Envelope. Edwin Enterprises, Box 427C, Garden City, Michigan 48135.

$500/THOUSAND Stuffing envelopes, rush 25¢, Stamped, Addressed Envelope. Michael Gale, 869M Riverview, Kansas City, Kansas 66101.

WEEKEND Profits. Free Details. Flea Market, Box 443P, Glenview, Ill. 60025.

START PROFITABLE Business at Home! Free Details. J. P. Hall, 7305 Bay Street, St. Petersburg Bch., Fl. 33706.

LUCKY Charms can make you rich. Rush $1.00. Treasure Chest, 9321 Capeview Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23503.

NEED EXTRA INCOME? Sell famous Knapp Cushion Comfort Shoes. Part-time, full-time. Over $8 million in commissions last year. No investment. Free selling kit. Write: I. Margolis, 612 Knapp Centre, Brockton, Mass. 02401.

LOOK! Anyone, make money anywhere. $1.00 brings particulars plus valuable gift. W. Smith, Box 1878, Cincinnati, Ohio 45201.

SKYROCKETING PROFITS! Newly copyrighted mail order business offers unlimited income potential. Complete program 25¢. R. B. Kidd, 15733 Vanowen St., Suite 15, Dept. PM-12, Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

FREELANCE WRITING. The Perfect Home Business. 32 page booklet. $2.00. Applicable on further purchase. Lloyd Alfred, Dept. 283, Barr St., McDonald, Pa. 15057.

$500/THOUSAND Envelopes stuffed in 8 hours. Send stamped addressed envelope + 25¢. Steve Mehr, 14505 Duran Dr., Woodbridge, Va. 22193.

SELL GERMAN FILIGREE JEWELRY, amazing profits. Free details. **TURNER,** Box 3054, APO, NY 09057.

START Profitable Home Business, Details $1.00. Four Brothers Co., DPM-12, 3 Suffolk Place, Huntington Sta., N.Y. 11746.

GAIN $100.00 Monthly, free, 25¢. Sell newspaper $100.00 ton. Instructions, $3.00 Guaranteed. Vyko, 2350 W47B, Denver, CO 80211.

MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME. Earn generous commissions as a subscription representative for leading magazines. For free details, send this ad with your name and address to: **POPULAR MECHANICS,** Room 1107S, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

MONEY Clipping Newspaper Items! $2.00—$10.00 each! Free details! Wesco, PO Box 891-A5, Michigan City, IN 46360.

MAKE $1.00 per word using your pen. Free details. Raymond Thomas, Rt 3, Box 49-B, Atlanta, Texas 75551.

FREE SECRET BOOK "2042 Unique, proven enterprises". Fabulous "Little Knowns" Work home! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif. 92008.

50 FIRMS WANT ADDRESSERS. Complete Listing! Rush 25¢, Stamped, Addressed Envelope. D. C. Turgeon, 147 Union St., Willimantic, Conn. 06226.

MONEY From classified advertisements. Others work, You earn! Details $2.00. JCB Ent., Box 622, Belmont, Ca. 94002.

$6,000.00-$12,000.00 Raising Rabbits. 400,000 Books Sold. Free Details. Vidikapa, Box 1543-A9, Tampa, Fla. 33601.

MAKE MONEY In spare time. Ideas, methods, precautions. Ten points of information for $1.00. **FRANKLIN GIFTS,** N1748 Smith, Dept. P125, Spokane, Wash. 99207.

ADDRESSERS—MAILERS—HOMEWORKERS Needed! 50 Firms Listed. Details 25¢ and stamped addressed envelope. **MILLER ENTERPRISES, 17 KING ARTHUR, NORTHLAKE, ILLINOIS** 60164.

Защищенный авторским правом

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES
(Continued from preceding page)

WOODWORKERS—Earn $10.00 per Hour Constructing Projects for Craft and Consignment Shops. Guaranteed Instructions describe Projects and Selling Methods. $3.00. Woodcraft Ideas, Box 193, New Middletown, Ohio 44442.

MAKE MONEY. Do your own and your Neighbors bicycle repair illustrated Manual only 6.95. Plaza, Bike, 1523 Woodside Rd., Redwood City, Ca. 94061.

$300 COLLECTING Names. 50 **FREE** dealerships. Send 25¢, stamped envelope. J.C. Enterprises, Box 4205, Hampton, Va. 23664.

CHOOSE Your own **MAIL ORDER BEGINNERS** books. 10¢. Catalogs. Cazin, 526 Maple, Redwood City, CA. 94063.

SAVE—Send $2.00 for **ANALYSIS DETAILING COSTS AND POTENTIAL** of most ventures advertised in these columns. Opportunity consultants, 16568 Palm Ave., Anderson, CA. 96007.

WANT MORE MONEY, BETTER JOB? Start technical career . . . the easy way! Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 1162-MP2, Tustin, California 92680.

MAILORDER SECRETS REVEALED! Unlimited Profit Opportunity. No capital required. Request free report. Value House, Box 363B, New York 10011.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SEX Food **MONEY.** Psychologists Agree Society Relishes These "Big Three". Concerning **MONEY.** Earn **$100.00 NIGHTLY** Playing Records. Complete Details. Photos Dos, Dont's Descriptions Etc. Send $5.00. "Dynamic Uno", P.O. Box 8116, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412.

BIG Profits in becoming a supplier to major industry through electroplating small parts and metalizing nonmetallics. Write for free particulars: Mason, Room MC-2-EP, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Il. 60626.

SHARPEN—Scissors, Pinkers. Light, compact equipment. Supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72901. Resident & Home study. Veteran approved.

$100.00/DAY POSSIBLE!!!! Buy Scrap Gold . . . Easy . . . **Complete manual, $4.00 Satisfaction Guaranteed** . . . Brown, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

PLASTERCRAFT!!! Profitable home business. Molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251C Mentor Park, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

BIGGEST Earnings ever! Famous Hertel fully referenced Bible! Proved plan. Startling 3-dimension cover. Easy credit plan. No investment. Demonstrator furnished. Write International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

SELL CALENDARS, SPECIALTIES Repeat Business-Free Details - Fleming, 6535 Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

AUTOMATIC Fishhooks. Profitable Samples, $2.00 (refundable). Aron, 61-PM, Mastic Beach, New York 11951.

FREE Sample. Full size fabulous Miracle Cloth. Hot $1.29 seller; pays to $1.01 profit. Startling demonstrator. Every surface sparkles like magic. Sample, details: Barry, Dept. A418C, 1312 Washington, St. Louis, Missouri 63103.

EARN $100.00 daily selling Solargem rings, jewelry. Free catalog. Anka, Box 8036-PM, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

AGENTS WANTED

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 1418, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

PRINTING Advertising Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Ralco XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

YOUR Own business. Used Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-AA Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

EXCITING New lifestyle/opportunities await you in dynamic Australia! Rush $2.00—Details on financial assistance-transportation/relocation. Includes information/lists-American employers, compensation, housing, environment, taxes, investment opportunities, applications, telephone contacts. Detlacon, Box 14557-P, Long Beach, California 90814.

OVERSEAS JOBS—WORLDWIDE! ALL OCCUPATIONS!! To $4100/Month! $2.00. Global-B, Box 99494, San Francisco, CA 94109.

AUSTRALIAN Jobs galore! All skills, paid transportation, complete details, guaranteed. $1.00. Drew Enterprise, Box 322C, Cairo, Illinois 62914.

FREE trips to Asia, Europe. All expenses paid! Shopping jobs. Anyone may apply. Send $1.00. Worldata,

STOP! SHYING AWAY FROM GOOD PAYING JOBS THAT REQUIRE A RESUME. For complete sample resume with instructions send $1.00 in self addressed stamped envelope to: **RESUME,** Box 325, Hooksett, N.H. 03106.

AUSTRALIA NEEDS WORKERS!! Transportation, Settling-in Allowances! Details, $1.00. Guaranteed. Bilmor, 8225X-5 Encino, Northridge, CA 91324.

AUSTRALIA Employment full information $1.00. Roberts Enterprises, Box 25773, Okla. City, Okla. 73106.

AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU!! JOBS, JOBS . . . ALL SKILLS NEEDED. Government paid passage. Complete Factbook contains: Wages, Farming, Recreation, Rents, Taxes . . . plus giant employers lists. Guaranteed. $1.00. Leman Enterprises, Box 228B, Santa Maria, Calif. 93454.

TEXAS Certain Areas Booming. Free **DETAILS REPORTS,** Box 38618. FG12, Houston, Texas 77088.

HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Europe, Australia, South America, Asia! All Occupations! $700 - $4,000 monthly! Employment International, Box 29217-AL, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

TEXAS REFINERY CORP. offers **PLENTY OF MONEY** plus cash bonuses, fringe benefits to mature individual in your area. Regardless of experience, airmail V.H. Pate, Pres., Texas Refinery Corp., Box 711, Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

REAL ESTATE & FARMS

FREE CATALOG! Exciting Fall-Holidays edition of rural property! Over 5,400 Properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 75 Years' service—700 Offices, 42 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! Strout Realty, Inc., 7-MX S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $35.00 AN ACRE. Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estates Land, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada. M5M 3A8.

GOVERNMENT LANDS from $8.50 **ACRE! INVESTMENT, RECREATION, FARMING.** $2.00. Land-B, Box 99494, San Francisco, CA 94109.

BIG . . . NEW . . . SPRING '76 CATALOG . . . Free! Over 2,700 top values coast to coast! **UNITED FARM AGENCY,** 612-PM West 47th, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

55 ACRE. Canadian Border—hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Ont. Canada

$3.50 ACRE! USA and Canada. Lists, photographs mailed. Government Lands, 421-PM Center, Lewiston, New York 14092.

"CANADIAN Country Acreages and Lots." Our 60th year. Free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-PM, 85 Bloor Street, East, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1B5.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures. $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

GARDENING & LAWN CARE

HYDROPONIC GREENHOUSE. Send for Details: lott Engineering, 4660 73rd, LaMesa, Cal. 92041.

PM'S BESTSELLING "COMPLETE GARDEN GUIDE" For the Man Who Needs All The Basics . . . Fast! Superbly Organized in Famous "Master Guide" Format. Dozens of Tables, Charts and Illustrations. Literally Crammed with Timely Bonus Specialties like Vegetables, Fruits, Nuts and Herbs, Garden Pools, Storage Structures, Planting Dates. Only $4.49 ppd. PM Complete Garden Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

FLOWERS, PLANTS, & NURSERY SUPPLIES

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-838, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

HOUSE EXPANSION PLANS And detail instruction book provide anything from an extra room to 1000 s/f addition. Build what you need at big do-it-yourself saving. Book with 1 set working blueprints $14.50! With 4 sets (required by contractors) $20.00. Money-Saver Projects, Box 303-44B, Chappaqua, New York 10514. Information available.

BEAUTIFUL CABINET Plans for **STEREO SPEAKERS.** Specify speaker size: 6", 8", 10", 12", 15" $2.50 each, 2-$4.50, 3-$6.50. **IMPRESSIVE**—quintuple, articulated, million-position architects designing light, office, shop, hobby, sewing, wife's **CHRISTMAS** gift. Plans $2.00. Bernard Enterprises, 313 Holly Hill Road, Reisterstown, Maryland 21136.

LOG CABINS AND "A" FRAMES

BUILD Log Cabins. Rustic furniture, Fireplaces!! Complete manual $3.00 . . . "A" Frame plans, $2.00 . . . Guaranteed. . . . Beels, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

"A" FRAME CABIN. 1184 square feet: $1950. material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, instruction manual & material list: $5.00. Moneyback guarantee. Plan #4905, "Dependable Products", Box 113, Vista,

NATURAL STONE HOUSE. Gather Rocks Free, Build In One Summer! Need Pickup, Hand Tools—No experience! Guaranteed **"HOUSE OF STONE"** manual, $3.00. Stonehouse 174, Sweet, Idaho 83670.

PLANS! Log Cabins, "A" Frames, Greenhouses, Fireplaces. Guaranteed! Free Details! Wesco, PO Box 891-A6, Michigan City, IN 46360.

FREE Brochure S.A.S.E., Catalog $4.75. Granpa's Log Builders, Hohenwald, Tenn. 38462.

HOME CRAFTSMAN

101 PATTERNS. Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $2.00. Mastercraft, 125M, P.O. Box 631, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

1600 SOURCE LISTING for **ANYTHING YOU WANT!** $2.00. Keyfile-B, Box 99494, San Francisco, CA 94109.

WOOD—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! 3500 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog, 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. AX-125, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

HOW TO Make kitchen cabinets and furniture. New illustrated manual shows you the latest step by step methods. Guaranteed. Write: Flint Woodworking, 1027 Mansfield City Road, Storrs, Ct. 06268.

CATALOG FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS—$1.00 Refunded with first order. Traditional Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-75, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." $2.00 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

FREE ENERGY! Sources of Supplies, plans, windmills, solar, methane, etc. Send $2.00. PER-O, 15 Riverside, Saginaw, MI 48602.

PM'S GREAT, NEW MASTER HOME CARE GUIDE. The Latest and Greatest In The Popular Mechanics Master Guide Series. Lays Out All You Need To Know About Home Repairs, From Basement Waterproofing to Roof Repair. 24 Laminated, Wipe-Clean Sheets on 12 Stand-Up, Hang-Up Boards. 150 Charts and Illustrations. Properly Used, It Can Save Thousands of Dollars. $4.49 ppd. PM Master Home Care Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

PLANTERS—(Hanging/Floor), Architect Designed, Easy To Make For Fun And Profit. 10 Plans $2.00. Planters, Box 367, Waterford, Michigan 48095.

PLANS For Childrens combination toy box, chalk board and book case. Send $1.00 to: Plans, Box 88452, Tukwila, Wash. 98188.

SIMPLE Tool for handymen, carpenters, painters, really works—wish we'd discovered sooner—you make information $1.25. Boyers, Addison, NY 14801.

DESIGNER Series Stereo Component Enclosures **YOU** can build. Many styles. Catalog $1.00. Weavco, 5427 Brittain Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

WOODWORKING HANDBOOK, 900 illustrations, 739 pages. The most complete and up to date book for the woodworker. Only $8.95 postpaid. Hidalgo Supply Co. Dept. 7, Box 35339, Houston, Texas 77035.

UNIQUE Hanging Bed. Easy Construction. Plans $2.00. J&R Design, Box 21633, Denver, Colorado 80221.

12 GROSS Small Machine Screws, Nuts, Mixed $6.95. 9 Pounds Mixed Wood Screws etc. $12.75. Reg. $26.95. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Catalog. 75¢. Nutty Co., 1576SMS, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

SOLAR Collectors, 68 cents per square foot—not $6.00. Superior performance too. Information $2.00. Chalett, Box 8106, Rochester, New York 14617.

DELTA-T Solar Differential Temperature Thermostat $29.50. Control collector pump accurately to maximize heat collection. Five models. Send 25¢ for data on these plus other solar energy components. HELIOTROPE GENERAL, Dept. PM, 1869 Hidden Mesa Rd., El Cajon, CA 92020.

APPLIANCE PARTS. Save Money by Repairing Your Own Major Appliances. Repair Parts And Service Literature Available for Most Popular Brands. Call 215-744-8383 or Write: Appliance Parts Distributors, 1210 East Venango Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134. Specify Make, Model, And Serial Numbers.

SAVE Gas Modify Pollution control on your car. Illustrated book shows you how up to 75 year Only $5.00. Wags Technical Service Co., 108 N. Sparta Street, Steeleville, Ill. 62288.

1400 CATALOGS Listed and Described Sources for **EVERYTHING** Imaginable! Rush $2.00. **MASTERLOG,** Box 24413-YZ, Oakland, California 94623.

ELECTROPLATING. Complete amateur's textbook All metals Electroplate metallic/nonmetallic items $7.00. Details free. Tropic, Box 95-P3, Palm Bay, Fla. 32905.

IF YOU Have the dough to buy a $200.00 workbench, buy it. If not, send $1.00 for our poor-mans workbench plan and build your own for less than $30.00. Full instructions and material list. Way-Mar, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583.

(Continued on next page)

ТОДСКИМ правом

DO IT YOURSELF
(Continued from preceding page)

PM'S FAMOUS MASTER SHOP GUIDE. One of The Most Important Tools You'll Ever Own! Lays Out Everything You Need To Know About Nails, Screws, Bolts, Drills, Adhesives, Lumbers, Masonry, Plumbing and Electrical Work. 24 Stand-Up, Hang-Up, Wipe-Clean Laminated Pages. 56 Charts plus a Built-In Ruler, Protractor and Compass. Solid Value at $4.49 ppd. PM Master Shop Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

ENERGY Saving Plans. Water Wheels. Windmills, Electric Cars, Home Power Plants, Free info., plans list. Goodman Associates, 4 Berryville Pike, Summit Point, WV 25446.

BUILD Powerful 16 FT Diameter Variable Pitch **WIND GENERATOR.** Plans $5.00 kit catalog 25¢. Compcop, Inc., Box 1267M, Redwood City, CA. 94064.

STIRLING HOT-AIR ENGINE. Complete Information **FREE.** G. Gross, 13437 Contour Drive, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

ENERGY CRISIS? SOLAR/WIND ENERGY'S FREE!! Details, Manufacturers, $2.00. Guaranteed. Bilmor, 8225M-4 Encino, Northridge, CA 91324.

ELECTRIC BILL TOO HIGH? Reduce power consumption of your Automatic Dishwasher 50% to 70%. Complete instructions $2.95. LB Enterprises, Dept. A, 6169 Neddy Ave., Woodland Hills, Ca. 91364.

DESIGN And build your own T.V. Antenna. Complete Instruction book, $3.00. E.H.P. Engineering, 7011-180th SW, Edmonds, Wa. 98020.

ENERGY NEWSLETTER. FREE DETAILS, C. Williams, 5 Buckman, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890.

$10 SOLAR HEATING SYSTEM. Circulating warm air collector slip-mounts in window. No other connections. Plans $2.00. Solarheat, 1013 Orchid, Houston, Tx. 77017.

LEARN: How to make man made marble & Plastic Roof coating cheaper, Send $1.00 for Particulars. Rwok Lab, P.O. Box 444, Eufaula, Oklahoma 74432.

LEARN More, Earn More, How-To-Books On Everything. Send Stamp. Box A, Paramus, N.J. 07652.

MAKE A WAVING SANTA for your yard this Christmas. You get a 6-ft. paste-on pattern in color free, plus instructions, when you buy the 7-rpm motor that makes him wave. $18.95 postpaid. Way-Mar Co., P.O. Box 164, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530.

WINDTURBINES, Solar heating, Automobile battery power conversion, Mower wood shredder conversion. All illustrated instructions $3.00 each. Guaranteed. All four $10.00. Energycraft, 2350 W47B, Denver, Co. 80211.

SIMULATE BRICK Or stone walls, fireplaces, planters, for pennies. Instructions and tool $3.00. RR7 Box 506, Ocala, Fla. 32670.

SOLAR Energy Handbook, 3rd Edition, $9.00. Ficoa-n, 2901S Wentworth, Milwaukee, Wi. 53207. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

HEAT YOUR HOME with free wind. Build the unit yourself and save. Material available anywhere, full specifications drawings instructions and plans $4.95 post paid. Hanson Industries, 2811 North Hancock, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

WIND TURBINE 12V-110 VAC. Engineered Blueprints $10.00. Sketch, information $1.00. For lights, solar heat-cool. Box 566, Half Moon Bay, Ca. 94019.

REPRODUCTION MOLDS

MOLDS For Ornamental Concrete. Our Catalog Contains Over 700 rubber and fiberglass molds. Catalog $2.00. Plycrete Mold Co., Elk Rapids, Mich. 49629.

FIBERGLASS/Latex Molds for casting Ornamental Concrete and/or plaster. Catalog $2.00. Freeman Industries, Joliet, Montana 59041.

ARTS & CRAFTS

LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Tools, Leather, Dyes, Dressings, Saddle Stamps, Buckles, much more. Send 25¢ to MacPherson Bros., P.O. Box 395, San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

GLASS BLOWING Kits and Supplies—Literature Upon Request—Willis Glass, P.O. Box 3460, Anaheim, California 92803.

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 25¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 25¢. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

"COLLECTORS SERIES"™ Prints and Lithographs. Send $1.00 for catalogue. Collectors Series, Dept. P.M., Box 7919, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

WHOLESALE Handicrafts Supply Directory $3.00. RPH, 924 Winter Street, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

10 GENUINE ASSORTED SHARK TEETH. Hammerhead, Bull, Lemon, Mako, $5.00. Send cash, check, money order; Teeth, P.O.B. 166, Monsey, N.Y. 10952.

BRITISH TOWER FLINTLOCK KIT. Build your own Revolutionary War flintlock. Exact in every detail. Steel barrel, hardwood stock and genuine brass fittings. Non-firing. Unconditionally guaranteed. Only $41.20 ppd. $1.00 for 1976 full color catalog. The world's largest purveyor of quality model guns: Replica Models, Dept. PMC, 610 Franklin Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

HUGE Discounts!! Bushnell, B&L binoculars/scopes. Free catalog & price list. Write: Marigold, Box 5038-C2, South San Francisco, CA 94080.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE! FREE! BARGAIN BOOK. Central Camera Co., Dept. 3112, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

PHOTO & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, Division of Career Institute, Dept. 820-12, Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Conn. 06816.

"MONEY WITH A CAMERA". Book shows over thirty ways. $4.00. North Village, P.O. Box 51326, New Orleans, La. 70151.

PHOTO FINISHING

LOOK!—Special Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor Rolls developed with Jumbo Size Prints $1.60. B&W 49¢. Big Discounts on supplies. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film Service, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601.

COLOR SLIDES

FREE 35MM Color Slide Encyclopedia. Same slides used in TV, national magazines. 126-pages individual listings. Write Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. 14-125, Los Angeles, Ca. 90025.

GAF Color Slides. All countries. Catalog 25¢ Worldwide, 7427-M Washburn, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

8MM—SUPER 8—16MM MOVIES! Biggest Selection! Lowest Prices! Free Catalog! Cinema Eight, Box PM, Chester, Connecticut 06412.

SUPER 8MM, 16mm, 8mm silent and sound film classics. Free catalog. NILES, 1141PM Mishawaka, South Bend, Ind. 46615.

SUPER 8, 8mm, 16mm, 35mm, B&W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25¢ for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

175-FT. 8MM. CLASSIC SAMPLER . . . ONLY $1.99. Highlights from heyday of the silents! Chaplin, Laurel & Hardy, Fairbanks, Keystone Kops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney, the first Indianapolis 500 and more. Order today . . . specify standard or super-8. Free catalog: 8MM & 16MM (silent & **SOUND**) movies & 35MM. 2" x 2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 8006 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

CASTLE Home Movies Catalog—G & G Films, Box 321, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

RADIO, TELEVISION & HAM EQUIPMENT

SCANNERS, C.B.'s, Crystals, Accessories. Donis Communications, Route 309, Hatfield, Penna. 19440.

CANADIAN Catalogs—Giant Savings, Surplus, Clearouts, Bankruptcy Stocks, Factory Deals. Rush $1.00. Etco-PM, Box 741, Montreal "A".

36¢ RADIO & TV Tubes. Free catalog. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

TUBES! Send 10¢ for large conclusive list. Low Prices. T-J Specialties, Box 43, Bradley Beach, New Jersey 07720.

FREE Educational Electronics catalog. Progressive EduKits, Department 751B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

NATIONAL FIDDLIN' CONTEST—Albums $5.25. Other Top Fiddlin' Records, Tapes. Foreign add $1.00. The Fiddlers, Box 216P, Payson, Arizona 85541.

HIFI, TAPES, & RECORDS

9,500 OLD Radio Shows! Catalogue $1.00. Box 9032-Z, Wyoming, Michigan 49509.

FREE Catalog—Electronic Kits—Amplifiers—Preamplifiers—Psychedelic Strobes—SCA Adaptors—Color Organs—Digital Instruments—Guitar Amplifiers. **FREE** Subscriptions. SWTPC, Box PM32040, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

OLDIES 45 RPM Original Hits—Catalog 50¢. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, New York 13161.

GOLDEN Age Radio. Complete taped Shows. Box 25215-M, Portland, Oregon 97225.

RECORDS. Used. Originals. List $1.00. Oldies But Goodies, Box 3356, Pontiac, Michigan 48059.

RECORD-TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 1-125, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

FREE Catalog. Collectors Records. Discs. Box 7216.

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—Famous makes. 40 models. 5 Day Home Trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free Catalogs! Money saving Importer-to-you Price List. Write: Accordion Corporation, Dept. R, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 60641.

CONCERTINAS, New & Used-Music-Complete Repairs On Accordion & Concertina, Free Catalogs. World's Largest Concertina Co., Brown Distributing Co., New Ulm, Minnesota 56073.

FREE Lesson, "Learn Chord Playing". Piano, Organ, Guitar. Davidsons, 6727PM, Metcalf, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66204.

EASY To play and make, quality dulcimers, banjos, thumb pianos, hammered dulcimers; instruments and kits. **HERE, INC.** #P, 410 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404.

ACCORDION Top Brands. Cordovox, Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

30% TO 50% DISCOUNT! Any Model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro! Free Catalog! Warehouse P64, Box 11449, Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

WHOLESALE! Professional Guitars, PA Systems, Altec Speakers, 240W RMS Amplifiers. Free Catalog. Carvin, Escondido, Calif. 92027.

POEMS Wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

PLAYER PIANOS; PUMP ORGANS—books; repair manuals. Catalog $1.00, refundable first order. Vestal Press, Box 97, Vestal 11, NY 13850.

LEARN Banjo. 5-String Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-M, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

UP TO 60% Discount Name Brand Instruments. Catalog. Freeport Music, 455F, Route 110, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

ACCORDIONS Manufacturing, 6846-P North, Chicago 60635. Concertinas - Chromatics - Heligons - Hohners - New - Used - Repairing - Wholesale Catalogs Free.

POEMS Songs wanted. Recording. Publishing guaranteed. Royalties. Radio-TV release. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PM, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly, Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music. 525F Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin Making Materials, Accessories, Books. Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

STRINGS! ALL KINDS! Accessories, Parts, Free Catalog. Stringking M12, Box 5444 Lindenhill, Flushing, N.Y. 11354.

SWISS Finest Music Boxes, Movements. Spielman, 55 West 42nd, New York 10036.

NATIONAL sale, 10% off to makers and repairers of all string instruments. Wood, parts, accessories & thousands of items listed in new 64-page catalog. Write today for your copy and price list. Enclose 25¢ to cover postage & handling. International Violin Co., Dept. BL—4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21215.

KITS, Mountain Banjo $40.00. Folk Banjo $75.00. Dulcimer $35.00. Mandolin $40.00. Skyland Kits, Piney Creek, N.C. 28663.

KITS! Build dulcimers, guitars, harps, banjos, mandolins. From $2.95. Finished instruments from $23.95. Free catalog. 8665 West 13th-PM, Denver, Colorado 80215.

VIOLIN For sale. Old. Lee Galvani, 2116 Pierce, Nashville, Tenn. 37212.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

WELDING TRAINING Basic and Advanced Training for Major Processes—Arc, Gas, Pipe, **TIG MIG,** Plasma. Hobart, a non-profit school, is accredited member **NATTS.** Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY,** Box 75, Troy, Ohio 45373.

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Science, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics and others. 30 subjects. Curricular free (airmail $1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Danehill Sussex, England.

INSTANT MEMORY. . . . New way to remember. No memorization. Release "photographic" memory. Forget nothing! Liberates extraordinary knowledge talents, ESP. Immediate results! Free information. Institute of Advanced Thinking, Box 606-PM, Pacific Palisades, California 90272.

USED Courses! Books Catalog 10¢. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME In spare time. If you left school without finishing, write today for free brochure about our home study method, diploma, and accreditation. American School, Dept. X945, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

USED HOME STUDY COURSES BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED. DEMONTMOLLIN, 318 MAJORCA, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

BARTENDING-Bar Management Course. Free Information. Universal Academy. Box 8180-AB, Universal City, California 91608.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS
(Continued from preceding page)

ACCOUNTING CAREER. Many make $1,200 monthly. You start, only 20 lessons, $5.00 each. Pay as you learn and earn. State approved. Certificate. Start by Mailing $5.00 for first lesson. Jenkins, Box 571, Taft, California, 93268.

RADIESTHESIA, Radionics, Dowsing. E.S.P. Courses and Equipment. Illustrated Catalog $1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept PM/R Bruce Copen. Highfield. DaneHill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

AUCTIONEERING, Resident or home Study Course. Free Catalog, Nashville Auction School, 1921 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington 98501.

DETECTIVE—Training Course. American Detective Institute, Box 418-A, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

OWN Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, California 95037.

DETECTIVE Profession. Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. GI approved. Professional Investigators. Box 41345. Dept. CP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free Catalog. Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Box 949, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

EARN ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free brochure. Grantham, 2004 Stoner, Los Angeles, California 90025.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative profits. Profession with bright future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G.I. Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

WATCH REPAIRING. 35 Lesson Home Study Course. Free sample. Diploma awarded. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. YZ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PARAPSYCHOLOGY. Complete Study Course, Certificate. Free Information. American Parapsychological Research Foundation, Box 5395-BB, Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413.

DETECTIVE Training Method. Free Information. Internationalé Investigators, Box 982P, Palm Springs, California 92262.

UPHOLSTERY Decorating. Free Booklet. Learn at home. Upholstery Decorating School. Dept. 5310-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

LEGAL Investigation offers excitement! Work with trial lawyers. Fascinating, good-pay career. Learn at home, spare time. No college. No experience. Details Free. Universal Schools (homestudy), Dept. 11310-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

FREE Book tells how you can learn camera repair and service. Home study or classroom. Write today! National Camera, Dept. EAD, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

UNLOCK your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time homestudy. $13.00 in an hour possible. All tools, equipment included. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute (homestudy), Dept. 1310-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

LEARN to fix typewriters and office machines. Many trained men needed. Make up to $25.00 in one hour on overhaul. Learn at home in spare time. Facts Free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School (homestudy), Dept. 3310-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

NOW! YOUR OWN BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM BUSINESS OR Alarm installation position through training at home. Great demand, rapidly expanding field. Full information by mail, no salesmen. Security Systems Management School (homestudy), Dept. 7310-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

LOVE THE OUTDOORS? Interested in living, working in parks, recreation areas? See if you can qualify, training at home. Important, respected, rewarding field. Details Free by mail. National School (homestudy), Dept. 09-310-125, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

PRACTICE BOWLING AT HOME, Copyrighted, Illustrated Booklet $5.00, Bob Smith, Box 337, Skaneateles, New York 13152.

ELECTRONICS—Learn fast, easy, inexpensively. Job placement assistance. Write: National Homestudy, Box 2723-C, South Bend, Indiana 46680.

REPAIR Sewing Machines. Profitable Trade. Easy To Learn. Free Details. Dykes Sewing Machine Center, 187 Fr., Rochelle, Ga. 31079.

$UCCE$$ Through **MEDITATION!!** Unique, easy home training. $2.00 Trial lesson. Begin now! Ascending House, 88-66 195 Place, Hollis, New York 11423.

LEARN AUDITING. Get book by Frederick Staples, C.P.A., showing working papers filled out for typical audit, and explained. Ask for C102, 183P., $7.95, postpaid. CHP Co., Thiensville, Wisc. 53092.

BOOMING Field: Learn to install professional alarm systems in **ONE DAY.** Garrison—500, 42-55 Colden, Flushing, New York 11351.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

NEW! Home study, **STRUCTURAL DESIGN COURSES** from Basics to High Level, to take **STATE LICENSING PROFESSIONAL EXAM,** or work for **ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING OFFICES;** 8501 Pasadena Blvd., Pembroke Pines, Florida 33024.

FOR INVENTORS

PROFESSIONAL INVENTING SERVICES. Free Folder! Tech Associates, 24 Cotton Avenue, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

INVENTIONS Needed Immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-512-FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

SELL Your Ideas, Inventions direct. **INVENTORS MARKETPLACE, NEWSLETTER** Tells what where. 3 months trial $5.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Box 198A, 3 George, Lake Grove, N.Y. 11755.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Marketing Your Invention." Write United States Inventors Service Company, Dept. P, 1435 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20005.

"HOW TO INVENT, PROFESSIONALLY." Highly Profitable! Instructive Booklet, only $2.00. Tech Associates, 24 Cotton Avenue, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York 10007. Free invention certificates.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented: unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B. S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230P-Park Ave., New York, New York 10017.

NEEDING Assistance? **INVENTION DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION,** 155 Kent Street, Ottawa, Canada **K1P 5P3.**

INVENTORS—United States Patent Office Searches. Patent Development Engineering and Marketing of your Inventions, ideas with manufacturer contacts. Send for **FREE INVENTION CERTIFICATES** and Invention Information. Serving Inventors since 1948. George Spector, **LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**—Patent Engineer. Former **UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE EXAMINER**—3615 Woolworth Building, New York 10007.

CHECK All your inventions 1,834 ways for possible improvements! Booklet; $3.00. Tech Enterprises, 8889 Ravenna, Twinsburg, Ohio 44087.

SEARCHES with abstracts—patents $12.00, with appraisal report $18.00. "Filing Your Own Applications" $14.90. Professional Engineer, Box 8001 JFK. PO., Boston, Massachusetts 02114.

INVENTORS: Only 5 of 100 Succeed. Will you? Find out. **DETAILS FREE. AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY EXCHANGE,** Suite 1202-EDP, 1006 Grand, Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

INVENTORS! A successful design engineer and inventor with over thirty years of aerospace experience would like to share his expertise with idea people who need help in any phase of product development and/or promotion. Without obligation write: Invention Services, Inc., Box 206, Richmond Beach, Washington 98160.

PATENT SEARCHERS Includes maximum speed, full Airmail report, copies of closest patents. Quality searches expertly administered with complete secrecy guaranteed. Ask for Free Invention Protection Form and "Patent Information". Write: **WASHINGTON PATENT OFFICE SEARCH BUREAU,** Benjamin Franklyn Substation, P.O. Box 7167-B, Washington, D.C. 20044.

INVENTOR'S PARADISE—Combination Shows, Catalog Listing. **FREE DETAILS** To All Inquiries. Deadline Next Shows Soon. Paul Paulsen Jr., 401 So. Columbia, Frankfort, Ind. 46041.

INVENTORS! Mechanical Engineering Problems Solved. Ideas Developed. Bear Notch Co., Box 24, Corinth, Vt. 05039.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-512-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

HONGKONG Factory needs several new products every month to satisfy their overseas buyers. Particularly interested household items, toys, games, gadgets. Please send sketches or detailed explanation for evaluation and cash/royalty purchase. If you have an article/accessory cannot produce domestically because of quantity, price or labour, please try us. Hongkong Plastic & Metal Products Company, P.O. Box 9627, Kwuntong, Hongkong.

INVENTORS! Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedures." Washington Inventors Service, 422F Washington Building, District of Columbia 20005.

FREE! LATEST DIRECTORY OF 500 CORPORATIONS SEEKING NEW PRODUCTS! If you have an idea for a new product—or a way to make an old product better, send for our **FREE INVENTORS KIT NO. A-84.** It gives vital information on developing and marketing your invention/idea for Cash/Royalty Sales to corporations nationwide. Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue, New York. N.Y. 10017.

INVENTIONS MARKETED Cash, Royalties **FREE INVENTION PROTECTION CERTIFICATES.** George Spector Manufacturers Representative, Woolworth Building, New York, N.Y. 10007.

INVENTIONS IDEAS WANTED Developed, Marketed by leading professional organization for Cash/Royalty sales. **FREE EXAMINATION** and **CONFIDENTIAL REPORT** of the Commercial Features of Your Patented/Unpatented Invention. **FREE COPY** "How to Safeguard and Market your Invention to Industry" Write or Call: **LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES,** Dept. C, 500 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036, (212)354-9696, 150 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60606, (312)346-1172, 1 Biscayne Tower, 2 So. Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Florida 33131. (305)358-1366, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94164 (415)956-1212, 1888 Century Park East, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (213)552-2020.

CASH-Royalties for patented, unpatented inventions. Global Marketing Service, 136-G East South Temple #2220, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111.

INVENTORS! Either we will sell or license your invention before you do, or we will pay you a cash bonus. **GILBERT ADAMS ORGANIZATION,** 80-B Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005.

MANUFACTURING

"INVENTORS ideas developed." Research. Models. Manufacturing. Sales. Free Brochure. Since 1942. William Parker, Box 6305, Orlando, Fla. 32803.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

SHOPKEEPERS: Fun products. Free wholesale catalog. Name shop. Empire-PMD, 1916 Fifth, Sacramento, California 95814.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

HEARING Aids, batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. 7853 American, Foreign Wholesalers. Rockbottom prices. Hongkong Clothes. Automobiles. Japan electronics. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386M, Portland, Oreg. 97233.

EXPORT—IMPORT

WORLDWIDE Trading Opportunities Weekly Report. Airmail $3.00. Array Services, 104, Lorong "L", Republic of Singapore 15.

NEW! Sanovit (Switzerland) Professional home Massage unit. Attachments Guaranteed. $9.95. Kilbourne Enterprises, Dept. PM12, R.D. #1, Genoa, NY 13071.

ORIGINAL Oil Paintings, 16"x20", $40.00 Dozen, F.O.B., Mimanov-PMD, Box 169, Hainesport, N.J. 08036.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

HOW INTELLIGENT Are you? Self-scoring test reveals I.Q. in 45 minutes! Send $2.49 today—guaranteed! Lynch Enterprises, Dept. PM1, 133 Lucinda, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

$10 DAILY Writing short articles at home. Begin immediately! Copyrighted report reveals how and where. Send $1.50. E & D, 3816 Emerald Drive, Dept. PM-12, Ames, Iowa 50010.

CRIMEFIGHTERS! Detectives-Police Catalog $1.00. Don-Q, Box 548-PMO. Seattle, Washington 98111.

$800 MONTHLY Possible addressing—stuffing envelopes (longhand-typing) your home. Experience unnecessary. Details, send stamped addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

L*A*S V*E*G*A*S!! FUN CAPITAL Of The World! Where The Action's At! Complete Guide, $1.98. Guaranteed. Bilmor, 8225L-2 Encino, Northridge, CA 91324.

CAKE Decorating, Baking Recipes. Stamp for information—Chase—3147 Garnet, Highridge, Mo. 63049.

DREAMS—Their Mysterious Meanings. 110 Page Book. **FASCINATING!** $2.25. Gift Station, 79-25 150th Street, Flushing, New York 11367.

MIRALITE SHAVING CREME. 5 Year supply for $3.00 postage paid. No dangerous spray cans, Add water to miralite and shave. Leaves skin soft and smooth. Send check or money order to: **MIRALITE-JRS., P.O. BOX 228, SKOKIE, ILL. 60076.**

INSTANT AGEING—"The denim fader" Create designs! No material damage!! Guaranteed! Only $4.95 . . . Qt. Walker, Dept. 1J10, 3220 Chestnut, Kansas City, Mo. 64128.

DON'T DIE Without a Will! Blank will form protects your Family. Only $2.00 guaranteed! Order Today! Domestic Business, 1F6, Box 10241, Cleveland, Ohio 44110.

GOLDMINE for Christian workers, laymen. 300 Scripture Topics, questions and answers, 736 pages: also "Desire of Ages", a beautiful story in the life of Jesus, 800 pages. Either paperback $2.00 shipped. 60 day special, $1.50, both $2.50. Satisfaction. P & S Enterprises, Box 6464, San Bernardino, Ca. 92412.

LOSING HAIR? BALDING? DANDRUFF? Doctor's authentic, copyrighted booklet with proprietary offerings $1.00. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Box 398PM, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$500 MONTHLY Possible clipping items from your newspaper. Experience unnecessary. Details, send stamped addressed envelope, American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

(Continued on next page)

GIFT SHOPPING

FREE 24 Page catalog 300 illustrated gifts. George Kolodchak, Dept. 122, 422 Green St., Phila., Pa. 19123.

FREE! Illustrated Catalogue. Merchandise Shipped our U.S. warehouse. Write: Tradewinds, 105-112th, Central Patricia, Ontario, Canada POV 1KO.

GIFTIME Catalog $1.00 Refundable. Newest Items Made. Hanrahan Products, 7846-20th Ave., Kenosha, Wis. 53140.

FREE CATALOG GIFTS, JEWELRY and the **UNUSUAL.** Kendrick's, 106-PM South High Street, Antlers, Ok. 74523.

SAVE Money and energy, shop by mail. Send 50¢ for catalog of unusual gifts. McLean, 1111 Farview, Independence, Mo. 64056.

NEW WATER-ACTIVATED Handwarmer. Add water. Presto! 150° heat for over 5 hours! Repeatable many times. **SAFE** for children. Guaranteed. $4.79; 2 for $8.60. Combination handwarmer with extra refill unit $6.79; 2 for $11.98. Ben Gee's, Dept. 2AZ12, 288 N. Livingston Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039.

BEAUTIFUL RARE BURMESE JADE Teardrop Pendant. 14K Gold Setting $19.90. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Box 637, Honolulu 96809.

SCHOOL Photo Album $2.98, House of Ellis, 736 South Crescent Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229.

FREE Gifts Catalog. Write: Wesley Wickham, Rear 384 Stewart, Zanesville, Ohio 43701.

CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 458, Chicago 60603.

WATCH and Clock repairing books, tools, materials. Free catalogs. North American, Box 77-AM, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

WANTED—Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Coins. Information Free. Wilmot's, 345D South Glassell, Orange, CA 92666.

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY for Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

CASH!! Buying solid sterling tableware, gold, diamond, gem jewelry! Send items for offer! Satisfaction guaranteed!! Gabriel Goldsmiths, Box 175, Madison, Ohio 44057.

CLOCK Movements—Battery, Electric, Chime, Grandfather—Tools; plus Fifty Ideas Making Decorator Clocks. Details $1.00. Clock Repair Center, Dept. 211, P.O. Box 65, Carle Place, N.Y. 11514.

BEAUTIFUL 31-day Pendulum Wall Clock. Rice's, Box 515-B, Ruskin, FL 33570.

COIN JEWELRY! Make easy money. You show it—sells itself. Box 5847, Reno, Nev. 89503.

WEARING APPAREL

RUGGED DENIM CARPENTER'S APRON. POPULAR MECHANICS Shop Apron! Constructed of 100% Burlington Industrial-Weight Cotton with 3 Full-Depth Nail Pockets. Bright Yellow PM Imprint and Wrap-Around 21" Length. It's a Tough Utility Item for the Dedicated Do-It-Yourselfer! $2.95 post paid. PM Apron, Dept HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10019.

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer mark-ups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms arranged. Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, Ill. 61104.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Discount Prices. Free Trial. Write: Rhodes, Brookport, Illinois 62910.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG—Save ½—by mail! Write: **"MONEY$AVER$"**, 9530PM-11 Langdon, Sepulveda, CAL 91343.

TOBACCO

HANDCARVED Meerchaum Pipes Wholesale Catalog. Nichols, Box 3144, Enid, Oklahoma 73701.

BRIAR, MEERSCHAUM. Pipe making materials. Pimop, Box 59211, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

MEERSCHAUM Pipes—Free Catalog. Conner Imports, Box 9574-PM12, San Jose, Calif. 95157.

BOHEMIAN Pipes for Smoking Pleasure. Rice's, Box 515-G, Ruskin, FL 33570.

YOUTH Pipes; water, wine and ice pipes. **FREE** color catalog from: B. Johnston, 26841 Via Alcala, Mission Viejo, California 92675.

PIPES. Meerschaum, Horn and accessories. Free information. Unikemp, 1310 Glendale Drive, Champaign, Illinois 61820.

CALCULATORS

TEXAS Instrument Calculators Discount Hot Line Toll Free 800-638-8906. Phone us long distance free for the low discount price on the Texas Instruments Calculator of your choice: SR-50A, SR-51A, SR-16, TI-2500 II, TI-1500, TI-2500, TI-2550, TI-5050. All of the great new Texas Instruments models. Capital Calculator Company, 701 East Gude Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850. The discount super market for top brand name calculators. Mail and phone orders accepted. Bank-Americard and Master Charge accepted.

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

DISCOUNTED! Laboratory Chemicals, Glassware-Apparatus. Catalog-50¢. Deluxe Scientific, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CATALOGUE Of Ver-ry Interesting Chemical Products. Formulas, Books, Experiments, Supplies, Surprising Extras. $1.00. Kenrus-C, Box 205, Staten Island, New York 10306.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

TEST Gold, Silver, Other Metals. Formula—$3.00. Mack Products, 1600 Northlake, Lakeside, Or. 97449.

ANY Formula $5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise $1.00. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells, mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00. **CASTOLITE,** Dept. 75P/PM, Woodstock, Il. 60098.

PLASTIC EMBEDDING IN POLYESTER—The ultimate in crafts. 32 page book with 125 color photos plus instructions for preparing and embedding insects, coins, snakes, etc.—$2.95/.25. Bissell's Nature Studies, Rt. 5, Box 271 "D", Fort Worth, Texas 76126.

TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Lost Treasure, Coins, Gold, all metals. 12 models from $59.95. **COMPASS METAL DETECTORS,** Dept. 705, 3700 24th Avenue, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116.

TIRED OF DIGGING UP TRASH? The All New "Coin-Shooter" Rejects Bottle Caps, Tin Foil, Nails and Shallow Trash. Detects Gold, Silver Coins and Jewelry. Free Literature. **D-TEX ELECTRONICS,** Box 451-U, Garland, Texas 75040.

POWERFUL Metrotech locator detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

FIND Buried treasure with patented metal detectors that distinguish Metallic trash from treasure, have push button and automatic tuning, ground pickup eliminate feature, great range, etc. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

TREASURE FINDER Locates buried gold, silver, coins, treasures. 6 powerful models. Instant financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713) 682-2728 day or night. Dealer Inquiries invited. Relco, Dept. AA21, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

FREE Treasure Detective Clews! Department PB5M, 11 Coventry, Englishtown, NJ 07726.

BURIED TREASURE—Locate up to Quarter Mile away with Ultra-Sensitive Directional Locator. Send for free, informative pamphlet. Research Products, Box 13441-AMC, Tampa, Florida 33611.

DETECTORS: What to by—how to score! $2.00. P.O. Box 722B, New Providence, N.J. 07974.

GOLD

FIND GOLD, Old Mines, Treasures, Pan Nuggets, Assay Gold Ore, Amazing Guide Reveals How. **DETAILS FREE.** Dave Hunt, Roosevelt, Utah 84066.

PRECIOUS STONES & MINERALS

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 900 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, California 91105.

500 POLISHED Gemstones $5.00, Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

PLASTIC Casting Supplies, Molds, Jewelry Mountings, Cut Stones. Wholesale Catalog 25¢. Eloxite, 806B 10th St., Wheatland, Wyo. 82201.

SPARKLING Black coal nuggets, 25 for $2.00. Reno Enterprises, Box WP, Halifax, Pa. 17032.

10 GENUINE ASSORTED SHARK TEETH. Hammerhead, Bull, Lemon, Mako, $5.00. Send Cash, Check, Money Order. Teeth, P.O.B. 166, Monsey, N.Y. 10952.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS,

BECOME A Commercial Artist, Free details. Box 1204-PM, Youngstown, Ohio 44501.

SIGN Painting—Easy method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free Talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama—Box 263-PML Branford, Conn. 06405.

COMPACT 35 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine. $3.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebr. 68503.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. $1.00. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

MAILING List, Most all Kinds, $10.00 per M, 500 Circulars mailed $7.00, Dixmailers, King, NC 27021.

MAILORDER ADVERTISERS!! CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CAN BE MOST PROFITABLE AND REWARDING. PROBLEM IS TO KNOW WHAT TO DO, WHAT NOT TO DO. COLUMBIA CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR MAILORDER PROGRAM. OVER 20 YEARS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF BEST PULLING PUBLICATIONS, EXPERT COPY SERVICE IS ALL YOURS AT NO INCREASE OVER PUBLISHER'S STANDARD RATES. CHANCES ARE YOU WILL SAVE MONEY. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS PLUS YOUR FREE COPY OF "MAILORDER ADVERTISER'S RATE GUIDE". COLUMBIA ADVERTISING AGENCY, BOX 1285A8, RICHMOND, INDIANA 47374.

RUBBER STAMPS

ADDRESS Rubber stamp, $1.95. Wendell's, Box 2284, Everett, Wash. 98203.

FREE catalog—Rubber Stamps—Signature Stamps—Business Cards. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

3 LINE Stamps: $2.45, Signature: $5.90, Pocket Stamp: $4.90. Postpaid. **VANSTAMP,** Box 8007, Haledon, New Jersey 07508.

QUALITY Stamps 3 Lines $2.50 Business Cards Catalog. Stamps, 1737 W. Coolidge, Phoenix, AZ. 85015.

CUSTOM Made Stamps. Free Catalog. **ALLEGHENY,** Box 14C, East McKeesport, PA 15035.

FREE Literature, Self Inking Stamps, RME Stamps, 132 Farmcrest, Rush, New York 14543.

3-LINE Stamps, $1.99, 1 Day Service. Free Catalog. R & J, Drawer G, Bridge City, Tex. 77611.

FOTOFOAM Printers Made Rubber Stamps Obsolete. Inventec, Box 128-B, Endicott, N.Y. 13760.

QUALITY RUBBER STAMPS 3 Lines $2.50. Cloverleaf, Box 49, Selbyville, Del. 19975.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

MAILORDER RECORDS Help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only $1.00. **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. R, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.**

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES, Hydraulic operated electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits. Order for presses, supplies shipped day received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and brochure. Custom Manufacturers, 2251-P N. Golden, Springfield, Mo. 65806.

PRINTING MACHINES. Offset, Mimeograph, Typewriters, Composing, Machines, Dixgraph, King, North Carolina 27021

PRINT YOUR OWN—Printing Presses, type, supplies direct from factory. Send 25¢ for catalog and samples to: Kelsey Co., DM, Meriden, Conn. 06450.

PRINTING Presses, type, Supplies Lists, 10¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies; Starting Outfits. Catalog $1.00 Refundable. Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

SAME Day Shipment. Rubber stamps and supplies. Free wholesale price list. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, #M9, Chicago 60605.

TYPE FONTS, Hand Printing Presses, Supplies. Catalog 13. 120 pages. $1.00 deductible first order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago 60605.

SPECIAL 20% Discount on New Custom Size Type Fonts. Stamp Presses, Supplies. Barco Type Mfg., 237 S. Evergreen, Bensenville, Ill. 60106.

FOTOFOAM Color Process. Print Greeting Cards, Sweat Shirts. Inventec, Box 128-B, Endicott, N.Y. 13760.

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

YOUR CATALOG PRINTED—low as 4¢ for 8 pages, 5½¢ for 16, etc. From camera ready copy. Free sample and prices: Dinner & Klein, Box 21188-B, Seattle, WA 98111.

QUICK Cash Printing Catalog Write. Victor, Drawer 707P, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146.

1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards $6.25 Postpaid. Agents Wanted. Elco, 181-A, Sylvania, Ohio 43560.

FREE Literature, Business Cards, Letterheads, Labels. Rubber Stamps. Geer's, 111 North Drive, Ottawa, Ohio 45875.

FREE Literature: Rubber Stamps, Books, Business Cards, Printing, Labels. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

QUICK Copy Offset Printing. Free Introductory Offer, Nationwide Printing, 614 North Main, Bloomington, Illinois 61701.

QUALITY BUSINESS CARDS, 1000-$6.00, Postpaid. Impression, Box 7331, Corpus Christi, Texas 78415.

SAVE 45% Printing: 100-$3.50; 1000-$6.95; 1000 Envelopes $11.95; 500 Business Cards $5.00; 2000 Booklets $87.00; 300 Letterheads Envelopes $13.00. Overnight Shipping. Free Price List, "Avoid 27 Mistakes When Buying Printing". Speedy Offset Printers, 23732 Aurora, Bedford, Ohio 44146.

WEB PRINTING—Long runs of booklets, brochures, etc. Free catalog. Carta Press, Box 261-D, New Canaan, Connecticut 06840.

(Continued on next page)

ТОРИАЛ, ЗАЩИЩЕННЫЙ АВТОРСКИМ ПРАВОМ

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES
(Continued from preceding page)

PRINT It Yourself for Pennies. **FOTOFOAM** Electronic stencil printers $4.95 up. Samples, details free. Inventec, Box 128-B, Endicott, N.Y. 13760.

MULTIGRAPH, MIMEOGRAPH

LOW COST Spring operated Mimeograph Machine. Free Supplies. $39.95. Unique Services, Box 395, Albion, N.Y. 14411.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 BEAUTIFUL Gold Stripe Labels $1.00. Marie's, 609 Elm, San Angelo, Texas 76901.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 960A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

300 "FREE" Address Labels! Handling, 35¢. Mailwisewise, PB445PE, Massena, N.Y. 13662.

1,000 GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS $1.00. FREE LITERATURE, 225 Self-Stick Labels $3.25. Acme, 1238 Voskamp, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Harold's, 5444 Anton Court, Olympia, Wash. 98501.

REMAILING SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL No Fail Remail—25¢. Thomas, Box 4, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

ATLANTA—Receiving, Forwarding. Individuals, Business!! Free Details. Liberatore, 3404 Hill Drive, Duluth, Georgia 30164.

MOTOR CITY Remailing Service-all services available. **INFORMATION,** write: M.C.R.S., Box 890, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

UNLISTED ADDRESS. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

YOUR Mail Received, Forwarded. Details Free Westcoast, 1323 Euclid Avenue, M-115 Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

MIAMI 25¢. Letters remailed from 130 foreign cities. 300 U.S. cities. Marie, Box 1266, Miami, Florida 33134.

DEPENDABLE, Confidential, Free Information. Harding, 642 LaBrook Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225.

CONFIDENTIAL New York Mail Address $5.00 Month. Telephone service $5.00 Remails 25¢. Call Director, 1540 Broadway, Suite 303, New York 10036 212-221-1246.

YOUR Mail Received-Forwarded. Hedgpeth, 324-M South First, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

ATLANTA Daily. Letters 25¢. Pmark M9, Box 38162, Atlanta, Ga. 30334.

FROSTPROOF, FLORIDA Postmark Remails 25¢. Mary Alice, Box 608, Frostproof, Florida 33843.

SAFE CONFIDENTIAL—Forwarding . . . Remails 25¢. Winston, Box 15216-P4, Dallas, Texas 75201.

CONCEAL Your location: Use our address. Wright, Box 2112, Asheville, NC 28802.

CHRISTMAS Special—Remails 15¢. Xmas Cards 25¢. 5/$1.00. Stamped red & green "Happy Holiday from Miami Beach". Brawley, Box 833-P, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

ATLANTA—Prompt, Confidential remail, 25¢, **PML,** Box 77208, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

LOS ANGELES-Remail-Forwarded-Received. Details Free. **JEAL-POB** 3345, Culver City, Ca. 90230.

ACAPULCO Remailing $1.25. Marsan, Encino #1 Col El Roble, Acapulco Gvo, Mexico.

AFRICAN Airmails, $1.00. Postcards 4 for $1.00. Box 292, Kloof, Natal, South Africa.

CAPE COD Remailing. Forwarding. 25¢. Richardson, Box 219, South Yarmouth, Massachusetts 02664.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists. 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.**

BETTER HEALTH

ASTHMA-Bronchitis? Stop Suffering! Amazing Relief! Free Details! Kinco, 139-B South Beverly, Beverly Hills, California 90212.

NATURE'S Answer Against Cancer, Heart Attack, Arthritis, Diabetes, Cataract. Free Information. Provoker Press, St. Catharines 202, Ontario. L2R 7C9.

SLEEP-Naturally-Without Drugs! $2.00 For Report. Moneyback Guarantee! Cekot Enterprises, 129 Hopkins, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306.

PERSONAL

TELEPHONE MONITOR! Record conversations automatically! PM12, Box 192, Griffith, IN 46319.

STOP Electronic Eavesdropping! Security Catalog, $1.00. McCord Electronics, Box 276-PM, Sylvania, Ohio 43560.

BUG DETECTORS' ' ' Locates transmitters and phone taps fast. Serco, P.O. Box 73, East Haddam, Conn. 06423.

DIFFERENT! Your name & Social Security No. Beautifully Hand Lettered. Lifetime Plastic Card, $3.00. Reid, Box 682, Henderson, N.C. 27536.

TELEPHONE Recording, Debugging, Security Equipment. Factory Direct Prices. Top Quality. Viking International, P.O. Box 632-M5, Newhall, California 91322.

BUGGED???? New locator finds them fast. Write Clifton, Box 220-P, Miami, Florida 33168.

BECOME An ordained minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-P Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, Calif. 92010.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: DISCOURAGED: Write for Free important information that is helping thousands. Pixacol, Box 29277-PM, Parma, Ohio 44129.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

RECORD Telephone Conversation automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's, Box 49-PM12, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

ESCAPE From debts and bill collectors! Have AAA-1 credit everywhere. Free report reveals secret plan! Credit 4A12, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FINANCE YOUR DREAMS With Government and Foundation Grants. Free details. **TOU-PM12,** 6311 Yucca, Hollywood, California, 90028.

LONG Term Financing. $250,000 Up. T&F Sales, 4044 11 St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209.

STOP SMOKING—Quick! $2.00 brings cure. Whitegate, Locke, N.Y. 13092

EXTRA! EXTRA! Read all about it! About what? The report that tells how your body's aging process can be slowed down. Shows you how to remain healthy and mentally alert at 80 or 90, even 100 years of age. Send only $2.00. Deivi Enterprises, 208 59th Street, West New York, New Jersey 07093.

INFLATION Safeguard: Household Inventory Record. Write Cooper, Box 20119D, Birmingham, Alabama 35216.

CHRISTIANS! HELP! Prayer Requested for Undenominational Spiritual Feeding Ground. Description $1.00. Cassette, "Walking With The Lord," $4.00. **THE PASTURES,** Orford, N.H. 03777.

HOW TO HAVE CONFIDENCE AND POWER with other people. Make them say "yes'. 164 page book reveals ways. Send $2.00, **ROBERT A. DOWNING,** 200 Seaside Ave., Stamford, Ct. 06902.

ELIMINATE DEBTS! DETAILS 35¢ Guaranteed. **DEBTS-Zs,** 232 Front, Napoleon, Ohio 43545.

INCREASE YOUR TAX REFUND Using new simple method. Act now or lose hundreds to tax collector. Send $4.95. Shrewd Information Press, 3519 Eagle Rock, Box 65156-M, Los Angeles, Cal. 90065. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

GET OUT Of your **RUT!** 100 time-tested rules for success—business, social. Start today! $1.00. Aldale's, Box 1308-A, Huntington Beach, California 92647.

RECORD TELEPHONE Or room conversations. Legally. Automatically. Garrison-100, 42-55 Colden, Flushing, New York 11351.

SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES

GOLDEN Metal Social Security Plate with case only $1.89. Robert Pattay, 9 Crest Ave., Dracut, Mass. 01826.

ENGRAVED! Gold-Plated! (Fantastic Gifts.) For "Family's . . . Friends." (2) For $2.00 . . . Typewriter Ribbons . . . Guaranteed! (Self Correcting!) Only $3.50. Mail Sales Specialties . . . P.O. Box 11401-PD . . . Portland, Oregon 97211.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY Gold, Silver, Platinum: Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

EXTRA CASH, Sell me your **COMIC BOOKS** and pre 1920 Postcards. Karl R. Granstrom, 4418 Dean Dr., Ventura, CA 93003.

WANTED Steam Generator. Used Clayton EO-16, certified. T. Reid, 960 E. 53rd, Vancouver, Canada. V5X 1J6.

WINEMAKING & OTHER RECIPES

WINEMAKERS Free Illustrated Supply catalog of yeast, equipment. Continental, Box 68016-PM Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

SAVE on delicious wine and champagne. Homemade. No special equipment. $1.00. **ROECO,** Box 3655-A, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420.

WINEMAKERS—Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection! Kraus, Box 451L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

WINEMAKING, Yogurt, Cheesemaking. Free catalog. Arbolyn, Box 663, West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

WINEMAKER'S Supply Catalog—Free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880.

WINEMAKERS. Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276R. Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

WINEMAKERS Free Informative Catalog, Yeast Equipment, Ingredients, **DANENBERGER'S,** Box 276-M, New Berlin, Ill. 62670.

WINEMAKERS Grow Concord grapes. One vine $3.00. Two $5.00. Five $10.00. **FREE** recipe with each order. Gulick Farms, Box 64A, Morrison, Tenn. 37357.

FANTASTIC! . . . New **WINE** and **CHAMPAGNE** making Booklet . . . six **DELICIOUS** Recipes $2.25. Edwards, Box 212A, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

NATURAL—Organic Wines; Make All Year With Kitchen Utensils!!!—"Homewinemakers"—"Easy Methods Recipes Book"—Satisfaction Guaranteed $2.00. Jesse's Research, 240 Roberts Road, Plumboro Pa. 15239.

WINE—Make wine in 30 days at home. Simple Recipe & Instruction, $2.00. Emmit Co., Box 272. Babylon, N.Y. 11702.

COCKTAILS! Famous Mixologist's private formulas revealed. Deliciously different! Sample recipe free. Gourmet, 5133-P3 North Fairhill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120.

SPIRITS Of '76. Guaranteed Recipe $1.00. Vinyard, Box 258, Phoenix, Md. 21131.

MISCELLANEOUS

TROUBLESHOOT, DIAGNOSE Cummins Diesel Engine problems. Write for details. Dee Perry Enterprises, Box 115, Medford, Oregon 97501.

DON'T Lose!! Protect your Family! Blank wills! Order today: $2.00. Stars, Dept. 1B12, 916 East 24 Hiway, Independence, Missouri 64056, Guaranteed!!

CYLINDRICAL Electronic Miracle turns ordinary house wiring into super TV antenna! All TV's, all channels. $2.95. Infram Company, Dept. 1TV12, 1808 York Drive, Columbia, SC 29204.

CATALOGS! Receive many! Catalog Directory, $2.00. Box 33098, Washington, D. C. 20028.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular!! P. Warman Publishers. Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Box 20005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84120.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. Send stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. **NIPCOM,** 727 North Main, Las Vegas, Nevada 89101.

WIN! Casino Games! Free Details! Xcito Games, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

HORSEPLAYERS—Free!!!!! How Turfwin Won $300 Weekly. Guaranteed! Turfwin, Box 581-PM12, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050.

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES. Free Catalog. A-Z Optical Company, Box 175, Dept. R26, Bay Station, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

NEW Credit, credit cards and loans! Guaranteed. Unitary-375V, Mary Esther, Florida 32569.

NEED Extra **INCOME IDEAS?** Send $1.00 to: PO Box 32247, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73132.

BEAT BLACKJACK!! New Powerful method guarantees winning. Free information. Sheridan, 7730C, Fair Avenue, Sun Valley, California 91352.

DON'T DIE WITHOUT A WILL. Protect your family!! Ready to use Forms, and instruction book . . . Only $2.50 . . . Guaranteed . . . Order today . . Formsco, Dept. 112-MF, Box 488, La Jolla, Ca. 92038.

IT'S FREE FREE! Big gift catalog, Save • Save • Money • Giftsco, Dept. 112-MGC, Box 488, La Jolla, Ca. 92038.

1974 POPULAR MECHANICS INDEX & SHELL WRAPPER Actually Converts Your '74 PM Issues Into a Complete "Reference Library". Over 5,000 Entries From the Past Year Are Cross Referenced and Built into a Handsome and Sturdy Lacquer Board Shelf Wrapper. From "A Penthouse for A VW Beetle" to "16 Ways To Hide Plywood Edges". It's All at Your Finger Tips. $2.69 post paid. PM Index-Wrapper, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City, N.Y. 10014.

COLLECTION AGENCY. No Commissions! **FREE BROCHURE.** Bonded Services throughout U.S.A. Write: Box 1097, Grand Central, PM12, N.Y. 10017.

SAVE 30% on Home Heating Costs. 33 Tips $3.25. Trowbridge, 35-T2 Woodcrest, Dayton, Ohio 45405.

WILLS!! . . 4-will forms $2.00 . . W. D. Sales Co., 116 Fraternity Dr., Lafayette, LA 70501.

CURIOUS about the new Winner's Circle Handicapper for thoroughbreds? Write: Handicapper, 1B12 Box 1745, Evergreen, CO 80439.

I.Q. SELF Test. $2.00. Guaranteed. Herald, 103 Rocklake, Longwood, Fla. 32750.

GALIANO, Kahlua Taste Like Recipes. Send $3.00 To: Cicero, 9702 Ingram Ave., Garden Grove, Ca. 92644.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

PAY $300.00 ½ L. Mettlach Steins. Pay $500.00 Musterschutz Character Steins. Pay $750.00 Daulton Red Haired Clown. Pay $300.00 Daulton White Haired Clown Toby. Name your Daulton Toby, I name the price. Pay $400.00 large Daulton Devil. $175.00 each Simon, Whittington 'Ard of Earing', Culliver, Judy, Daulton Tobies, Etc., File. D. Shiaras, Box 66, Grandetour, Illinois 61021.

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

DIALING Unit automatically calls police. $29.95. Free literature. S&S Systems, Box 12375D, North Kansas City, Mo. 64116.

BURGLAR—Fire Alarm, Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

IDENTIFY Valuables with diamond-tipped pen. Writes on any surface. $3.00. Cook, Box 6A, Garland, Texas 75040.

SMOKE DETECTOR!! SOLID STATE PROTECTION, EASY INSTALLATION. Details. Wozniak, Box 9041, Madison, WI 53715.

BURGLAR-PROOF Your property. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rush $2.00. for details. Worldwide, Box 995, Olympia, Wash. 98501.

ONE DOLLAR

Announcing: The most incredible magazine subscription offer of all time: 10 weeks of **Moneysworth** – the authoritative, scintillating, wallet-fattening newspaper on money that has inspired 2,000,000 passionate devotees – for the crazy giveaway price of *ONLY ONE DOLLAR!*

That's right, just pop a dollar bill into an envelope, with the coupon below, and we'll send you 10 weeks of such inflation-defying, high-interest, Midas-touch articles as:

Earn 12½% on Your Savings
Air Travel at 50% Off
States with Best Unemployment Pay
Prosperity in Alaska
The Amazing new Two-Engine Car
Today's Soldiers Command High Pay
Cars that Are Stingiest with Gas
Low-Cost Insurance for Non-Smokers
***Checking* Accounts that Pay Interest**
Buying Prescriptions at Cut-Rate
Where Retirement Benefits Go Far
How Mrs. Rockefeller Practices Thrift
The "Yurt": Incredible $350 House
Scholar Dollars for the Middle Class
Don't Sneeze at This Cold Remedy
Deductible "Do-Good" Vacations
Sugar at 9¢ Pound
Get 7 Bestsellers for the Price of 1
VW Gets the Jump with Its Rabbit
Buying a Guitar You Won't Fret Over
Picking the Best Locks
Trimming the Cost of a Haircut
Fake Meat Can Be a Real Value
Hail the Checker Cab!
Cookware that Won't Go to Pot
How Doctors Diet
Is Cancer Contagious? New Findings
Legal Ways to Beat Sales Taxes
The Nickel Phone Call Rises Again
More Proof that Vitamin C Works
The A.A.A. Is a Bad Trip
Coming: Edible Newspaper
Miami's New Secret "Swiss" Banks
World's 100 Best Free Calendars
Sailboats that Are Winners
Compactors Belong in the Garbage
Brando's New Resort is a Wild One
The Case for Shucking Off Clams
Prostitutes Laid Low by Inflation
Face-Peeling Is a Rip-Off
Cocaine's Effect on Potency
Bittersweet News About Saccharine
Longevity Linked to Light Eating
Farewell to Flatulence
Coming: Staggered Tax Deadlines
Alfalfa: Superfood for Man
Contraceptive Foods
Holding the Line on Phone Costs
Bella Abzug's Nutball New $2 Bill
Illuminating Rating of Light Bulbs

In short, **Moneysworth** is a live wire sparking off hot information on the current money scene. It galvanizes readers all over the country into sending ardent letters like these:

• "The government has proven itself completely impotent in the fight against inflation. My only salvation comes from advice I find in **Moneysworth**. It save me as much as I lose through inflation."–*Theresa Ramseier; San Francisco.*

• "Your article on the 15% interest paid by Mexican banks has made it possible for me to retire in style." –*Eric T. Svenson; Fallbrook, Calif.*

• "Thanks to **Moneysworth**, I am $5,417 richer. I battled the Social Security Administration unsuccessfully for 18 months, then finally won out by following the advice of your article 'By All Means, Appeal'." –*S. Dominguez; Waterbury, Conn.*

• "Your article on air-fare 'triangular' routes was an astonisher. My wife and I saved $100 *each* on a trip to New York by stopping off at Las Vegas as you suggested."–*H. Kesselman; Los Angeles.*

• "Boys, you are not going to believe this, but I have parlayed $146 into *$90,000* thanks to your informative article on breaking into real estate."–*Horace T. Pinrose; Montgomery, Iowa.*

• "Your write-up on income averaging for tax purposes saved us $1,100 this year. We didn't realize retirees could do this."–*Mr. & Mrs. J.W. Long; Morro Bay, Calif.*

• "We salute **Moneysworth** for its excellent report on our free sex-counseling-by-telephone service. As a result of it, we've received calls from all 50 of the United States–including Hawaii and Alaska–and even a few from Europe and Africa." –*Community Sex Information; Boston; (617) 232-2335.*

• "Your recommendation that readers reduce orthodontic bills by having the work done at a university dental school saved me $1,350 on my daughter's teeth."–*Bob Walters; Oxon Hills, Md.*

• "Your tip on flying to Europe via Afghanistan saved me $450. You've made me a subscriber for life."–*Charles B. Fager, M.D.; Harrisburg, Pa.*

• "Your advice on Social Security resulted in a $3,135 lump-sum cash payment to my wife, and $171 monthly pension. The best investment I ever made was a subscription to **Moneysworth**."–*Dr. Herman W. Hortop; La Grange, Ill.*

• "As a result of your article on nonprofit, low-cost memorial associations, we have been receiving 400 inquiries *per day*. You'll get an inkling of the immense amount of money your subscribers have saved when you realize that *each* of our members saves well over $1,000 on a funeral."–*R.J. Stevens, President, Continental Association of Funeral and Memorial Societies; Chicago.*

• "Your tip about deducting the cost of transportation between my two teaching jobs saved me in taxes at least the cost of a ten-year subscription. Not only that, but your publication is lively, off-beat, a delight to read."–*Professor Reuben Garner; State University College; Brockport, N.Y.*

• "Thanks to your article 'How to Buy a New Car for $125 Over *Dealer's* Cost,' I just bought a Chevy at a saving that I estimate at $350." –*Ron Bromert; Anita, Iowa.*

• "Your article 'Inaccurate Billing by the Phone Company' led me to discover four years of overcharges. I got a $1,593 refund." –*Armand DiRienzo; Bristol, Pa.*

• "**Moneysworth**'s product ratings sure stretch the dollar. I bought the Canonet 35MM rangefinder camera you recommended, and saved 30%."–*R. Goodrich; Tucson, Ariz.*

• "Your article 'How to Fight a Traffic Ticket' saved me a $200 lawyer's fee *and* a ticket."–*W.R. Wendel; Hicksville, N.Y.*

• "Your article 'How to Avoid Paying an Exorbitant Doctor Bill' saved me $65."–*Carl Wagner; Yorktown Heights, N.Y.*

• "Your expose of charity rackets was a shocker. I've crossed several well-known organizations off my list, saving hundreds of dollars." –*Freida McMullin; Steilacoom, Wash.*

• "Your article on how to save $100 on a color TV worked. **Moneysworth** sure knows how to hold onto the green."–*P. Allen; Dir. Student Union; Henderson College; Arkadelphia, Ark.*

• "Your article on 'coupon refunding' got my husband and me hooked on the hobby. It saves us enough each year to pay for our vacation."–*Grace Ellen Feingold; Brooklyn, N.Y.*

• "By ordering cigarettes from Wilson, N.C., as **Moneysworth** suggests, I have cut my smoking expenses in half."–*R. Paniewski; Chi.*

• "Your suggestion that readers buy $200-deductible car insurance instead of the usual $50-deductible saved me *hundreds* of dollars. Insurance salesmen hate like hell to sell it because there's little profit in it for them, but it sure saves me money." –*Gary W. Goodwin; Sunland, Calif.*

• "For years I had always been the victim of greedy car mechanics till **Moneysworth** steered me to Jimmy's Service Station in Guttenberg, New Jersey. My old '66 Ford now runs much better than most new cars and the amount of money Jimmy has saved me–compared with estimates I've gotten from other mechanics–is *unreal*."–*Mrs. Dorothy Tyborski; Secaucus, N.J.*

• "You sure did us a good turn recommending Mayflower for our move from California to Minnesota. Would you believe the bill was a hundred bucks *under* the estimate?" –*D.J. Ganser; Owatonna, Minn.*

• "Upon **Moneysworth**'s advice, I asked the phone company for an itemized bill. As a result, I discovered that for years I had been paying for a nonexistent extra line. Result: A $550 refund. My trial subscription has paid for itself 110 times over!" –*George Petsche; Washington, D.C.*

• "Because of savings you just helped me make on a new car, I calculate that I can subscribe to **Moneysworth** for forty-six years and the subscription will be absolutely free. You're marvelous!"–*Mrs. J. Wilson; Philadelphia, Pa.*

• "**Moneysworth**'s investment news dispatches enabled me to make over $2,200 in less than a year. Yours is one of the most intelligent, down-to-earth, to-the-point periodicals I've ever read."–*Ruth Pantell; Yonkers, N.Y.*

• "Your article on TV game shows gave me confidence to try for 'The $10,000 Pyramid.' I won $850!"–*Ted Zammit; Franklin Square, N.Y.*

• "Your suggestion that I use a fake name in the phone directory, instead of paying $1 per month for an unlisted number, alone pays for my **Moneysworth** subscription several times over."–*C.B. Russel; N.Y.C.*

• "Your report that dentures cost only $40 at the Sexton-Shealy Dental Clinic of Florence, South Carolina, saved me *hundreds* of dollars. They fitted me up in 24 hours and I completed the entire procedure during a vacation to Florida." –*Mrs. H. Petruccio; Frackville, Pa.*

• "**Moneysworth** is aptly named. To paraphrase Churchill, 'Never have so many paid so little for so much'." –*D. Alpern; Pittsburgh, Pa.*

As you can see, reading **Moneysworth** is the next best thing to being born rich. It is absolute protection against the ups and downs of economic fortune.

The price of a 10-Week Special Cut-Rate Introductory Subscription, as we said, is *ONLY ONE DOLLAR!* That's right, only one buck, smacker, greenback, simoleon, boffo, bean, eight-bit, frogskin, lettuce leaf, shinplaster.

Get it on! Place your order by simply filling out the coupon below and sliding it into an envelope with a dollar bill. Mail it to: **Moneysworth**, 251 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

Don't miss out on publishing's greatest *single* offer.

MONEYSWORTH

MONEYSWORTH, 251 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

I enclose $1 for a 10-week subscription to the wallet-fattening fortnightly **Moneysworth**.

EXTRA BONUS OFFER: Check this box ☐, enclose $2.99 and get THIRTY-TWO weeks of Moneysworth PLUS a copy of the booklet all of America is talking about, "Stake Your Claim! How to Work the Social Security Gold Mine."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Legal notice: © Moneysworth mcmlxxv. Trademark registered U.S. Patent & Copyright Office. Real names and localities have been used in testimonials except insofar as written permission to quote had not been received as this ad was sent to the printer. All circumstances, statistics, claims, etc., are completely true. JR*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Try Black Velvet on a friend.

There's never been a Canadian as light and smooth. Black Velvet® Canadian Whisky. It just could be the taste you've both been waiting for.

BLACK VELVET® BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY 80 PROOF. IMPORTED BY © 1975 HEUBLEIN, INC. HARTFORD, CONN.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

©1975 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.
Salem
People ask me if I really enjoy smoking.
I sure do. And Salem Longs are why. They give me all the good cigarette taste I'm smoking for. Plus Salem's fresh menthol. And they're longer, too.
That's why I enjoy smoking. That's why I smoke Salem Longs.
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report MAR. '75.